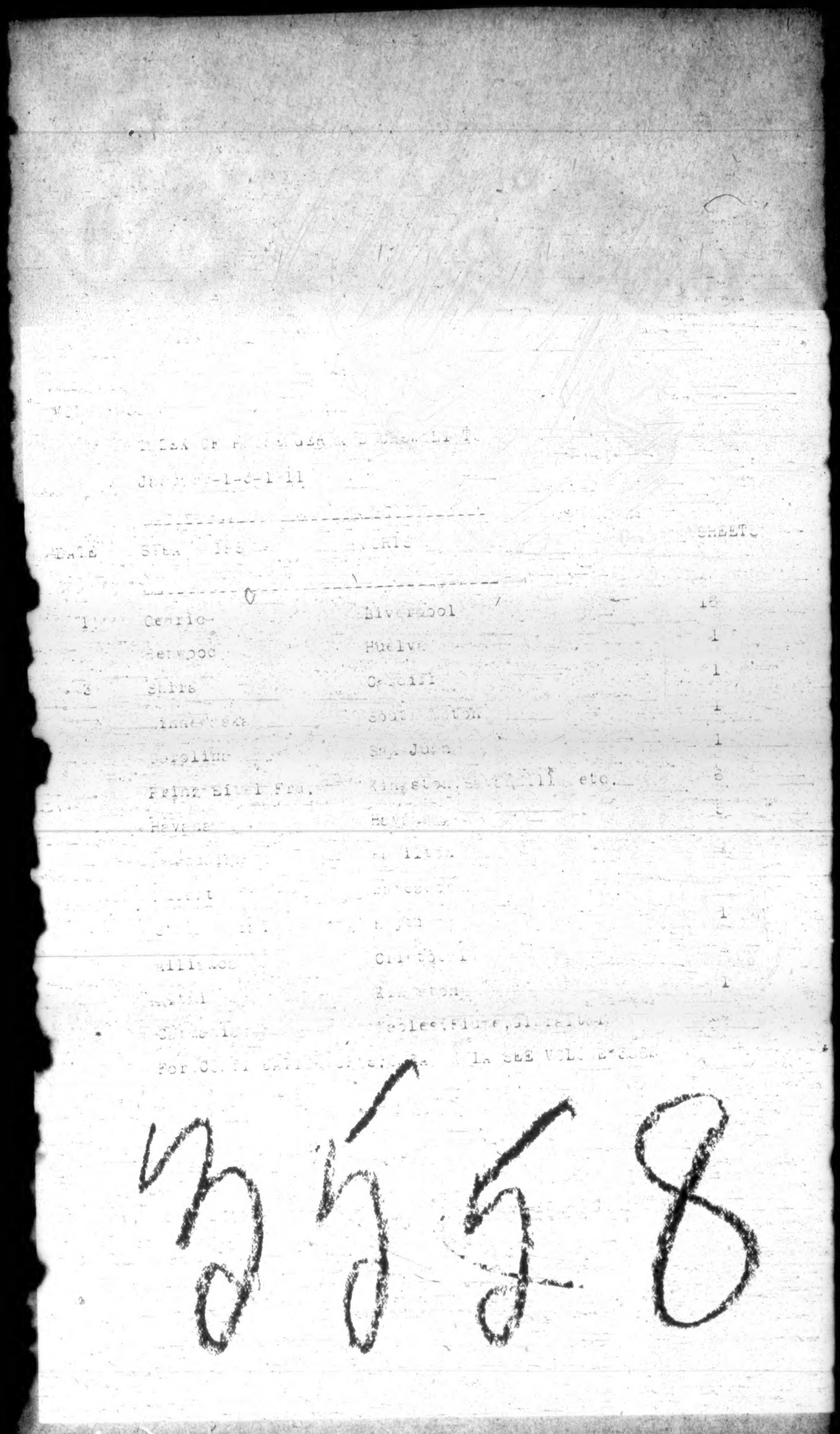




U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3558

Jan. 1-3-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSAL; and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of JAN 1 [illegible] 194[illegible]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practise as such by and under the authority

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered to number are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

such aliens.

Sworn before me this day of 19

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Race or people is to be determined by the race from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock or race shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The following list has been used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19

II—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	National Country of	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name		M.	F.		Read—Write			Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15						Engineer				Roma	Italy	Father Luigi Rodari Romagnaro		Italy
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

No. of List	13 Whether having a ticket to his final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906: 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly. _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

at

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Name in full. The name of each alien arriving at a United States port should be entered in this column, the first appearing on the manifest sheet being numbered 1, the second 2, and so on.

Column 2. Age. The entry in column 2 should be either Mr. (married male), Mrs. (married female), Miss (unmarried female), Wid. (widowed female), or Mas. (male child).

Column 3. Occupation. The entry in column 3 should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as far as possible. Cattle dealer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, electrical engineer, steam engineer, mechanical engineer, machinist, printer, pressman, bookkeeper, clerk, salesman, merchant, peddler, laborer, or farmer is sufficient to designate.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should take this definition on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 4. Can read and write. Column 4 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 5. Nationality. Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6. Race or people. Subject of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 6 should state the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 7. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entry in column 7 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, to
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19
at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pomak (Invader).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19

No.	NAME IN FULL: Last / Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	3 Age: Years	Months	4 Sex: M.	F.	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to read. Write.	7 Nationality. Country to which he belongs	8 Race or People	9 Last Permanent Residence: Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of — *NO*

List

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
													25	26	27	28				
No.	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
List				Years	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Color.	City or Town.	Country.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith on the _____ day of _____ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under penalty of a special contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____ Officer

_____ Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly declare and say that I [illegible] years experience [illegible] and Surgeon thereof, and I am satisfied by the said [illegible] that the ordinances of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] each of the persons named in the [illegible] Municipal Seals [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] and the particulars required by the [illegible] condition of such persons.

Sworn [illegible] before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

10

11

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29

13	14		17	18			21	22	23	24		26	27	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Fra[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Nominal Sheets [illegible] contain, to the best of my knowledge [illegible] and in all particulars relative to the number and [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Years	Months	4 Sex	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	8 Able to write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Country	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Eagecock	Hannah	24		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	Newyork		18 Stanley St Parsion	NY	Newyork
2	do	Grace	1	9	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Hannah M	2	5	F	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Rosenthal	Ettie		3	F	Wife	?	?	do	do	England	London	mother Mrs E Goldberg 219 High St Poplar	do	do
5	Ross	Mary Ann	27		F	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother Mrs Rockett Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
6	Lyon	Janette	45		F	do	do	do	do	English	England	Bournemouth	Husband deceased rel Mr Lyon 109 Comeragh Rd	London	Ohio Seaburg
7		Claude Roy	54		M	Literature	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Mr Lyon 109 Comeragh Rd	London	do do
8	Brown	Alice May	26		F	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs Cropping 33 Shorgrain Bellhouse Rd Shorgrain	Mich	Detroit
9	Taylor	Albert	28	11	M	Steel turner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	mother Mrs S A Taylor 260 Bathley St Nottingham	Cal	Los Angeles
10	Jopson	Leroy	22	7	M	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father J C Jopson 226 Radford Boulevard Nottingham	do	do
11	Riddick	David R	30		M	Sailor	do	do	do	Scotch	Wyoming	Lander	Parents in Wyoming Lander	Wy	Rawlins
12	Harris	Joshua	19		M	Clerk	do	do	do	White	England	Barnsley	Parents Mr & Mrs Harris Wesley St Barnsley	NY	Brooklyn
13	do	Rebecca	18		F	Embroidery Worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rochester
14	Baresby	Clara Louisa	27		F	Wife	do	do	do	English	do	Blackburn	mother Mrs Hoode Woodman Inn Bridge St Blackburn	Wis	Madison
15	do	James Arthur	5	8	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Wilde	Ethel	23		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Rochdale	do	Rochdale	Husband Mr A Wilde 32 Grey St. Rochdale	RI	Providence
17	do	Kenneth R	2	9	M	Infant	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do
18			19		F	Domestic ~~Wife~~	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Burnley	Sister Mrs A Grindliffe 21 Ackol St Burnley	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Jones	M	29		M	Seamstress	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales		Brannan Mess Jones Glasgow Westmoreland House Brannan West	NY	NY
20	McDaggart	Kilian D	38		M	None	do	do	do	Scotch	England	Ellerton	Sister Mrs McDaggart Greenhill Ellerton	do	do
21	Beard	Ellen Eliz	26		F	Wife	do	do	do	English	do	Smethwick		Pa	Philadelphia
22	do	Cyril John	11	9	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
23	do	Margaret	1	2	F	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
24	Sheridan	Eliza	28		F	Factory Hands	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs M Sheridan Frederick Green Lane Ironmasters	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Ellis	John	19		M	Book Keeper 1-207 F 10 C.C.	do	do	3/4/37	do	do	do	Father J H & Ellis 72 Kirkstall Reeds Lane Kirkstall Reeds	Conn	Forston Heights
26	Crosby	Mary	33	8	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother John Oakes 32 Grove Blackpool St Fatchford	NJ	Jersey City
27	do	Harry	7		M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Maria	6	9	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	Jacob	1	11	M	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Farbeaut	John Edward	24		M	Artist	do	do	2-53187 7/11/37	do	do	do	Mrs Farbeaut 62 Radcliffe Sq. Gate S.W. Holborn E.C.	Penn	Pittsburgh

† Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

‡ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

List.																										
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	3 Yr		Husband	84	2d	Brooklyn	39 Yr																
									Amsterdam	20	Yes	No														
2	do	Father	do	do						do																
3	do	do	do																							
4	do	Self	Yes	No		Husband	Sister	Leonard	1	1																
5	Yes	do	do	No		Sister	Mrs	Rickett	13	Burma																
6	No	do	do	Yes	nearly a year	Broker	R	Cooke																		
						State Bank	Siegburg																			
						Relative	R	Cooke																		
7	do	do	do	do	do	State Bank	Siegburg																			
						Future Husband	Mr	Taylor																		
8	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	Friend	do																		
						Father	180	Bay	Co																	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Son-in-law	Schmidt																			
						Cousin	Woman	1342																		
10	No	do	do	No		West	12th	St	do																	
11	No	do	Yes	Yes																						
						Cousin	933	10th	St																	
12	do	do	Yes	No		B	Portsyn																			
						Uncle	45	Fathand	St																	
13	do	do	No	No		Roche	ster																			
14	No	do	Yes	No		Husband	Baton	44	13																	
						Aunt	St																			
15	do	Mother																								
16	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Providence	Mantor	ave	Providence	RI																	
17	do	Mother	do	No						do																
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Husband	D	Hudson	4218																	
						St	Clair	ave	Cleveland																	
19	do	Self	do	No		Sister	Mrs	E	Jones	10	West															
						11th	St																			
20	do	Self	Yes	Yes	24	Friend	Mrs	Gadd																		
						New	Brighton	Staten	I																	
21	do	Husband	Yes	No		Husband	Harry	Bear	6	90																
						Has	Yes	No	6211	Burlington	Ave															
22	do	Father	do			Father																				
23	do	do	do																							
						Future	Husband	Wm	Carraghan																	
24	Yes	Friend	Yes			1291	17th	St	Cleveland																	
						Brother	in-law	C	Nelson																	
25	No	Self	Yes	No		Horolon	Heights																			
						Husband	14	Waverley	3708																	
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Boulevard	Jersey	City																		
27	do	Father	No	No						do																
28	do	do								do																
29	do	do								do																
30	do	Self	Yes	No		Friend	Mr	Mallett	6736																	
						Wilkesburgh	Pa																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____ and _____ of _____, do solemnly and truly declare that I have carefully and critically inspected all the persons on board the _____ whereof I am _____ and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the _____ to make a careful and professional examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list of _____ and that from the result of said examination and all the information I can obtain, I believe and do report that _____ of said aliens are suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, to wit _____ and that _____ of said aliens are feeble-minded persons, or persons who have been insane within five years previous to the time of the application of _____ of said aliens for admission into the United States, to wit _____ and that _____ of said aliens have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, to wit _____ and that _____ of said aliens are paupers, or likely to become a public charge, to wit _____ and that _____ of said aliens have been assisted by others to come, to wit _____ and that the ticket or passage of _____ of said aliens was paid for by _____ and that the amount of money in possession of _____ of said aliens, before landing in the United States, was _____ as I believe, and that _____ of said aliens have come in consequence of the solicitation of agents hired or employed by _____ to induce them to emigrate, and that _____ of said aliens have come in consequence of the solicitation of _____ and that _____ of said aliens are coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States, to wit _____ and that _____ of said aliens have been deported heretofore, to wit _____ and that _____ of said aliens are coming in violation of the provisions of the act of March 3, 1891, to wit _____ and that _____ of said aliens are coming by reason of the payment of their passage or other assistance by _____ and that _____ of said aliens are coming to _____ and that _____ of said aliens are coming to join _____ and that _____ of said aliens are coming to _____ and that _____ of said aliens are coming to _____ and that _____ of said aliens are coming to

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

A[illegible]	K[illegible]
A[illegible]	L[illegible]
B[illegible]	M[illegible]
B[illegible]	M[illegible]
[illegible]	M[illegible]
C[illegible]	M[illegible]
C[illegible]	N[illegible]
C[illegible]	P[illegible]
C[illegible]	P[illegible]
C[illegible]	R[illegible]
C[illegible]	R[illegible]
[illegible]	S[illegible]
[illegible]	S[illegible]
D[illegible]	S[illegible]
E[illegible]	S[illegible]
E[illegible]	S[illegible]
E[illegible]	S[illegible]
E[illegible]	S[illegible]
E[illegible]	S[illegible]
F[illegible]	S[illegible]
Indian (North)	T[illegible]
Indian (South)	W[illegible]
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool. December 24th 1909

II—1115

N	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	OCCUPATION	RACE OR PEOPLE	NATIVE COUNTRY	NATIONALITY	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE: Country	City or Town	FINAL DESTINATION: State	City or Town
1	Barker	Frederick	35	M	M	Farmer	do	Bristol	English	England	Bristol	Friend Clarke Mr Wallace Edgo	Leeds N.Y. New York
2	Bowles	[illegible]	24	M	M	Valet	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. Short Hills
3	Beerhorst	Christian	15	M	S	Bulb Grower	do	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Father R H Beerhorst Haarlem Holland	N.Y. New York
4	Guerra	Manuel	21	M	S	Waiter	do	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Brother Mrs Mary Guerra	Mass Fall River
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S	[illegible]	do	do	do	English	England	D Hindle 9 Keble Rd Bootle Liverpool	N.Y. New York
6	Langenberg	Emil Richard	42	M	M	[illegible]	do	do	Germany	German	do	wife Emilie Langenberg Hadley Salop England	do do
7	Bobbe	Christoph	45	M	M	Farmer	do	do	Holland	Dutch	Germany	Uncle C Bobbe Ottenburg	N.J. Hoboken
8	Do	Maria	64	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
9	Perkins	Henry	26	M	S	Automobile Expert	do	do	British	English	U.S.A.	Father 143 Fulham Road St Pimlico London Brother Frederick Stevens	N.Y. N.Y.C.
10	Stevens	Thomas	30	M	M	Waiter	do	do	do	do	England	London Mrs Uxbridge Mass	do do
11	Do	[illegible]	23	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	French	do	do	do do
12	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]								do	do	do do
13	Huston	John	46	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Brother Hugh Huston Edgeworthstone Royalleston Huston	Mass Holyoke
14	Hartley	Francis	21	M	S	Student	do	do	do	English	England	Mother Mrs Hartley Rock Cross Hartley Nr Gerrards Cross Garden Bristol	N.Y. N.Y.C.
15	Schonstatt	Moritz Henry	47	M	M	Commercial Traveller	do	do	do	do	S Africa	Cape Town c/o Mrs D Rosenbaum 4 Moss St Liverpool	do do
16	Plant	Walter	23	M	S	do	do	do	Germany	German	England	London Mother in Selmar Plant	do do
17	Pranaburg	Knoje	25	-	F	S	Servant	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw 16 Rue Jean Jacques Rousseau Paris Consul Branch Mrs Pranaburg
18	Barba	Andre	25	M	M	Machinist	do	do	do	Russian	do	Odessa	Angele Cornelius Barba Rue Poltawa Poltawski Russia
19	Do	Vera	23	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
20	Tobiesen	Hans Beyer	29	4	M	S	Timber merchant	do	do	Norway	Norwegian	Denmark	Copenhagen Mother Mrs M Tobiesen Christiansand S. Norway
21													Cal. San Francisco
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Alien

P-115, 6-C-5-27

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	13 Whether able to read	14 Whether able to write	15 By whom was passage paid	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States, or to what part, and when and where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address	19 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether an anarchist	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	24	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. City.	29 Place of Birth. State or Country.
1	do	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
2	do	Employee	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.					do									
3	do	Self	Yes	do	1904	N.Y.C.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	Holland	Dassenheim
4	No	do	do	do		Fallsriver	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Black	Brn.	do	S. Africa	Kimberley
5	Yes	Never	Landlord	Hotel	do	do	1908	N.Y.C.	do	do	do									
6	do	Self	do	No			do	do	do											
7	do	do	do	Yes	No		do	do	do											
8	do	Husband	do	No			do	do	do											
9	do	Self	do	Yes		Newport	do	do	do											
10	do	do	do	Yes	1903 1910	N.Y.C.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Br.	Blue	do	do	do
11	do	Husband	do	do	1907 1910	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Black	do	do	France	Ironville
12	do			No																
13				Yes	No															
14	Yes	do		No	No															
15	do	do		do	Yes															
16	do	do		do	No															
17	No	do		$15	No															
18	do	do		$40	No															
19	do	do																		
20	No	do		Yes	No															
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do
solemnly and sincerely swear (or affirm) that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel [illegible] to the surgeon
certificate of the examining medical officer at the time of the last physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
above list or manifest; and that from the report of said medical officer and from my own
observation, I do not believe that any of said aliens are afflicted with idiocy or insanity, and that no one of said aliens has been
convicted of [illegible] or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates or is affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the practice of polygamous or other unlawful practices, or is a person who believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is affiliated with any association that advocates the assassination of public officials, and that no one of said aliens is a prostitute, or a person who has been within one year a procurer or has imported prostitutes or women for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that
all the statements made in the foregoing manifest of said aliens are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that no one of said aliens is excluded from admission into the United States under the provisions of the immigration laws now in force.

..... Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The terms "Graduate ..." refer to the Chinese people and Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

The entry in *Column 1* should show the number of the alien on the list, beginning with the number 1 for the first alien on each vessel or conveyance, and continuing the numbers consecutively for each additional alien. The several persons in a family must be numbered.

Column 2. Under the provisions of the immigration laws, the name of every alien must be entered in full, including surname and given name or names.

Column 3. Every person coming to the United States is required to state at the time of embarkation at what place he intends to land in the United States. If destined to a particular city, that city should be named; if not destined to any particular city, the State should be named; if destined to some place in the United States other than the city or State of his immediate future destination should be named. Please be specific.

Column 4. Every person coming to the United States is required to state whether he has a ticket through to his final destination, and whether he has been assisted in coming, and if so, by whom. If the person has sufficient money to pay his way, he should say so; if not, he should state how the deficiency is supplied, whether by friends or relatives in this country or otherwise, and should state the name and complete address of the friend or relative who has furnished the money.

Columns 5 to 7. The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, etc., are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kroo.
[illegible]	Lapp.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible] Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]ish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

U S Citizens LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Cabin Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nat. and Race. Country it belongs to.	Race or People. †	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete Address of nearest relative or friend.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hamilton	John	23		M	Builder	Yes	Yes	U S A	American			U. S. Citizen		
2	Rumbaugh	Alice Corne (wife)	46		F		do	do	do	do				do	
3	McIntosh	Father (in law)	50		M		do	do	do	Scotch				do	
4	Casso	Louis A	22	11	M	Manufact	do	do	do	Hebrew				do	
5	Do	Jeanette D	2		F	Wife	do	do	do	do				do	
6	Brownigg	Ora M D	39	2	M	do	do	do	do	English				do	
7	Compton	Thomas	56		M	Baker	do	do	do	do				do	
8	Do	Ann	56		F	Wife	do	do	do	do				do	
9	Robbins	Mister John	23	11	M	S	Electrician			do	do			do	
10	Hinckley	Elmer Eugene	25	1	M	M				do	do			do	
11	[illegible]									do	do			do	
12	Do									do	do			do	
13	Putzker	Otto	39		M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	Austria			do	
14	Gilliland	[illegible]									England				
15	Dawn	Hazel Dort	19	7	F	S	Actress	do	do	do	American			do	
16	Rumbaugh	Annie Wilkins	19	6	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	Am			do	
17	Hanks										do				
18	Thompson	Ellen	[illegible]		F	W				do	Ame				
19	[illegible]														
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

† Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
‡ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. // Cottages

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	Nationality. Last.	Height.	Race.	Weight.	Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement or otherwise to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or has been within one year before coming to the United States a person of notoriously immoral life.	Whether ever before in the United States, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or supported by charity.	Whether a professional beggar.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer...

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear [illegible] that I am [illegible] of the vessel [illegible] employed [illegible] that [illegible] part [illegible] that from the repeal of said Act [illegible] until [illegible] arrival [illegible] that [illegible] committed a felony [illegible] punishment [illegible] that [illegible] United States [illegible] that [illegible] and that [illegible] affidavit [illegible]

Oath.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible]—The [illegible] number [illegible] Nos. [illegible]

Column [illegible]—[illegible] Nos. [illegible]

Column [illegible]—[illegible] Nos. [illegible]

[illegible] should be [illegible] Nos. [illegible]

Special attention is called to the [illegible] passengers [illegible] For instance [illegible] race or people [illegible] nationality [illegible] meant [illegible] might prefer [illegible] nationality. In these [illegible] nationality [illegible] correctly observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] Nos. [illegible]

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] West Indies other than Cuba and of Negro [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALIEN (PLACE).

[illegible] Nos. [illegible] from One [illegible] Nos. [illegible] Alien [illegible] should be classified under the [illegible]

RACES.

[illegible] Nos. [illegible] Race [illegible] Peninsular Italy [illegible] Nos. [illegible] Nos. [illegible] Nos.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

4d

In Transit.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. to be delivered

S. S. Cedric, sailing from Liverpool December 24th 1910

11–1115

| N | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination | | Whether Going to Join Friends, and Name and Complete Address | Whether Having Been in the United States, and When and Where | Whether Ticketed Through to Destination | Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards, and How Much | Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | Whether Assisted and by Whom | Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Relative, or Friend, and Name and Complete Address | Whether Ever Before Refused Admission, and When and Where | Whether Ever Before Deported, and When and Why | Whether Accompanied by Husband or Wife, Father or Mother, Child or Children, and Name of Each | Whether Going

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1-1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. In Transit.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No.	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	Name in full (Family name)	Relationship	By whom was	Age	Whether can read or not	Whether can write or not	Whether has been in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time and Cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	[illegible]					No		Intd. to Join Sister 71 Beaver Mass. Ave. Boston		No		No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair
2	[illegible]					No												
3	Yes					No		Home 73 Grande St W Vancouver							5		Med Dk	Blue
4	do					No											do	Auburn Brown
5	[illegible]																do	
6	[illegible]	7															do	
7																	do	
8	do														5	1	Red	
9	Yes			25														
10	No														5			
11	No	do		do	Yes		880											
12	No	Father		do														
13	Yes	Self		do	do			Friend										
14	No	do		$25	No													
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the . . . . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of 191

at . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Hebrew	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read, Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Marshall	Sara	20		S	Typewriter	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Sister, Mrs. Rose Marshall, 1 Ulica Mare Bucuresci, Roumania	Mass	Boston
2	Baran	Fere	27		"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kishineff	Brother, Abraham Baran, Kishineff, "	"	"
3		Rod	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bosnac	Marie	20		"	"	yes	"	Croatian	"	Austria	Father, Peter Bosnac, Austria	"	Cleveland
5	"	Peter	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of [illegible] YORK, [illegible] JAN [illegible] *191*

List

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	27	28 Mark of Identification.	
1	S	yes	[illegible]					[illegible]														
2	S	"	Richard	10				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dunmore	Poland			
3	S	"	[illegible]					[illegible]														
4	~~[illegible]~~	"	[illegible]	4	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	brown	"	"			
5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	4				[illegible]														
6									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly [illegible] that [illegible] I have [illegible] all of the aliens named in the [illegible] employed [illegible] to the [illegible] Port [illegible] West [illegible] Steamer [illegible] investigation. I [illegible] that [illegible] to [illegible] or [illegible] to [illegible] to [illegible] to

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 9 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pomeranian
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11-1118

List 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Dec 4th 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to	*Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos				Read Write			Country	City or Town		
1	Dove	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Soares	Ernestina	[illegible]	f	m	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Pedroarena	Celia	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Wolff	Minnie	[illegible]	f	m	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6													
7													
8													
9	X Podzabrin	Vania	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			24	m	s	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

9

11

All the p[illegible] have been detained [illegible] and [illegible] subjected to unusual supervision, and 12 passengers [illegible] exercised to exclude all food stuff from said [illegible] baggage.

[illegible] Consul,
American [illegible]
Liverpool, England.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of N Y *191*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet	Inches			
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I [illegible] during the voyage thereunto, or the surgeon employed on the same, [illegible] and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, and from my own investigation. I also [illegible] any alien person or unsane person, or a pauper or a person likely to become a public charge, or any person afflicted with contagious disease, or any person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or any person coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose, or any anarchist or any person [illegible] the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States [illegible] any other immoral purpose; and that the persons mentioned in the said Lists or Manifest [illegible] concerning each of said aliens named therein are correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 2. Age. [illegible] the nearest age [illegible]

Column 3. Sex. [illegible]

Column 4. Married or single. [illegible] married. Write the word "married" [illegible]

Column 5. Occupation. [illegible] accurately as possible. [illegible] example [illegible] "laborer" [illegible] "servant" [illegible] "clerk" [illegible] "seamstress" [illegible] "milliner" [illegible] "dressmaker" [illegible] "operative" [illegible] "weaver" [illegible] "spinner" [illegible] "cotton mill operative" [illegible] "woolen mill operative" [illegible] "silk mill operative" [illegible] "iron worker" [illegible] "steel worker" [illegible] "puddler" [illegible] "roller" [illegible] "tinner" [illegible] "machinist" [illegible] "engineer" [illegible] "fireman" [illegible] "boilermaker" [illegible] "molder" [illegible] "blacksmith" [illegible] "carpenter" [illegible] "cabinetmaker" [illegible] "painter" [illegible] "glazier" [illegible] "stonecutter" [illegible] "stonemason" [illegible] "bricklayer" [illegible] "plasterer" [illegible] "plumber" [illegible] "gasfitter" [illegible] "steamfitter" [illegible] "tinsmith" [illegible] "locksmith" [illegible] "printer" [illegible] "bookbinder" [illegible] "cooper" [illegible] "tailor" [illegible] "tailoress" [illegible] "baker" [illegible] "butcher" [illegible] "miner" [illegible] "engraver" [illegible] "turner" [illegible] "weaver" [illegible] "locomotive engineer" [illegible] "conductor" [illegible] "brakeman" [illegible] "fireman" [illegible] "switchman" [illegible] "pilot" [illegible] "horseshoer" [illegible] "wheelwright" [illegible] "mariner" [illegible] "sailor" [illegible] "clergyman" [illegible] "physician" [illegible] "surgeon" [illegible] "lawyer" [illegible] "author" [illegible] "musician" [illegible] "actor" [illegible] "actress" [illegible] "editor" [illegible] "reporter" [illegible] "journalist" [illegible] "agent" [illegible] "banker" [illegible] "merchant" [illegible] "manufacturer" [illegible] "dealer" [illegible] "trader" [illegible] "gentleman" [illegible] "lady" [illegible] "student" [illegible] "clerk" [illegible] "servant" [illegible] "waiter" [illegible] "waitress" [illegible] "housekeeper" [illegible] "cook" [illegible] "housework" [illegible] "laborer" [illegible] "farmer" [illegible] "farm laborer" [illegible] "gardener" [illegible] "nurse" [illegible] "nurse girl" [illegible] "boy" [illegible] "girl" [illegible] "child" [illegible] "infant" [illegible] "no occupation" [illegible] "none" [illegible] "unemployed" [illegible] "peddler" [illegible] "hostler" [illegible] "porter" [illegible] "driver" [illegible] "teamster" [illegible] "chauffeur" [illegible] "footman" [illegible] "coachman" [illegible] "groom

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K' S Fr[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YOR[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] name

[illegible] people [illegible] be determined by the race to which he belongs, which [illegible] upon [illegible] their speech. The [illegible] shall be [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible]. The mother tongue [illegible] [illegible] counting [illegible] each race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Liverpool, Dec. 10th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Cartha	Conrad	24		M S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Birmingham	Mrs Martha Mc Cartha	Mich	Detroit
2	[illegible]		32												
3														Wash	Seattle
4	[illegible]													do	do
5															
6	Keane	Hattie	24		M S	Laborer	do	do					Father Keane	Pa	Coal Centre
7	Keane	Edward	22		M S	Servant	do	do					Father Keane	Mich	Ann Arbor
8	Keane	Annie	20		M S	Laborer	do	do					Father Keane	do	do

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes / No	Where?															
1	Yes	Self	$25																	
2	No																			
3	Yes																			
4	do	Self	$30	Yes																
5	do	Husband																		
6	No	Self	$30	Yes	1905															
7	Yes	do	$25																	
8	do	do	$25																	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I R. S. French Surgeon of the
[illegible] Steerage [illegible] Liverpool [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am a duly qualified Medical Practitioner, and have been regularly engaged in the practice of my profession for the last [illegible] years; that I have made a personal Examination of the [illegible] passengers [illegible] Steerage [illegible] Liverpool [illegible] and that I have made a true and correct Report thereof in the above [illegible] and that the said [illegible] passengers [illegible] Steerage [illegible] Liverpool [illegible] are in my opinion, free from any Contagious, infectious, or dangerous Disease, and are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, cleanly, healthy, and fit in all respects to be received on board a Passenger Ship.

And I make this Solemn Declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Act of Parliament, passed in the [illegible] year of the reign of His Majesty King [illegible] intituled "An Act for the more effectual abolition of Oaths and Affidavits."

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Emigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

4

Form 300 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 19__

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]														
4															
5															
6	[illegible]														
316055 7	Hansen	Louis Carl	3	7	M	Farmer	no	do	Denmark	do	Denmark	Haderslev	Mother Marie Hansen	Haderslev Denmark	Nebraska
6477 8	Sorensen	Marius	27	7	M	Wife	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Father Carl Sorensen	Aspero Hastrup Denmark	Ulah Richfield
9	do	Ester	4	7	S	Child	child	do	do	do	do	do	— do —	do do	
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the

severally sworn, and each for himself says, that I have had *years experience as a Surgeon at*
the *aforesaid, and that I am employed to visit the said vessel and to examine the several persons of*
and that I have paid, at present examination, to
each of the said passengers, and that the foregoing list or Manifest of the *persons, is a correct*
list of all the said passengers, and that, to the best of my judgment and belief, they are
free from all infectious or contagious diseases, and that I have in all particulars complied with the requisitions of the Act relating to the regulation and improved
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lucia sailing from Liverpool 24th December, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
22941	Taylor	Thomas	25	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Mary Taylor 279 Edge Lane Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
22902 ✓	Kaila	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Cranbrook	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
28878 3 ✓	Peck	Eleanor	29	3	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	Hartford	Sister Mrs E Burchart Percy Terrace Guilford Road Guilford	Ills	Chicago
32538 4 ✓	Kerran	Annie	20	3	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Father Patrick Kerran 96 Edenwood Rd	N.Y.	Syracuse
32541 5 ✓	Linder	Clarence	25	7	M	Baker	do	do	do	English	do	Liverpool	Father Thos Long [illegible] Durham	do	New York
" 6 ✓	do	Percy	2	8	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 7 ✓	do	Ellen	6	6	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
32542 8 ✓	Crosby	Frank	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Cross	Father George Crosby Knockavalla Mayo	Ireland	do
32542 9 ✓	Norwood	Annie	20	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Bradford	Sarah Norwood Darling Rd Undull	Bradford	Yorkshire
25410 10 ✓	Jones	Mary	22	M	W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Aunt Mrs M. Edwards 2 Rimmer St	Liverpool	Lancashire
11 ✓	do	Richard	4	S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 25033 12 ✓	Danner	James	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bolton	Father Peter Danner 27 Water St	Conn	Bridgeport
ADMITTED 8-12 13 ✓	Whittingham	Peter	28	M	M	Fitter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Concord
33730 14 ✓	Morgan	Thomas	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister Mrs David Evans Talsarn Terrace Lampeter Wales	Ct	Waterbury
33335 15 ✓	Jones	Stephen	27	5	M	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	William Jones Old School Bangor Wales	do	Plymouth
288 9 16 ✓	Hanley	Charles	14	Y	S	Messenger	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Thomas Hanley 17 Jervis St.	Ills	Chicago
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No													
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No													
3	do	Self	Yes	No													
4	do	Uncle		No													
5	do	Husband	Yes	do													
6	do	Father	do	do													
7	do	do	do	do													
8	do	Self	Yes	No													
9	do	Self	Yes	No													
10	do	Husband	Yes	do													
11	do	Father	do	do													
12	No	Thomas Cockhan	Yes	do													
13																	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No													
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No													
16	Yes	do	do	No													
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] from [illegible] do

[illegible] the manifest of [illegible] alien [illegible] arrived in the district [illegible] is a full and true examination of each and all of the aliens named in this manifest, and that from the report of and [illegible] and from my own [illegible] I am not aware that any such alien [illegible] a public minded person or is a person, or [illegible] a polygamist, or is [illegible] with his consent or with a [illegible] or [illegible] has not [illegible] of or the actual [illegible] committed a felony or other crime or [illegible] a practitioner of or [illegible] in the practice of polygamy, or [illegible] coming [illegible] intended to perform labor in the United States as a [illegible] or a [illegible] the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] have used the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aforesaid [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Frost, Surgeon of the
s.s. Imo, and Train Leader, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Ship's
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such under the Medical Act of
and that I make this a personal examination of
each of the undermentioned Aliens, and that the particulars [illegible] are, to the best
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to (or affirmed) before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

11—10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

6

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 24th December, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
						2-774706-12-4-40-505									
32541 1 ✓	Yarmovsky	Sora	21	1	F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	1 year Manchester	Brother Mark Yarmovsky 114 Penrose St Higherton Manchester	N.Y.	New-York
4113 2 ✓	Braverman	Adah	24		S	Waistmaker	do	do	do	do	do	3 mos. Liverpool	Cousin Rosa Goldberg 114 Penrose St Manchester	Penn	Waterford
32546 3 ✓	Adler	Ida	17		M S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	Brother Max Adler Sandfield Leeds	N.Y.	New York
32544 4 ✓	Zabalkin	Abraham	24		M	Polisher	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	None	do	do
5															
32543 6 ✓	Etienne	Conrad	10		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian			None	N.Y.	New-York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the person himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No		Rose Morris Yarmovsky to 46 Canal St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Zolle
2	No	Self	$3	No		Louis Abraham Brandt 57 to Rathaprosht Man Sister 60 Eldridge St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Lomza
3	No	Husband	$7	No		Abraham Brandt 60 Eldridge St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Plock
4	do	Uncle	$10	No		Moses Mann Yarmovsky 149 East Houston St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Zolle
5																				
6	Yes	Father	$1	No		Father Hansen to Europe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Hamburg
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ..... that I have caused a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ..... to be made by a ..... surgeon, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ..... Massachusetts ..... in number, and that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or ..... that no one of said aliens is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous ..... that no one of said aliens has come to a penal colony, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous ..... that no one of said aliens has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or ..... that no one of said aliens is a person who has been ..... arrested of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or ..... that no one of said aliens is coming to perform ..... or is a polygamist, or an ..... that no one of said aliens is coming in pursuance of, or in ..... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a ..... that no one of said aliens has been ..... procured, contracted, induced, assisted, actively solicited or ..... to come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that ..... to any such contract, or in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that ..... to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said ..... aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French Surgeon of the
Salvador Steamship Line, of Liverpool, [illegible] do solemnly declare that I have had
charge of the Medical Inspection of the Steerage Passengers on board the said Steamship
during the present voyage from [illegible] to [illegible] and that I am acquainted with the
state of health and circumstances of the Steerage Passengers [illegible] and that to the best
of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] are duly in all particulars entitled to the benefits and
subject to the conditions of such clauses.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. — *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* the *November* 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. †(Insert State.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1 ✓								Germany		England	Liverpool		Penn	Philadelphia
2 ✓								do		do	do		do	do
3 ✓								do		do	do		do	do
4 ✓								do		India	Calcutta		do	do
5 ✓								do		do	do		do	do
6 ✓								do		America	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	American Citizen				Returning Home Eastern States												
2	do	do				do												
3	do	do				Husband & Father Minn.												
4	Yes	do				R.F. Box Glenville Minn.												
5	do	Guardian No	No			Name [illegible]												
6	do	American Citizen				do Name [illegible]												
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the [illegible] vessel [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or manifest, to examine, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I do believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or has become at any time previous to sailing insane, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no person on board is a convicted criminal or an admitted felon or has committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitted believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the answers to the questions set forth in the foregoing list or manifest concerning each of said aliens are full, true, and correct, and that the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said aliens is full, true, and correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Subscribed and sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am informed to practice such profession and am duly qualified to do so; and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] and that I find them to be [illegible] in manner following, that is to say, [illegible] and that the Seventh List of Alien Passengers [illegible] is a true and correct list of the said [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, such statements are in all particulars correct, and that I have not knowingly suppressed any material fact touching the health and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SE

THIS S[illegible]RAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

[illegible]MIGRATION OF[illegible] & MANIF[illegible]IEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 21st November, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ticket to this point.) State.	City or Town.
account 1 ✓	Black	Ida	25		M S	Domestic					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Intended Residence ✓	Lodging	127 Price St Birkenhead	Miss	New Orleans
" 2 ✓	[illegible]le	Ellen	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]ack	Thomas	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Birkenhead	[illegible]	[illegible]
4 ✓	[illegible]n	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEE[illegible]

[illegible] and Labor
RVICE

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ANSWER NO. [illegible]
FILE NO. [illegible]

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible], 1911.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SE

THIS SHE[illegible]RAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

[illegible]OBATION OF[illegible] & MANIFEST OF [illegible]LIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]dric sailing from Liverpool on [illegible]ember 19[illegible]

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m	[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lodging 124 Office of Birkenhead	Louisiana	New Orleans
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								to		do	do	do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		Birkenhead	do	do
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States,

Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				No.	Yes. Year or period of years. Where?														
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Letric* sailing from *Liverpool* 24th *December* 1910

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes No	Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of, and myself sailing therewith in the service of, the vessel mentioned in the annexed list, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the said list, before the departure of the said vessel from the last port at which she touched in Europe, and before the departure of the said vessel from the port of [illegible] for the United States; and that I have caused the said surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am a _____ Surgeon of the _____, that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Race as applicable to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend or the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall govern in the classification independent of language. The mother tongue to be accepted only in so far as in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Gheg).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ethic sailing from Liverpool, Mar 24, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Spring										Irel		Father Richard [illegible] Ire		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own money or by whom sent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of- Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the . . . . . from . . . . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have, caus d the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with Ptomaïnists or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist, or one advocating belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . 19 . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

"Caucasian" refers to the White people of Europe.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Colored Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

. . . . . 11—118

Form 611
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

CRM S. S. Cedric (White Star Line) arrived Jan. 1, 11, 190, M., from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Del. Date	Del. Page	Del. Line	Excl.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Order: Date	Record No.	Orders	By	Deported Date	Means
25m	1	Weinblatt, Lewi	1	1	1		Book																	
17m	2	Pobolski, Raphael	6	4	1	" 125 Cert	Ellery																	266
36m	3	Bi[illegible]im Lam, Arthur	5	12	1	" 1	"																	
21m	4	[illegible]auer, [illegible]enes	5	12	1	" 1	"																	
27f	5	Sorensen, Martine & ch	4	8/9	2	" 1355	"																	
4f		[illegible]ster																						
32f	6	Kajanpaa, Miss	7	2	1	" 1	"																	
																								333
																								676

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC Line Star arrived January 1st 1911 19 11 from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Males	Number of Adults: Females	Number of Children under 14 years	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DESCRIPTION	DISCHARGED: Date	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Jones	Mary ... ch	5	1/35							
2	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]				bro					
3	✓ Winter	Minnie ... 2 ch	0	0/1	3	" Lugsund					
4	✓ Burak	Sore ... ch	1	2	2	" tel ...	Chelsea Mass Hes ... Sam 13 ... Walnut St	2	11 30		
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											

Cedric 1/11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residency. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a steerage passenger was paid by himself, herself, or by another person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

11–

CMM

30m

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First, Second, Prefect) *of the* *from* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The entry on each line should be numbered consecutively, the latter supplying any omissions under Nos. 1 to 5.

Column 2 (Name). The name for aliens (Chinese excepted) should be given in full, Middle Names or Initials should be given. Wife and children should be entered under the name of husband or father, as the case may be. Every person, including infants, must be entered by his or her own name.

Column 3 (Whether a citizen of the United States). The entry in column 3 should be either Yes or No. Write without abbreviation.

Column 4 (Age). The entry in column 4 should be given as nearly as possible. Infants should be entered by months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be M for males and F for females.

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M for married or S for single. Widowed and divorced persons should be entered as single.

Column 7 (Occupation). The entry in column 7 should be given as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "laborers" and "servants," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborers include persons performing mainly physical labor for others.

Servants include persons who render personal service to others.

Stewards, cooks, and others should make the distinction between "servants" and "waiters" as above.

Column 8 (Nationality). Columns 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, Germans, appearing on a manifest classified race and nation "Dutch," by race or people are similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is both German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN

[illegible] people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should be the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more, and shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country of alien's last permanent residence. It is immaterial for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality of alien.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1118

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

CMM S. S. Benwood arrived Jan. 1, 1911, 190 , M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. No.	Rehearings Date.	Rehearings Page.	Rehearings No.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted No.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Cost.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m 1	Shelton, John	?	?	1	C Stowaway										10:10am									

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iberia sailing from Cardiff &c , 19

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Poole	Clarence	Seaton	19	M	S	Fireman	No	No	Jamaica	West Indian Negro	[redacted]		Mrs Poole (mother) c/o S. N. Allen Sweetwater Texas.	Texas	Sweetwater
2	Ludwig	Auguste	Machalz	28	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Wisconsin	Twindrocks	Justwin. Machlenz Lechow Kr Gless Germany.	New York	New York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 1st 3, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				17									25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether going to join a relative or friend.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Stowaway	No	Yes	Nearly all his life	Southern States	Mrs Rode (mother) c/o S. N. Allen.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Jamaca	Kingston
2	"	No	Yes	2 Years	California Wisconsin & S. Dakota.	N. Levatz. A. Avenue.	(Friend) New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Germany	Kobier
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S/S Shira, from Cardiff, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

Hebrew is not to be considered a race or people, and Hebrews should be specifically described as to race or people, as Russian Hebrew, German Hebrew, English Hebrew, etc.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 51A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1911

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

CMM S. S. Shira arrived Jan. 3, 1911, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Dec.—Excl. Page.	Dec.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Destination.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m 1	Seaton, Clarence	1	1	1	Stowaway Claims U S Cit	Browne																			
28m 2	Ludwig, Auguste M.	1	2	1	" 130	"																			

656

12 27 12

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	Korean.
	Lithuanian.
	Magyar.
	Mexican.
	Mexican-Indian.
	Moorish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Polish.
	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-4118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

LIST OF ALIENS IN TRANSIT.

the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

| | | |

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be given to

n

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket is Through or Not	Whether in possession of Money, and how much	Whether Going to Join Friends, and Name and Address	Whether Having Been in the United States Before, and When and Where	Whether Going to Friends, Relatives, or Others, and Name and Address	Whether Having Been in Prison, Almshouse, or Asylum, and Where	Whether Deformed or Crippled, and How	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1																				
2																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

An intended resident alien shall not be admitted into the United States if he is found to be within one of the following classes of aliens excluded by law: All idiots, insane persons, paupers or persons likely to become a public charge, persons afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, and also any person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is affirmatively and satisfactorily shown that such person does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes, or to the class of contract laborers excluded by the provisions of section 4 of this act. Persons who are mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, are excluded from admission to the United States. The question as to which of the two languages, the English or some other language, he can read shall be decided by the immigrant inspector. Exceptions will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION [illegible] BY NATURALIZATION [illegible] JUNE [illegible]

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot,

a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is

contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted

misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an

anarchist, or under promise or agreement

woman or girl coming to the

false, according to the best of

aliens named therein

Sworn to before me this

day

of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Alienage. Each person must be reported as a citizen of the country to which he owes allegiance. Citizens of the United States, Canada, Mexico, Central America, Cuba, Porto Rico, the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Asia, will be reported as such. Persons of African nativity or descent, whether citizens of the United States or not, or persons of an admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

Race or People. Under this heading should be reported such facts as will indicate the descent of each alien as to the race or people to which he belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Irish, German, Italian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, French, Scandinavian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Servian, Croatian, Ruthenian, Russian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Arabian, African (Black), Negro, Indian (American), Mexican, or other race or people to which he belongs.

Last Residence. Each alien must be reported as to the country in which he had his last residence, whether it be the country of his birth or not.

Destination. Each alien must be reported as to the State or Territory in the United States intended for his future residence, and the city, town, or place in such State or Territory at which he intends to reside.

Final Destination. If the ultimate destination of any alien is beyond the United States, such fact should be indicated by reporting the country for which he is destined.

Whether Going to Join Relative. Each alien must be reported as to whether he is going to join a relative, and the name and relationship of such relative should be stated.

Whether Having Ticket Through. Each alien must be reported as to whether he has a ticket through to his destination.

Whether Having Money. Each alien must be reported as to whether he has money, and the amount he has with him.

Whether Ever in Prison. Each alien must be reported as to whether he has ever been in prison, and if so, how long.

Whether Ever Supported by Charity. Each alien must be reported as to whether he has ever been supported by charity, and if so, by what charitable institution or society.

Whether Ever Before Rejected. Each alien must be reported as to whether he has ever been before rejected, and if so, when and why.

Whether Ever Before in the United States. Each alien must be reported as to whether he has ever been before in the United States, and if so, when and how long he remained, and whether he returned to the country from which he came on the vessel bringing him to the United States or otherwise.

Whether Coming Under Contract. Each alien must be reported as to whether he is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and a statement should be made of the facts in each case.

Whether Owning Farm. Each alien must be reported as to whether he owns a farm, and if so, the number of acres and the value.

Whether Skilled Laborer. Each alien must be reported as to whether he is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade or occupation is.

Whether Able to Read. Each alien must be reported as to whether he can read, and if so, what language.

Whether Able to Write. Each alien must be reported as to whether he can write, and if so, what language.

Age. Each alien must be reported as to his age at his last birthday.

Sex. Each alien must be reported as to his sex, whether male or female.

Married or Single. Each alien must be reported as to whether he is married or single.

Height. Each alien must be reported as to his height in feet and inches.

Complexion. Each alien must be reported as to his complexion, whether light or dark.

Color of Hair. Each alien must be reported as to the color of his hair, whether black, brown, auburn, gray, sandy, red, bald, or white.

Color of Eyes. Each alien must be reported as to the color of his eyes, whether black, brown, gray, blue, hazel, or other color.

Name in Full. Each alien must be reported by his full name, given name and surname.

Whether Head of Family. Each alien must be reported as to whether he is the head of a family.

Relationship. Each alien must be reported as to his relationship to the person whose family he accompanies, and if not accompanying family, as to his relationship to the person whom he intends to join.

Whether Accompanied by Family. Each alien must be reported as to whether he is accompanied by his family, and if so, how many persons constitute such family

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Patterson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Patterson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Arr. Jan. 5/1911

Billed Jan 15/1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

...IEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...s, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Requ... ..., 1907.

11—1115

No. on List.	Famil...				10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1		1							
		2							
		3							
		4							
		5							
		6							
		7							
		8							
		9							
		10							
		11							
		12							
		13							
		14							
		15							
		16							
		17							
		18							
		19							
		20							
		21							
		22							
		23							
		24							
		25							
		26							
		27							
		28							
		29							
		30							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Department
IMMIG

E COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

, 1907

S. S. *sailing from*

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed for the voyage by the owners of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered to inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or [illegible] the age last birthday of those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—Description [illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as practicable the occupation of each alien so reported, as for example: Clerk, farmer, farm laborer, tailor, tailoress, mason, engineer, mining engineer, dressmaker, servant, merchant, peddler, laborer, and the like. The word "none" is improper in connection with any person, regardless of the age or sex of such person.

Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should show whether the alien can read or cannot read, regardless of the ability to write.

Column 6.—The entry in column 6 should show whether the alien can write or cannot write, regardless of the ability to read.

Column 7.—The entry in column 7 should show whether the alien is married or unmarried.

Column 8.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as follows:

HEBREW.

Under the head of "Hebrew" are included Semites, exclusive of Arabs, commonly so called, and embracing all persons who profess the Hebrew religion, regardless of the country from which they come.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be recorded as "Italian (south)."

Column 9.—The entry in column 9 should show the last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as bona fide citizen or subject, or the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the country and place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are coming from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12.—*Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13.—*Whether have ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14.—*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15.—*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16.—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17.—*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—118

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Str. S. S. Minnewaska (Atlantic transport) arrived Jan. 4, 11 , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Line.	Rehearing. Date.	Page.	Line.	Admitted Date.	Page.	Line.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS Other.	Taken.	Denied.	Supp'd.
26f 1	Nixon, Marguerite	Assim	1	2	1	1 f	22																3		

Totals

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S, INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ .190 . Arriving at Port of _____ .190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country if outside the United States)
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

Immigration Officer.

Laredo, Texas
Nov 3 1901

FRANZ OTTO FRIEDRICH.

Thier

Mod. annual ?

our

L. Traer— M. S.

Nova scotia

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, Arrived at Port New York April 1 1911

No.	Last Name	First Name	Sex	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Having a Ticket to Final Destination	Whether Paid Own Passage or by Whom Passage Paid	Whether in Possession of $50 and if Less Amount How Much	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend and if So What Relative or Friend and Name and Complete Address	Ever Before in the United States and if So When and Where	Whether Deported and if So Why	Whether in the United States or Territory Previous to March 3, 1903	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend and if So What Relative or Friend and Name and Complete Address	Ever Before in the United States and if So When and Where	Whether Deported and if So Why	Whether in the United States or Territory Previous to March 3, 1903	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend and if So What Relative or Friend and Name and Complete Address	Ever Before in the United States and if So When and Where	Whether Deported and if So Why	Whether in the United States or Territory Previous to March 3, 1903	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend and if So What Relative or Friend and Name and Complete Address	Ever Before in the United States and if So When and Where	Whether Deported and if So Why	Whether in the United States or Territory Previous to March 3, 1903
1	Lauritzen	[illegible]																												
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

"Manual of Inspection" is to be determined by the port from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Master, Owner, Agent, Charterer, or Consignee of any vessel bringing passengers at the time of arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York January 3 1911

SEE SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED IN REGULATIONS (ACT APPROVED JUNE 29

No.	List	Number of Pieces	Weight	Name in full of every Passenger who is not a citizen of the United States	Whether a Cabin or Steerage Passenger	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of money, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether in the United States or elsewhere at present	Whether deported, and if so, why	Whether in possession of a ticket reading to final destination	Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or government	Whether in good health, mentally and physically	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification mark
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing from Tampico Feb 28 1916

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Color	Race or People	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
1	Farmer	Archer	40	M	White	English	British	British Columbia	Canada Montreal
2	Rodriguez	Carlos	31	M	White	Spanish	Mexican	Tampico	Philippines Manila
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* Instead of showing race, write name of people, such as English, Scotch, Irish, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Italian, Dalmatian, German, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Polish, Russian, Slovak, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Mexican, Negro, Moor, Pacific Islander, etc.

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Instructions to this effect are printed on back of this list.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *January 1* 190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	Whether a Citizen of the United States	U. S. Class of Vessel	Whether a Citizen of the Country to which he belongs	Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or not	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative, friend, or other person	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom	Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, whether through or only to the border	Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause	Whether accompanied by and relationship, if any, to the person accompanying him	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification mark
1	No	self	Yes	Yes	yrs	New York	Prussian Hotel	Restaurant	Waiter	Yes	Germany	New York																
2	No	"	"	4	years	"	Ridley & Co.	8 Bowery St.	New York	"	"	"																
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Antigua Feb 5 1910.

1	Martin	Nelson		4	U. S. Virgin Is.	Colombia Bogota	
2	Nicolas	Eva	Wife	"	"	"	
3	"	Ena	Child	"	"	"	
4	"	Emma	"	"	"	"	

Instead of showing the nationality of foreigners, this column will show the last country from which they came, i. e., in which they have severally resided previous to embarkation for the United States. Under the head of "Race or People" will be required the distinction as to the race or people to which aliens appear, and the language they speak. Under the heads will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any Steam Vessel ... passengers on board the vessel at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *June* [illegible] 190[illegible]

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Allen & Unwin Ltd,

RUSKIN HOUSE, MUSEUM ST.

Tasm

Medical Council

Mrs Nora Stretton

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT INSPECTION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. To be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing from Kingston, Dec. 28, 1910.

List No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read?	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
1	Martin	Johnson									
2	Foss	Harold									
3	Rhett	Albert									
4	"	Frances									
5	Sawyer	Frederick	33	m	m	merchant	Yes	English	English	England London	England London
6		Dorothy	29	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having ... passengers on board upon ... port ... the U. S. [illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York *January* 13 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION REGULATIONS APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	To whom was passage taken?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ...	Sex	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether ...	Whether ...
1															
2															
3															
4															
5	No	self	Yes	Yes	1/2 year	New York	in transit to Europe	No	No	No	good	Yes	✓	11	f	66	66			England	London
6	"	"	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	2	f	66	66			"	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Approved by the Master or Commander or Officer or First or Second Officer

I DELIVERED [illegible] FELLENBERGH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH sailing from Curaçao Sept 21 1916

	Name in full	Sex	Age	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom	Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of sailing of vessel from last foreign port	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and his name and complete address	Ever in U. S. Army or Navy	Ever in U. S. Army or Navy	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification mark
1	Crooker	Hans	M	S																					
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* Insert "Yes" or "No" the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be to indicate whether or not the immigrant has the amount.

† Write the word "Yes" opposite the name of each person who is a polygamist, in the manner indicated by the question.

‡ Write the word "Yes" opposite the name of each person who is an anarchist, in the manner indicated by the question.

§ Write the word "Yes" opposite the name of each person who is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.

|| Write the word "Yes" opposite the name of each person who has been in the United States, in the manner indicated by the question.

¶ Write the word "Yes" opposite the name of each person who is a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, in the manner indicated by the question.

(Over)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *January 3* 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No.	Whether in possession of $50 or more (yes or no)	Ever before in U.S. (yes or no) When?	Where was passage paid?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether having a ticket through to final destination (yes or no)	Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination (yes or no)	Final destination (State)	Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to read (yes or no)	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Name in full	Seat
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Fraser, Surgeon of the S.S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, say that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Medical Council of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, Sheets, 3, to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Fraser M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of 1916

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing from Kingston, Decbr 28, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age.			Calling	Able to	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject is	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Last.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	M.	F.	Occupation.	Read or Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Emmel	Otto	4	male		Commercial Traveler		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		Henry Hamburg		
2	Hartner	Emil	42	"		"		"		"		"		New York
3	Carabez	Sergio	2	"		Without Occupation		British		Jamaica	Kingston			
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York January 3 1911

No. on List	13 Whether married or single	14 Whether a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time and cause	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	Yes	Yes	Govt	No	—	Father Cousin	New York	No	No	sick	No		5' 8"	f.	br.	bl.	—	Germany Baden
2	"	"	"	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"		6 —	f.	bl.	bl.	—	" St Louis
3	self	25	Yes	Yes	2 years	New York	209 E. 14 St.	New York	"	"	good		5 5	f.	br.	br.	—	Russia Pattenau
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, P. DEVANTIER, Master of the PRINZ EITEL F[illegible]ICH, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Last). The name of each person should be expressed in full, surname first, the latter applying only to the head of a family.

Column 2. Name. The entry in column 2 should be the first Christian or given name in full.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be given M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should be given in accordance as possible with the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "civil engineer," "shoemaker," "tailor," "merchant," "physician," "surgeon," "minister," "editor," "author," "actress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "wife," "widow," "boy," "girl," "baker," "butcher," "tinsmith," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "engineer," "farmer," "farm laborer," "stockraiser," "herder," "miner," "weaver," "dyer," "painter," "glassblower," "potter," "moulder," "woodturner," etc., and not "gentleman," "lady," "student," "scholar," "at school," "none," "nothing," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "servant" and "waiter" in recording the entry in the amount of money shown, as follows:

"Servant" is one who operates a room, cooks for himself or others.

"Waiter" is one who waits on tables in the interest of the management.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read or cannot read. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given under head on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," as race or people, nor similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be described under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are [illegible] to the Latin race [illegible] the Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, French, Roumanian, Mexican, Cuban, Central American, South American, and Haytian countries.

The people who are [illegible] to the Celtic race [illegible] the Irish, Scotch, Welsh, and Cornish.

[illegible] Teutonic race [illegible] the German, Austrian, Swiss, Belgian, Dutch, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, and Finnish.

[illegible] Slavonic race [illegible] the Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Herzegovinian, and Ruthenian.

[illegible] Hebrew race [illegible] the Hebrew, Jewish, and Semitic.

Column 8. Last residence. The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate comparisons accurately show country to country the number of persons who have actually changed their permanent residence, and not merely sojourned temporarily in a country other than that of residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as members of the United States for the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of relative. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of [illegible] relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence one year, [illegible] is a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having [illegible] and where. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. Whether in possession of money, and how much. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

11

S. S. Prinz Kitel Friedrich (Ger Am) arrived Jan 4, 11, 190, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Macios, wife & dtr	?	?	2																				

Same

Supply

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, giving [illegible] and that I am duly authorized by [illegible] and that I have made a personal [illegible] of the aliens named [illegible] and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] by the best of my knowledge are in every full, correct, and true [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Hungarian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Moor
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Moor
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	[illegible] (Russian)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish American
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible] (Negro)	Turkish
[illegible] (Scotch)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A

S. S. "VANIA" sailing from Dec 31st 1910

1	2	NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List		Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination
1		Mc Gruin	Margaret	18											
2		Mc Gruin	Nora	16											
3		Dilignac	Orpelle	41											
4		Park	Alice	41											
5		McCarter													
6		Campbell													
7		Cutler													
8		Clifton													
9															
10		Erlanger	Sidney	26											
11		Erlanger	Abraham	55											
12			Joseph	3											
13		Erlanger		29											
14		Elsner	Regie	24											
15		Kerler	Henry												
16		Klaffer	Elizabeth												
17		Levy													
18		Levy		60											
19		Forest		5											
20		Poel	John	3											
21		Churchill													
22		Quedalin	Estevan	31											
23		Hammer	Henry H	44											
24		Newark	Reuben	24											
25		Wachenheim	Robert	38											
26		Wilson	Percy	31											
27		Gonzalez	Mildred	30											
28		Gilmil	Walter	46											
29		Swift	Frederick	32											
30		Ormer	(Colored)	46											

* Insert the word "Yes" opposite the name of each person who has been in the United States before, and the word "No" opposite the name of each person who has never been in the United States. If any person has been in the United States before, but cannot safely be landed without inquiry, add the word "Inquiry."

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ( ) *19*

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year / Month / Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Race or People.	29	30
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight Master of the S/S Kansas from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (or affirm) that I have carefully examined the accompanying Lists or Manifests of Steerage Passengers now produced by me, and subscribed by me for identification as the Lists or Manifests required by the Act of Congress approved August 3, 1882, to be delivered by the Master or Commanding Officer of every vessel sailing from a foreign port to the United States; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the United States Marine Hospital Service at the port of departure, to make a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the said Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I do not believe that any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is afflicted with loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of polygamy, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person is concealed on board said vessel who has not been included in said Lists or Manifests, and that I will also report to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival any person who may be found on board said vessel after the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port, and not included in said Lists or Manifests, and that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight Master

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

do make oath and say that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
East Indian	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] (Russian)
[illegible]	[illegible] (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Greek	Slavonian
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] American
Irish	Scotch
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ____ sailing from ____

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		
1												
2												
3												
4	[illegible]											
5	[illegible]											
6	Boniselli	Valentin	37	M	W	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alexandria
7	Yodovitch	Alexander	29	M	M							
8	Ostrovitch	Kassa	25	F	M							
9	Ostrovitch	Kassa	3/	F	M							
10	De Witt	Raymond	2	M								
11	Earl	Frank	9	M								
12	Price	John G	28	M	M							
13	Price	Hattie	23	F	M							
14	Ferguson	[illegible]	[illegible]									
15	Ferguson	[illegible]	39	F	M							
16	Weiner	Henry	48	M	M							
17	Weiner	Dora	46	F	M							
18	Weiner	George	10	M	S							
19	Weiner	Milton	20	M	S							
20	Weiner	Leslie	11	M	S							
21	Ventos	Nanni	22	M	M							
22	Schloss	Max	45	F	M							
23	Schloss	Fred	10	M	S							
24	Weissman	Benjamin	41	M	S							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
26	Jackery	Nannie	23	F	S	Student	No	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Philadelphia
27	Howell	Minnie	21	F	S							
28	Kirk	Elmer F.	[illegible]									
29	Livingstone	Colin H.	45	M	M							
30	Livingstone	Anna	40	F	M							

Santa Domingo Puerto Plata — 12

$10

29

(1) Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there.

(2) Passengers will be numbered on each list commencing with the number one.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
No. on List	Whether in possession of unused ticket to go through to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, or less, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause of each	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	yes	no	yes	yes	1904	In transit to Puerto Plata, Santa Domingo	no	no	no	good	no		dark	brown		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26	Yes	Himself	yes	yes	1910	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifests [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I firmly believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of, or a believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has ever been [illegible] for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I do, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] The Cuban people and Negroes

[illegible] refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes

[illegible] refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African [illegible] refers to the Africa Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

[illegible] Each alien who arrives on any vessel from [illegible] Porto Rico, Hawaii, Mexico, Central America, Europe, or Africa, must have a separate manifest, and all aliens coming from any of the countries mentioned in Section 1 of the Act of March 3, 1903, must be listed and manifested before they are allowed to land.

[illegible] Each alien must be listed on the manifest of the vessel on which he arrives in the United States.

[illegible] Each alien must be listed on the manifest of the vessel on which he sails from the last foreign port

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	Irish.
	Italian.
	Malay.
	Mexican.
	Mongolian.
	Moor.
	Native American.
	Negro.
	Polish.
	Portuguese.
	Russian.
	Russian Finn (Tavastian).
	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish).
	Scotch.
Persian.	Slavonian.
American.	Spanish.
Chinese.	Spanish American.
Cuban.	Swedish.
Egyptian.	Swiss.
Hebrew (German).	Syrian (Armenian).
Hebrew (Polish).	Turkish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Welsh.
Hebrew (Spanish).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Color.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	Livingstone	Edward a	15	M	S							
2	Livingstone	Clarice	17		F							
3	Livingstone	Le Vert E.	42		F							
4	Livingstone	Kenneth L.	11		M							
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence of alien.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York January 1961

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether citizen of United States or not	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or has a ticket through to friend's address, and if so, name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Race or People.	Nationality. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Affidavit of Surgeon)

(1)

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I am duly [illegible] and Surgeon, and am employed in practice assisting to survey [illegible] and that I have made a full and true examination of [illegible] and that the foregoing List is a Manifest [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, actual, and true in all particulars, relative to the matters upon which I am required to make such affidavit.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Persian (Iranian).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from ((190

	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to read	7 Able to write	8 Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination: The name and address of a relative or friend in the country to which he goes	12 Final Destination: State
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
1	Suarez	[illegible]	18	m	Book keeper	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Suarez	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Garcia	Ricardo	21	m	clerk	yes	yes	Pto Rico	Spanish	New York City		Hotel Isla de Cuba Havana, Cuba	N.Y. New York
9	Garcia	Mildred	22	f	[illegible]	yes	yes	Pto Rico	[illegible]	New York City		Hotel Isla de Cuba Havana, Cuba	N.Y. New York
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	m	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	[illegible]		Mariana Cenar del Isla Cuba	N.Y. New York
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	N.Y. New York
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Massip	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

136 1/7

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	Whether can read or cannot read (Read What Prohibited)		By whom Was	Whether can read or cannot read (Read What Prohibited)	H. Yes	Whether going to join a husband or relative; name and complete address of such husband or relative; whether going to join a friend, and what friend; whether having a ticket through to final destination; whether the passage is paid by himself or herself or by other person or corporation; whether in possession of money, and how much; whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority	Whether an idiot	Whether imbecile	Whether epileptic	Whether insane	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis	Whether afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether certified, examined, and admitted as the alien spouse of a citizen of the United States	Whether a person who has been deported, and, if so, whether the cost of transportation was paid with the money of such person or by others	Whether in possession of $50 in money, or not	Whether a ticket or passage paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, and, if so, by which	Whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract, made by others, to perform labor in the United States, and, if so, what is the alleged contract	Whether the alien has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by offers or promises made by any person or corporation, or agent thereof, or by any person interested in the importation of aliens, and, if so, what is the nature of such offers or promises
1						$40 [illegible] 1908 [illegible]										
2						$100 [illegible] 1908 [illegible]										
3						[illegible]										
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers numbered [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or is a woman coming for an immoral purpose, or is a person who has been deported, or who has come in violation of the provisions of the law relating to the importation of contract laborers, or is a person likely to become a public charge, or is an assisted alien, or is under the age of sixteen years and not accompanied by father or mother, or if accompanied by father or mother, whose name does not appear on the Manifest, or if neither father nor mother, whose name does not appear on the Manifest, and that I have personally examined the said Lists or Manifests and the contents thereof, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained therein is complete and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Master).

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Number). The number of each alien passenger should be expressed in [illegible] column. The number of the last alien should be followed by the word "Last" in parenthesis, thus: "(Last)."

Column 2 (Name in full). The name of each alien should be entered in full, the family name or surname being written first, followed by the Christian name or names and middle name or initial, if he has a middle name or initial. Titles of honor should be omitted, but designations of lineage, such as Jr., 2d, 3d, etc., should be added. Examples: Smith, John; Brown, Thomas J.; Robinson, Frederick Augustus; Jones, Edward, Jr.; Thompson, Peter, 3d.

Column 3 (Age). The age should be given in all cases, and the figures should be carefully examined to see that they are correctly entered. Infants should be accounted for, the age of each being stated in fractions of a year, if under one year old. Example: Infant in arms, 6 months old, 6/12.

Column 4 (Sex). Write "male" or "female," or "M." or "F."

Column 5 (Married or single). Write "married" or "single," or "M." or "S."

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). Every person, male or female, should have a calling or occupation specified. Wives formerly employed should return their callings. Children should be returned as "scholars" if they have been attending school during the year preceding their departure. Laborers to whom no particular calling attaches should be returned as such. Persons of no occupation should be returned as "none."

Column 7 (Nationality). The nationality of each alien should be given. Care should be taken not to confound nationality with country of last permanent residence. Nationality is usually indicated by birth, but a change may be made by naturalization. An alien who is born a German subject, but who has become naturalized as a citizen of the United States, is no longer a German in nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, and to the American Negro or African. Any claim to alienage or nationality on the admission of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Romagna), whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or elsewhere, and who have retained their birthplace, Northern Italy, or Upper Italy, as their nationality, and who speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula, Italian islands, and the basin of the River Po (i. e., the Provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Campagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Capitanata, Terra di Bari, Terra di Otranto, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, whether in Italy or elsewhere, and who have retained their birthplace, Southern Italy, as their nationality, and who speak the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien. In the case of persons who have resided for a year or more in the country from which they last emigrated, that country should be returned as the country of last permanent residence. Visits of a few months to the United States, or to other countries, should not be returned as constituting residence in the country visited. Aliens who have resided in the United States for one year or more, and who have returned to their native countries for a visit, should be returned as having their last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative or friend as the immigrant has stated he intended to join.

Column 10 (Ever in prison, etc.). The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place and cause of last imprisonment, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whose means passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 37. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from , Dec 31 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Polo	William	40		M S.				U.S. Citizen						
2	Sullivan	James	40		M M				U.S. Citizen						
3	Simon	George	36			IN HOSPITAL			Syria	Syrian					
4	Jones	John	30		M				U.S. Citizen						
5	Duncan	James	41		M S				U.S. Citizen						
6	Hamlin	Frederick	48		M M	Master mariner	yes	yes	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cardiff	British Consulate Jurisdiction Havana		Cardiff
7	Shurtleff	Melville	21		M S				U.S. Citizen				F. Suarez Uncle		
8	Fernandez	Ramon	14		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Monte 63 Havana		New York
9	Bowman	George	21		M S				U.S. Citizen						
10	Romero	Serafin	27		M S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Worcester	Sol 13 Havana		Mass Worcester
11	Seaberg	Klaus	45		M M				Sweden						
12	Zafaya	Juan	21		M S				U.S. Citizen						
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12/4/26 62

32

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 24, 1910

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been in the United States before, and whether he has a ticket, or money, to pay his passage.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]												
4																	
5																	
6	no	has $200	yes	yes 1910	in-laws												
7																	
8	yes	$30	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Fair	black	hair	none	Spain	Asturias
9																	
10	no	$50	yes	yes 1910	Worcester	2	nephews	Worcester	Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no		Dark	black	hair	none		Spain	Talamanca
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

left of Dec 1910 for

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F B Knight Master, of the S/S Wauren, from Wauren, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Knight
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1906,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an immigrant arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, dairy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polish, printer, molder, weaver, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, printer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at the ports by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 75

S. S. Havana (Ward line) arrived Jan. 4, 11 , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
36m 1	Simon, Jorge	Il. Cab	M	3	1		1926 In hospital																		

Contagious

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered from to inclusive, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Every passenger coming to this country is classed by the race from which he comes, and not by the country from which he comes this time. The original stock, and not the political relations of the race, determines nationality or language. Thus, a native of Scotland is classed as a Celt, and not as an Englishman; a native of Wales as a Welshman, and not as a Celt.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Celtic.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Male or Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	Brown	Matilda H	50		f		none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	[illegible] Canada	
2	Brown	Jessie	13		f		none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal		
3	Pilz	Constantine	36		m	S	mer	yes	yes	Germany	German	USA	New York	93 Nassau St New York City	NY New York
4	Pilz	Magdalena	42		f	S	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	USA	New York	Natl Gotham Nat City	NY New York
5	Campbell	Percy	32		m	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	[illegible] Canada	Canada
6	Campbell	Eva	26		f	M	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	St Joseph Montreal Canada	
7							none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English				
8							none	yes	yes						
9	Jenkins	John C	36		m	M	bleacher	yes	yes	Great Britain	England	NJ	NJ	1116 Co St New York	NJ NJ
10	Colchman	Geo W	37		m	S	engr	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	197 Sparks St Ottawa Canada	Ont Ottawa
11	Hastings	Mabel	34		f			yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hagley	Hagley Bermuda	Hagley
12															
13	Anderson	[illegible]	24		f	M	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Dockyard	H M Dockyard Bermuda	NJ Princeton
14	Wilkinson	Annie	17		f	S	student	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton		
15	Farley	Margaret	6		f		none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English				England Liverpool
16	Clark	[illegible]	1		m		none	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
17	Clark	[illegible]						YES	YES		CITIZEN				
18	Clark	[illegible]						YES	YES		CITIZEN				
19	Alexander	L [illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		m		none								
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		f	S	[illegible]								
23	Olson	Russian	27		m	S	seaman								
24	[illegible]	Czech	24		f	M	[illegible]								
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		[illegible]		[illegible]								
26	[illegible]	Florence	41		f	M	[illegible]								
27	[illegible]	Isabella	15		f	S	[illegible]								
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m	S	[illegible]								
29	Banning	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible] Banning	[illegible]													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. If no such residence will be found, write "None" in this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
											25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	self	over	Yes 1910					Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	
2	Yes	self	over	Yes 1910					Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	
3	Yes	self	over	Yes 1910	NY	93 Nassau St New York			Good	No	6	2	fair	brown	blue	
4	Yes	self	over	Yes 1910	NY	Isabel Gotham NY City			Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	
5	No	self	over	Yes 1910	NY	Kingston Ont Canada	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	
6	No	self	over	Yes 1910	NY	Kingston Ont Canada	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	
7	No	self	over	Yes 1910	NY	36 [illegible]	No	No	[illegible]							
8	No	self	over	Yes 1910			No	No	[illegible]							
9	Yes	self	over	Yes 1910	NY		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown
10	No	self	over	Yes 1910	NY		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	over	Yes 1910	NY	[illegible]	[illegible]									
12	Yes	Father	over	Yes 1910	NY	Stony Point Litchfield Conn							5	2	fair	brown
13	No	self	over	Yes 1910	NY											
14																
15	No	self	over	Yes 1910	NY	Clarence Hyde Liverpool England	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
England	London
England	London
England	Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have ... employed by the barriers thereof, to make a physical and ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in mind ... investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an ... a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is ... contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted ... misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist ... anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied ... woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, that ... aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Commissioner of Immigration. Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The columns headed "Alien's last name in full" and "Alien's first name in full" should be filled out with the greatest care. Every name should be written out in full, and the initials of middle names must not be omitted. Where a person has no middle name, the word "None" should be written. Where a person has a middle name, the middle name must not be abbreviated. Where a person has a middle name, the middle name must not be omitted. Where a person has a middle name, the middle name must not be abbreviated. Where a person has a middle name, the middle name must not be omitted.

Column 3. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 3 should state as accurately as possible the occupation that each person mentioned in the manifest actually follows. Civil engineer, steam engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse breeder, stock farmer, cowherder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, breeder, herder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "none" and "laborer" in regard to occupation. The meaning of these words is as follows:

"None" means a woman who follows no calling other than "home duties."

"Laborer" means a man who follows as a calling some form of physical labor.

Should no occupation be stated, the presumption will be that the immigrant has no occupation, and he will be rated accordingly by the inspector.

Columns 4, 5, and 6. Age, sex, married or single. These columns should be self-explanatory. The ages should be entered in figures. Write "Yes" or "No" in the proper column to answer the question whether married or single.

Column 7. Whether able to read or not. Column 7 should be answered by the entries "Yes" or "No." Persons who can read any language, but not write, should be entered as able to read. Persons who can write their names only, and can not read, should be entered as unable to read.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9, 10, and 11. Last residence. See list of countries on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and discrepancies noted. For instance, "Russia" appearing over a certified loss but necessarily mean "Finland" "Russian" people are frequently "Finnish" appearing thereunder but not necessarily mean "Finnish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN.

Armenians, people who came to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy from the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants throughout the country, Italian-speaking.

Column 12. If not a citizen of the United States, whether a person intending to become such. A person intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a long time in each shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies report the country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence or nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry, in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to ... The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kotzo.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* BERMUDA. DEC 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]										
21												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Nature and cause of deformity or crippling.	Can read. Can write. Can both read and write.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes.	No.	Year or past 5 years. Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an [illegible], a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, [illegible] anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] from [illegible], do hereby certify that I have [illegible] the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon's medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible], or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible], or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or [illegible], or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a [illegible] of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] refers to the number [illegible] passenger [illegible] manifest [illegible] the [illegible] appearing on the [illegible] ticket.

Column 2. [illegible] the entry in column 2 should be the [illegible] Manifest [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible] Manifest [illegible] 18[illegible] Well written [illegible] Do [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible] Surname. The entry in column 4 should be the surname, or family name, of each alien listed, as [illegible] Smith, Jones, Johnson, etc. Where [illegible] engraver, engineer, or mariner, etc., and [illegible] as [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Evans, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, Sailing Tenerife, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Race or people to which he belongs and the stock from which he sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of Europe shall be the basis of classification, regard to be had of language. The white immigrants in the United States are descended from the following original stock:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Aramaic).	Korean.
Arme[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo[illegible]	Mexican.
Bu[illegible]	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Gaelic.	Scotch.
English.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 102
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive...

S. S. ... sailing from ... 19

21—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	...to or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. ... town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25									WAS	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN		
26											U. S.	CITIZEN		
27											U. S.	CITIZEN		
28														
29														
30														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid ticket, by whom purchased, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or part of year	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in making such investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Examining Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (No.) The return of aliens must begin anew with the number 1 for each vessel, and the numbers must be written in regular order, consecutively, to the end of the list.

Column 2. Name. Plainly give in this column the family name and the given name or initials of every alien, whether adult or child, as, for example, Smith, John; Smith, Mary; Smith, Wm. (for William); Smith, Jno. (for John).

Column 3. Age. Write in this column the age of each alien, as nearly as possible, at his last birthday. Infants under 1 year should be entered as "1 month," "2 months," etc., the latter applying only to those under 2 years of age.

Column 4. Sex. Place a mark in this column to indicate the sex of each alien, as "Male" or "Female," or "M" or "F."

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in this column should be either "Married" or "Single," or "M." or "S."

Column 6. Calling or occupation. Here state what each alien has been accustomed to work at, so as to show, as nearly as possible, his occupation, trade, or profession at the time of sailing. Do not enter such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "gentleman," "lady," "none," "housework," "at home," "housekeeper," "housewife," "child," "baby," "infant," "minor," or other like terms. Such terms are unsatisfactory and will not be accepted. Specify, as far as possible, the character of work formerly performed by each alien, as, for example, "farmer," "merchant," "engineer," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "cashier," "accountant," "salesman," "conductor," "brakeman," "engineer," "fireman," "machinist," "blacksmith," "moulder," "pattern-maker," "boilermaker," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "glazier," "upholsterer," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "tinsmith," "printer," "bookbinder," "compositor," "pressman," "lithographer," "photographer," "engraver," "designer," "draftsman," "surveyor," "miner," "operative," "weaver," "dyer," "spinner," "loom fixer," "mason," "bricklayer," "stonecutter," "plasterer," "tailor," "tailoress," "baker," "butcher," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicure," "chambermaid," "porter," "janitor," "saloonkeeper," "bartender," "clergyman," "missionary," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "midwife," "teacher," "professor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "sculptor," "author," "editor," "reporter," "clerk," "messenger," "agent," "servant," "footman," "valet," "waitress," "housekeeper," "laundress," "seamstress," "hostler," "groom," "coachman," "driver," "chauffeur," "teamster," "fisherman," "sailor," "soldier," "officer," "policeman," "watchman," "fireman," "lighthouse keeper," "miller," "farmer," "farm laborer," "stockman," "shepherd," "dairyman," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "woodchopper," "lumberman," "turpentine farmer," "stillman," "driller," "digger

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] now arrived at [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration officer.

H—1105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens migrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arme[illegible] (Greek).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		21				YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	[illegible]						YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]													
12														
13	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]													

No

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, or by other person, or by what relation to passenger, or by what company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Prison, etc.?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused to be examined by the surgeon thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers now on the ... in the harbor of ..., and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Examining Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...

...

...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 , at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Race or people.—It is to be borne in mind that a race is one which, whatever may be the language they speak. The original stock of blood should be the basis of the classification under each of the languages. The mother tongue is to be used chiefly to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Burmese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pawnee Indian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	Last Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
1	[illegible]							YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
2	[illegible]									U. S.	CITIZEN				
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]							YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN				
22	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]														

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the coun-

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *NY*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a passport.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location, cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an ... a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or ... contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted ... misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, ... anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, ... woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ... aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect ... from [illegible], do ... sed the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ... ral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ..., and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... ot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or ... afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous ... or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or ... or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an ... ed to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a ... of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that ... information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said ...

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, grass molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 6 and 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of 1893 manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, to similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparatively old Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether money was person's own). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by [illegible] under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes, they speak, the original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification and grouping of languages. The mother tongue of a child of any branch of any race is the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* 19

11—11116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. M.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to. Read.	Able to. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1									U. S.	CITIZEN				
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	23	24	25	26	27	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 28	29
Nos. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a passport was required.	Whether it was obtained.		Condition. Deformed or Crippled. Health. Nature. Mental Defect. Physical.	Height. Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
				Yes or No. If Yes, how often? Where? Last previous visit, year or period of years.											
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical ex[illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifests of [illegible] ~~or surgeon~~ investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure the importation of any woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in the foregoing Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] from [illegible], do hereby certify that I am the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ [illegible] and that I have made a careful medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination of said aliens, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or who is coming to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the statements and information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (No.) The entries in this column should be numbered consecutively, beginning with the number 1 for the first alien on the list, and continuing to the end of the list.

Column 2. Name. Each entry in this column should contain the name of one alien only. Surnames should be written first, followed by the given names and middle initial, if any.

Column 3. Whether married or single. The entry in this column should show whether the alien is married or single. Widowed and divorced persons should be reported as single.

Column 4. Age. The entry in this column should be made in figures, and should show the age of the alien at his last birthday prior to embarkation. Where the age is under 1 year, the entry should be expressed in months, the latter qualified by the word "months" or the abbreviation "mos."

Column 5. Sex. The entry in this column should show the sex of each alien by the use of the word "male" or "female" or the abbreviation "M." or "F."

Column 6. Whether married or single. Widowed and divorced persons should be reported as single. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible] as possible the occupation of each alien. If an alien has no occupation, the fact should be stated. If a child, state whether "child," "boy," or "girl." If a servant, state whether "domestic servant," "house servant," "waiter," "waitress," "valet," "footman," "maid," "nurse," "cook," or other occupation. If a laborer, specify the character of labor performed, as "laborer on railroad," "laborer on farm," "laborer in coal mine," "laborer in iron mine," "laborer in factory," "laborer in sawmill," "laborer in logging camp," or other specific designation. If a farmer, state whether he owns the farm he cultivates or works on shares or for wages. If a clerk, state whether "clerk in store," "bank clerk," "railroad clerk," "office clerk," or "shop clerk." If a seamstress, state whether "seamstress in factory" or "seamstress at home." If a milliner, state whether "milliner in own shop" or "milliner employed." If a dressmaker, state whether "dressmaker in own shop" or "dressmaker employed." If a tailor, state whether "tailor in own shop" or "tailor employed." If a merchant, state what kind, as "merchant, dry goods," "merchant, notions," "merchant, groceries," etc. If a peddler, state what he peddles, as "peddler, notions," "peddler, dry goods," etc. If a manufacturer, state what he manufactures, as "manufacturer of shoes," "manufacturer of clothing," etc. If a professional man, state what profession, as "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "oculist," "dentist," "architect," "engineer," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "electrical engineer," "chemist," "professor," "teacher," "clergyman," "minister," "author," "editor," "journalist," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "sculptor," "painter," "dancer," "showman," or other profession. If a person of rank or title, state what rank or title, as "baron," "count," "countess," "duke," "duchess," "prince," "princess," "chief," "leader," "headman," "king," "queen," "noble," "nobleman," "noblewoman," "lord," "lady," "marquis," "marchioness," "viscount," "viscountess," "baronet," "knight," "sir," "dame," "esquire," "gentleman," "lady," "gentlewoman," "honorable," "right honorable," "reverend," "the reverend," "his excellency," "her excellency," "his grace," "her grace," "his holiness," "his eminence," "his serene highness," "her serene highness," "his royal highness," "her royal highness," "his majesty," "her majesty," "his imperial majesty," "her imperial majesty," "his royal highness the prince of [illegible]," "her royal highness the princess of [illegible]," "his royal highness the duke of [illegible]," "her royal highness the duchess of [illegible]," "his royal highness the prince royal of [illegible]," "her royal highness the princess royal of [illegible]," "his royal highness the crown prince of [illegible]," "her royal highness the crown princess of [illegible]," "his royal highness the grand duke of [illegible]," "her royal highness the grand duchess of [illegible]," "his royal highness the archduke of [illegible]," "her royal highness the archduchess of [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederic C. Clark, Surgeon of the U.S. Bermudian Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by authority of Edward Emerson and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock is that which is the basis of the classification independent of language. The modern language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... Due ..... sailing from 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended for the United States.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]						YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?											
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have been employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens [illegible] in making such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or [illegible] under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect [illegible] from [illegible] do hereby certify that I have carefully examined the surgeon's certificates relating to the mental and physical condition of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon at the time of [illegible] in making such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age.—The return of age in column 2 will be expressed in years; the latter applying only to those under one year.

Column 3: Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be "M" for Male or "F" for Female.

Column 4: Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should show "M" for married persons, "S" for single persons, and "W" for widowed persons.

Column 5: Occupation.—The entry in column 5 should be as complete as possible as to the occupation of each alien aged 14 years or more. Clergymen, editors, lawyers, authors, lecturers, musicians, actors, painters, sculptors, teachers, professors, and persons of like character should be so described.

A husband should be distinguished from a wife, a father from a son, a brother from a brother-in-law, etc., as regards the relationship of persons who are related to each other.

Persons having no occupation, such as children or wives, should be returned as "none."

Persons employed as laborers, without specification of the nature of their labor, should be returned as "laborers."

Steamship companies should make this designation very specific and complete, so that it should be unnecessary for inspectors and registry clerks to question the [illegible] that are thus given.

Column 6: Nationality.—Column 6 is subdivided and the rules therein should be thus: Yes—Yes—Ger. (or Irish, or Eng.); No—No—Ger. (or Irish, or Eng.). Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality of race.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Last residence.—See list of cities on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the name of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Greek" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the Lower Po Valley in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Lucania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, will be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 10: Whether a passport was issued, and by what government.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The determining factor as to whether an alien is a permanent resident of the United States or temporarily sojourning therein shall be the fact permanent residence regardless of length of or actual intention. The certificate of registration should show the country of last permanent residence. It will be proper for statistical purposes that steamship companies report the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn or nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of person relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin C. Clark, Surgeon of the U. S. Transport Sterling, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Franklin C. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

The "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes and the language they speak. Use as general rule the birthplace of the alien as the designation indicative of language. The number following each race should be used in entering on the original manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S. S. HERMAN, sailing from

II—1116

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Ever in U.S.? Yes or No.	Ever in U.S.? Yes or No.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Height. Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Deformities or Physical Defects. Nationality. Race. Last Residence.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. Citizen of What Country.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have employed by the United States, to make a physical ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in ... investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is ... a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, ... contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted ... misdemeanor involves moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, ... anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, ... woman or girl comin... to the United States for the purpose ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, ... aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect ... from ... do ... of the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ... last examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or ... afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous ... or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or ... or who admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an ... to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a ... of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that ... formation in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

... The letters ... should be expressed ... in ink or typewriting. ... Ditto Marks ... Words ... and not ... as ... as possible the compiler shall ... figures, ... should ... ditto ... and ... ... other ... ...

A ... should be made between ... name of ... other ... ... should be ... ... Yes ... No ... and ... ...

... Answers ... should be ... ...

Special attention should be paid to the filling in ... manifests ... should be careful ... ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by law, under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* *190*

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Read.	Able to write. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2							YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3							YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				If Yes. Year. No.															
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Wm^c Kenzie Master of the SS " " from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List[s] or Manifest Sheet[s], ~~the number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List[s] or Manifest[s] concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of January, 1901.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged, as far as practicable, in the following: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries (yes or no) should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; Yes, No can neither read nor write; Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in line on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are known as the Latin race [illegible] in northern Italy [illegible] governments of Piedmont [illegible] Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people [illegible] the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people of the southern portion of Italy and Sicily, the former Kingdom of Naples, the governments of Lombardy, Tuscany, Modena, Parma, Venetia, Lucca, the Abruzzi and Massa, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—A permanent residence of one year shall constitute sufficient residence. The last country to which and from which the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. As to immigrants for statistical purposes, the steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, if any, or place.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as members of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person to whom alien is going).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended place of permanent residence, not the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show as exactly the place as known at time of entry intended permanent residence in the United States, country of intended United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hubert sailing from Barbados 26 Dec

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Married or Single	Nationality of People or Race	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. Name	Address
1	Bowen	Theodore [illegible]	[illegible]		M	Traveller	[illegible]	American	[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.		
2	Lee	Ben	26		M	Accountant			Colorado	Conroe		
3	Drenk	Hugh H	29		M	Surgeon			Baltimore	Md		
4	Hayes	John D	[illegible]		M	Accountant			New York			
5	Germain	W T Germain	36		M	Carpenter			Lynchburg	Va.		
6	Kimber	W C Kimber	34		M	Carpenter			Nichols			
7	Decker	Arthur James	30		M	Carpenter			New York			
8	Herring	Chas	47		M	Farm Artist			Brooklyn			
9	Marques	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]			[illegible]			
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year or more in the United States constitutes permanent residence. The word "temporarily" should not be written opposite the name of any alien who intends to remain permanently or indefinitely in the United States.
† Insert the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 3 Jan 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT OF JUNE 29, 1906

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely and truly ..... that I have ..... and ..... contained on the ..... to which ..... to make a ..... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... investigation. I have ..... that no one of said aliens ..... or passage, or is ..... to become a public charge ..... contagious disease ..... a person who has been ..... misdemeanor other than ..... political opinions or practices, or a polygamist, or another person or ..... admission of any alien ..... within the United States ..... also, according to the best ..... and each of ..... aliens named therein is ..... correct and true in every ..... from the time of ..... examination of each and all of ..... from the port of said ..... to the port of ..... a felony or other ..... a person mentally ..... or has been ..... by the practices of ..... admission to the United States ..... in said Lists or Manifests ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Aliens who ..... state of the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia or the Atlantic Islands, or who ..... an admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

..... inspection officer in the examination of aliens ..... 1903.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Lumsden, Surgeon of the Hebe, Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Lumsden

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1

Jan 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hubert sailing from Inner Pier, Barbados, 190

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State	City or Town.
1	Braithwaite	Marian Inez		21	F	S	Domestic	yes yes	British	W. Indian	Barbados		Mrs Jane Barker Corner's Hse New Orleans	St Michel Barbados	" "
2	Hand	Fritz		36	M	S	Seaman	" "	German	German	Barbados		Father Gustav Hank Hamburg Germany		
OMITTED 3	Kerr	Henrietta		50	F	Wd	Lady	" "	British	W. Indian	Barbados		Mrs Bullen Tudor Street		
OMITTED 4	Bullen	Marmon		36	M	M	Seaman	" "	"	"	"		Bridgetown Barbados	" "	
OMITTED 5	Comissong	Emeline Eliza		36	F	M	"	" "	"	"	"		"	" "	
OMITTED 6	Bullen	Lionel C		11	M	S	School Boy	" "	"	"	"		"	" "	
ADMITTED	Comissong	Aline		7	F	S	"	" "	American	"	"		"	" "	
ADMITTED	Comissong	John		6	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"		"	" "	
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York January 1901

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No			Cousin Margaret Pollard 150 West 46th St. N.Y.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Brown		W. Indies	Barbados
2	"	"	"	Yes	1900		Friend Mr. Myer Finlay 131 Waverly pl. N.York	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey			Germany	Hamburg
3	"	"	"	"	1902	2 yrs	Son Mr. Joseph Commissiong 530 E. 18th Street N.York	"	"	"		"	"	4	10	Fair	Grey	Brown			Barbados
4	"	"	"	"	1904		Sister Mrs. E. Bullen 59 W. 95th Street N.York	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"			"
5	"	"	"	"	1903		Husband Mr. Commissiong 530 E. 18th Street N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"			"
6	"	"	"	"	1909		Aunt Mrs. E. Bullen 59 W. 95th Street N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"			"
7	"	"	"	"	1902		Father Mr. J. Commissiong 530 E. 18 Street N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	4	4	"	"	"			"
8	"	"	"	"	1900			"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	"			"
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, [illegible] of the S/S [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, glass worker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply such more perfect models as tailor, carpenter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, cultivating it for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary visit may be "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

CHM S. S. Lubert (Booth line) arrived Jan. 4, 1911, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Place.	Def.—Excl. Sec.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Place.	Rehearings. Sec.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Place.	Admitted. Sec.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MENTAL. Defects.	Idiocy.	Imbecility.
50f	1	Herr, Henrietta	1	3/8 6	C 1145 Cert	Bauer																		
36f		Bullen, Narimon																						
11m		Lionel																						
6f		Commisiong, Ameline																						
m		Clive																						
m		John																						

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

...BERT ... BY TH... arrived Jan. 4th 1911 ..19.., M., ... from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Barker	Miriam I.	1	1		1	To cousin	11:00	Cn. Transfer Card, C.A.46 St, Zone		1	4	1		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Persian.
[illegible]	Polish.
Portuguese.	Portuguese.
Roumanian.	Roumanian.
Russian.	Russian.
Scandinavian.	Scandinavian (Danish and Swedish)
Scotch.	Scotch.
Servian.	Servian.
Slavonian.	Slavonian.
Slovak.	Slovak.
Spanish.	Spanish.
Spanish-American.	Spanish-American.
Syrian.	Syrian.
Turkish.	Turkish.
Welsh.	Welsh.
West Indian.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality. Citizen of what Country.	Race or People.	Final Destination. If to be sent. State.	Whether going to join a relative. Name and address.	Whether in possession of ticket.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the U. S. and if so when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the U. S.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the U. S. or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Whether a member of a class of persons who advocate the unlawful injury or destruction of property.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanency as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence mentioned. Race or People.

** "Races or Peoples" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the manifest of the persons [illegible] to be signed by the master thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each one of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in connection with the physician [illegible] and to the best of my information, belief, and knowledge no one of said persons is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic person, or feeble-minded person, or person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of [illegible] crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted ticket, or by the procurement or aid of any anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or is a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that said alien, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is not [illegible] and that each and all of the statements in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Negro" refers to the Negro people of the United States and Negroes of African descent.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, and Negroes of West Indian descent.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of [illegible] and South America, of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Column 16.—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in Column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891 '95, Philadelphia.

Column 17.—Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.— The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly qualified to practice as such in [illegible] and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Italian (North).
[illegible]	Italian (South).
[illegible]	Japanese.
[illegible]	Jewish.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pole (Austrian).
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S. S. *sailing from*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
							Country	City or Town		
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* No fraction of one year shall be stated, persons of all ages must be specified. The last column must show the last permanent residence of each alien, whether it be in the United States or elsewhere. If the alien has been naturalized, or has acquired a residence in the United States, the fact must be stated on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ,'0

SUPPLEMENTAL MANIFEST OF ALIENS REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	Name in full of every person coming to the United States.	Whether in possession of $50 and upon what amount.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality.	Race.	Last residence.	Final destination.	Whether in transit through the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No. on List	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Name of wife.	Name of children under 16 years.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surname of each and every alien mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] to be called, and a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with [illegible] disease, or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The [illegible] entered as the Citizen or Subject of Negroes.

West I[illegible] persons born in the West Indies other than Cuba or of Negroes [illegible]

Spanish American [illegible] persons born in Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African black [illegible] of the African Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes born in America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Country to which he belongs. Write the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, as the case may be. The word "Russian" should not be entered as the country to which the alien belongs unless he is a native of Russia proper.

Race or people. Write the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs, as "Hebrew," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Scotch," "English," "French," "Dutch," "Welsh," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Magyar," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Greek," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "West Indian," "Negro," "Corean," or "other nationality," according to the best knowledge and belief of the immigrant inspector. The term "Caucasian" should not be used.

Last residence. Write the name of the country in which the alien last had a permanent residence, whether the United States or some foreign country. If the alien has been in one country only during the past five years, write the name of that country. If he has been in more than one country during the past five years, write the name of each country in which he has resided during that time. If he has been in the United States, state whether he has been in the city or town from which he last emigrated for one year or more, or whether he has been in the United States continuously for five years immediately preceding the time of his coming to the port of New York.

Final destination. Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside. The entry in column 11 should be either New York or Not to New York.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should, where in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to a husband or a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain a true
to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* 190

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
	NAME IN FULL		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality (Country to which allegiance is owed)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.
N	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid?	16	17. Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22. Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time.	25. Height. Feet. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of Hair. Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, in number, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IM. NON.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *3* , *19 11*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28				29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Allegheny arrived at 191 ; M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Person No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Detained Date	Detained Page	Detained No.	Released Date	Released Page	Released No.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted No.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED Date	Ship	MEALS Luncheon	Dinner	Supper

(1)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] 25, 1910.

1 No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	4 Sex. Male.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.*	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country to which he belongs.	9 Race or People.†	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *19*.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States. If yes, when and where.	Whether going to join a husband, father, etc., and if so, his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition. Height. Weight. Physical mark.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature of.	Color. Complexion.		Color of Hair.	
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the [illegible] manifest and list or statement to which this affidavit is annexed subscribed by me contains a full, true, and correct list and statement of the [illegible] foreigners who have been taken on board the said [illegible] at any foreign port or place, or at any port or place in the United States from which the said [illegible] last sailed, and of all the [illegible] foreigners who have been taken on board the said [illegible] at any port or place in the United States to be landed at a foreign port or place, and that the said manifest contains a full, true, and correct account of all the money and effects which have been received on board the said [illegible] for the use of any of the said foreigners, or which I have been informed are intended to be delivered to them after the said [illegible] shall have arrived at the port or place at which they are to be landed, and that the said manifest contains a full, true, and correct account of all the money and effects belonging to any of the said foreigners which have been shipped on board the said [illegible] at any port or place in the United States, and which have been delivered to me or to the purser of the said [illegible] to be delivered to them

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by act of Congress of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States. [illegible]

| | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ 19__

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE ___, 19__

List	Whether to Steerage or Third Class Passenger (Cabin)	Whether Alien or Citizen of U.S.	Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Country of Which Citizen or Subject	Ability to Read	Whether Ever in U.S.	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse	Whether Polygamist	Whether Anarchist	Whether Coming Under Contract Labor Law	Whether Assisted	Whether Going to Join Friend	Whether Having Ticket Through	Whether Having Money	How Much	Final Destination	Whether Going to Friend	Name of Friend	Relationship	Full Address	Whether Ever Before in U.S.	Whether Ever Before in Prison or Almshouse	Whether Ever Before Polygamist	Whether Ever Before Anarchist	Whether Ever Before Coming Under Contract Labor Law	Whether Ever Before Assisted	Whether Ever Before Having Ticket Through	Whether Ever Before Having Money	How Much	Final Destination	Whether Going to Friend	Name of Friend	Relationship	Full Address
1																																					
2																																					
3																																					
4																																					
5																																					
6																																					
7																																					
8																																					
9																																					
10																																					
11																																					
12																																					
13																																					
14																																					
15																																					
16																																					
17																																					
18																																					
19																																					
20																																					
21																																					
22																																					
23																																					
24																																					
25																																					
26																																					
27																																					
28																																					
29																																					
30																																					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

descent

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ——— sailing from ——— 19—

1	Hall	Grace	21	F	W						McCaterlyn
2	Lombardi	Virginia	22	F	S						
3	Rodine	William	22	M	S						
4	Adams	William	26	M	W						
5	Curtis	Geo.	25	M	S						
6	Todd	Eyler	21	M	S						
7	Crosby	John	26	M	W						
8	"	Mary	22	F	W						
9	Kellog	George	44	M	W						
10	"	Lucanna	41	F	W						
11	"	Douglas	9	M	S						
12	Evans	Wilmot K.	6	M	S						
13	"	Evelyn	58	F	W						
14	"	Willmot K. Jr	32	M	W						
15	"	Anne	30	F	W						
16	Dibble	Elizabeth	27	F	S						
17	Goodsell	Napoleon	30	MM	W						
18	Bartlett	Edward C	30	M	S						
19	"	Louise	35	F	W						
20	Bashell	Clara	46	F	S						
21	Thayer	Harriet	45	F	W						
22	Miller	Sarah	37	F	S						
23	McMurtrie	Theodora	20	F	S						
24	Tcherch	Louise	50	F	W						
25	Hooper	Alice	32	F	S						
26	"	Sarah	40	F	W						
27	Howells	Gertrude	45	F	S						
28	"	Alka J.	—	F	S						
29	Mooney	Martin	—	M	W						
30	Borglett										

An alien of less than one year shall not be considered a passenger. The last permanent residence is the place of abode during one year next preceding. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1881

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
												25	26	27	28	29			
												Height.	Color of					Place of Birth.	
												Com-plexion.				Mar. or Single.	Profession.		
												Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or Town.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce And Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Feb. 20, 1907.

Philadelphia

| | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arrived at Port of 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 19

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affixed to Surgeon.

1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1	Agrigia				Stajo Internazionale			South Italian	Italy	Catania	Fatta sgrazzo via Catalunya Barcelona	Agugia Roma	Cuba Havana
2	Fabella							North		Pisa	via Malta	Pisa	
3		Antonia	18	F	S						do		
4	Palmeri	Francesca	18	F	S			English	English		Cousin	Palermo	Ferrara
5	Ferrari	Vincenzo	50	M	M			Sicily	South Italian	Italy	Brother	Piazza	Italy
6		Rosa	25	F							Mother-in-Law	do	
7	Gambardella	Vincenzo	40	M	S	Laborer	Greek		North		Wife	Maria Agabaidella	Ny Newyork
8	Cecchini	Gustavo	25	M	M					Puglia	Mother	Albina Cecchini	Cuba Havana
9		Teresa	26	F						Pisa	Mother-in-Law	Siracusa Sicily	
10	D'Antoni	Maria			D			German	Dutch	Rotterdam Holland	Husband	Rosario d'Antonio	
11											Bro	Bruno Fugelsang Lubeck	Germany
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing Alien passengers, on board thereof, arriving at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No.	Whether able to read or not	Whether in possession of $50 or not	Last permanent residence	Name	Nationality	Race or People	Last Occupation	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Final Destination	Whether having ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of money, and how much	Whether going to join relatives, and what relatives	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and what cause	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether ever before in the United States, when, and how often	Whether ever before in the United States, where	Whether ever before in the United States, how long	Whether ever before in the United States, what occupation	Whether ever before in the United States, whether ever before refused admission, and when	Whether ever before in the United States, whether ever before deported, and when	Whether ever before in the United States, whether ever before deported, and what cause	Whether ever before in the United States, whether ever before deported, and whether returned without permission	Whether ever before in the United States, whether ever before deported, and whether returned with permission
1	Yes	By Manager	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Theatre	Tailor	Cuba	Havana	White	Blood	Yes	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	—	Italy	Palermo
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Italy	Castronovo
6	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Sicily	Palermo
7	"	Wife	Sta Maria	Yes	1909	New York	Theatre	Tailor	Italy	Palermo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Italy	Napoli
8	Yes	By Manager	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Theatre	Tailor	Cuba	Havana	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	—	Italy	Rome
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Italy	Palermo
10	"	"	Yes	Do	—	1903	Falconi	Tonnetti-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modena
11	No	Self	Yes	"	"	1905	Roca Va	rotti Comt. Cook Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 1 A 1900

YORK.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French-Canadian.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Relationship	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
1	[illegible]									
2	"									
3	[illegible]									
4	[illegible]									
5	[illegible]									
6	[illegible]									
7	[illegible]									
8	[illegible]									
9	[illegible]									
10	[illegible]									
11	[illegible]									
12	[illegible]									
13	[illegible]									
14	[illegible]									
15	[illegible]									
16	[illegible]									
17	[illegible]									
18	[illegible]							Hungary	Hungary	
19	"									
20	[illegible]									
21	"									
22	"									
23	[illegible]		24							
24	"									
25	"									
26	"									
27	[illegible]		33							
28	"									
29	"									
30	Peru		26							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Location and Cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Race or People	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6		$28																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20		$228																
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27		$80																Born USA
28																		
29			Born USA															
30		$100																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

GERMANIA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

YEAR

1 JA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ 1911

	1												
	2												
	3												
	4												
	5												
	6												
	7												
X	8												
	9												
	10												
	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
X	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] NEW YORK JAN 1911 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

List.	13 Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	14 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	15 Ticket. Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others.	16 Whether in possession of railroad ticket or through transportation to his final destination.	17 Whether destined to the United States, State, or locality.	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	21 Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom.	22 Whether in possession of prepaid or other ticket or passage paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, and if so, which.	23 Condition. Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color.	27 Hair.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Race.	32 Nationality.	33 Last Residence. City or Town.	34 Country.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—HIE.

21 JAN 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Feb

S. S. sailing from

	1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11
	1														
	2														
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10													Budafok	
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
X	15														
	16														
	17														
K	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *1* , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	Whether Labor or Steerage. (If such final destination.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Can read or not.	Ever imprisoned or in almshouse or asylum. Which? When? Cause?	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Porto Rico.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Mackenzie

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Persian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, or Swede).
[illegible]	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 1911 _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 1 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | 13 Whether in possession of $50 or ticket to such place | 14 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 15 Whether a ticket through to destination has been purchased | 16 Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such place | 17 Whether in possession of $50 | 18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | 19 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which | 20 Whether a polygamist | 21 Whether an anarchist | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | 23 Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom | 24 Whether in addition to the cost of transportation has paid for the passage of any other person, and if so, how much | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | 26 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government | 27 Whether a member of a class of persons who advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | 28 Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | 29 Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause thereof | 30 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 31 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 32 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 33 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 34 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 35 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 36 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 37 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 38 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 39 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 40 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 41 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 42 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 43 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 44 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 45 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 46 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 47 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 48 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 49 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 50 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 51 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 52 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 53 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 54 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 55 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 56 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 57 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 58 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 59 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 60 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 61 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 62 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 63 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 64 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 65 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 66 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 67 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 68 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 69 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 70 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 71 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 72 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 73 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 74 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 75 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 76 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 77 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 78 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 79 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 80 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 81 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 82 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 83 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 84 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 85 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 86 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 87 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 88 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 89 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 90 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 91 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 92 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 93 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 94 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 95 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 96 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 97 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 98 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 99 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | 100 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude |
|---|---|---

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon

CARMANIA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country to which he claims allegiance.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
1	Carchini	Luigi	30	m	s		yes yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Pisa	Serafino Carchini Viareggio	Cuba Havana
2	Carchini	Erminia	20	f	s		yes yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Pisa	as above	Cuba Habana
3	Carchini	Domenico	1	m	s		yes yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Pisa	as above	Cuba Habana
4	Lazzarini	Domenico	29	m	m		yes yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Pisa	[illegible] Cuba	Cuba Habana
5	Mrs. Lazzarini	Erma	29	f	m		yes yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Pisa	as above	Cuba Habana
6	dau. Caterina	Erma	3	f	s				North Italy				
7	Baroncini	[illegible]	[illegible]						North Italy				
8	Mrs. Baroncini	[illegible]	[illegible]						North Italy	Italy	Pisa	as above	Cuba Habana
9	Calabrese	Luigi	24	m	s		yes yes		North Italy	Italy	Pisa	Virginia Calabrese Via Ludovico 60 Rome as above	Cuba Habana
10	Mrs. Calabrese	Erma	25	f	m		yes yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Pisa	as above	Cuba Habana
11	Cipolla	Luigi	20	m	s		yes yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Pisa	Ignatio Cipolla Via Cesbaria 33 Roma	Cuba Habana
12	Corelli	Giuseppe	20	m	m		yes yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Pisa	Guiseppina Riccardi Corelli Via S. Egidio 3 Trente	Cuba Habana
13	Bonomini	Raffaello	45	m	m		yes yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Pisa	Pietro Bongini Via Indipendenza N° 2 casa Piccardini	Cuba Habana
14	Landi	Luigi	35	m	s		yes yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Pisa	Via Sardegna Via Cristoforo Colombo 50 Genova	Cuba Habana
15	Lenzi	Ruggero	28	m	s		yes yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Pisa	Roberto Lenzi Via Piagrande 50 Genova	Cuba Habana
16	Guidacci	Ulisse	21	m	s		yes yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Pisa	Cristoforo Bobo Cabotakam Ferdinando Montecchiaro Firenze	Cuba Habana
17	Morozzi	Guido	33	m	m		yes yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Pisa	Via della Scala 63 Roma	Cuba Habana
18	Renzi	Ulisse	18	m	s		yes yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Pisa	Luigi Severi Lungo Arno Severo Mellini 39 Roma	Cuba Habana
19	Veraguoli	Oreste	21	m	s		yes yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Pisa	Giulio Roberto Via [illegible] Pacifico Veraguoli Via Crucis 47 Roma	Cuba Habana
20	Veraguoli	Ugo	21	m	s		yes yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Pisa	Anna Georgiana Via Crucis 47 Roma	Cuba Habana
21	Landi	Isabella	30	f	m		yes yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Pisa	Teodoro Villa di Castello	Cuba Habana
22	Corsale	Giovanna	23	f	m		yes yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Pisa	Guiseppe Stan Corso 47 Torino	Cuba Habana
23	Roschalzky	Stefania	22	f	s		yes yes		North Italy	Italy	Pisa	Roschalzky Gustavo via Olmina 47 Trieste	Cuba Habana
24	Barich	Maria	23	f	s		yes yes		North Italy	Italy	Pisa	Maria Lucia Corso 47 Trieste	Cuba Habana
25	Ciella	Domenico	22	m	s	merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccaraimola	my mother Maria Pinelli Roccaraimola	Ct. of St Joh
26	De Marco	Francesco	21	m	s	mason	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rodi	my father Paolo Rodi	L. I. Astoria
27	Turco	Sando	15	m	s	Shomaka	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa Latania	my father Francesco Villa S. Maria	Ct. of York
658644 2/14/15 26	Santucci	Domenico	29	m	m	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquila	my wife Anna Gramba Acciano	Ct. of York
29	Ciovacco	Alfonso	33	m	s	Blacksmith	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorelo Aprutio	my wife Annetta Spinel Etrice	Mass Salem
30	Greco	S. Vito Antonio	2	m	m	Labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cruceli	my wife Pellicia Lutrino Cruceli	[illegible] Ct. of Newel

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (amount).	17 Whether going to the United States to join a relative (name and address).	18 Whether (state nation or people, race and last residence, whether native or naturalized, and if naturalized, when and where).	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition as to Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Nationality.	Race.
1																Italy	
2																~~Italy~~	Servian
3																~~Italy~~	S. Slavonian
4																~~Italy~~	S. Slavonian
5																~~Austria~~	Croatian
6																~~Italy~~	Croatian
7																~~Austria~~	Slavonian
8																~~Italy~~	Slavonian
9																~~Italy~~	Slavonian
10																~~Italy~~	Slavonian
11																~~Italy~~	Slavonian
12																~~Italy~~	Slavonian
13																~~Italy~~	Slavonian
14																~~Italy~~	Slavonian
15																~~Italy~~	Slavonian
16																~~Italy~~	Slavonian
17																~~Italy~~	Slavonian
18																~~Italy~~	Slavonian
19																~~Italy~~	Slavonian
20																~~Italy~~	Slavonian
21																~~Italy~~	Slavonian
22																~~Italy~~	Slavonian
23																~~Italy~~	Slavonian
24																~~Italy~~	Slavonian
25																~~Italy~~	Slavonian
26																~~Italy~~	Slavonian
27																~~Italy~~	Slavonian
28																~~Italy~~	Slavonian
29																~~Italy~~	Slavonian
30																~~Italy~~	Slavonian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

GERMANIA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALIEN (BLACK).

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Bosnian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Canadian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swed.
[illegible]	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. Town.
1	Last Name. Given Name.	Years. Mos.									
2											
3						2-958070	2,13142				
4											
5						2-495550	-1-10-3				
6						2-495609	-9-3-				
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of — 1 JAN 1911 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	49	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth.
1																	Italy
2																	Italy
3																	Italy
4																	Italy
5																	Italy
6																	Italy
7																	Italy
8																	Italy
9																	Italy
10																	Italy
11																	Italy
12																	Italy
13																	Italy
14																	Italy
15																	Italy
16																	Italy
17																	Italy
18																	Italy
19																	Italy
20																	Italy
21																	Italy
22																	Italy
23																	Italy
24																	Italy
✓ 25																	Italy
✓ 26																	Italy
✓ 27																	Italy
✓ 28																	Italy
29																	Italy
✓ 30																	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, _____, of the _____ port of _____, solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am the master (or commanding officer or first or second officer, as the case may be) of the _____ arrived at the port of _____ from _____; that I have caused to be delivered to the boarding officer at the time of inspection of the said vessel a full, true, and correct list or manifest of all the persons on board the said vessel, and of their names, ages, sex, and the country of which they are severally citizens or subjects, and the country of which they severally intend to become inhabitants, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each; that I have caused to be delivered to the boarding officer at the time of inspection of the said vessel a full, true, and correct statement of the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each of the persons mentioned in said list or manifest, and

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CARMANIA

WEAR

1 JAN 1911

NEW YORK.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190~

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	12 Final Destination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					2-579876					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]										
23	Sollimano	Gorlopasco	47									
24	Vabani	Giuseppe										
25	Venzavo	Rodolph	35									
26	Apicella	Maria										
27	Di [illegible]	Maria										
28												
29												
30												

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ 1 JANUARY 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

List No.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 Whether cash passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year (number of years) / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	Nationality.	Last Residence. City or Town.
	1	No																Italy	
	2																	Italy	
	3																	Italy	
	4																	Italy	
	5																	Italy	
	6																	Italy	
	7																	Italy	
	8																	Italy	
	9																	Italy	
✓	10	✓											5	6				Italy	
✓	11	✓		$30									5	3				Italy	
✓	12																	Italy	Cuneo
✓	13			$40									5					Italy	Cuneo
✓	14																	Italy	Udine
✓	15	✓		$ 06														Italy	S. Remo
✓	16	✓		$100														Italy	Genova
✓	17			$30														Italy	Mezzanego
✓	18	✓																Italy	Valle Lanterna
✓	19			$30														Italy	Philadelphia
	20	husband																Italy	Val a Scarano
✓	21																	Italy	Cuneo Piemonte
✓	22																		
✓	23																		
✓	24																		
✓	25																		
	26																		
✓	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the foregoing lists or manifests of aliens now taken on board the said [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 1911

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Children (*Age*).—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Calumn 4 (*Sex*).—Male or female.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be "M" for married or "S" for single, "Wd." for widow or widower, and "D" for divorced.

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should show what each person is actually able and intends to do for a livelihood after landing, and not what he has been or may be compelled to do temporarily because he can find no employment at his regular calling. Persons of no occupation, such as women and children, should be so returned. Laborers, without specification of the character of labor they perform, should be returned as laborers, and not as farmers, agricultural laborers, or by any other designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property owned by the former. The following will serve to explain the proper distinction:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and the inspectors should be careful in this respect, by inquiry of and cautionary examination of, the persons named in the manifests of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit through, and not destined to remain in the United States should be entered under the head of occupation as "in transit" (these usually being accompanied with "tickets" under the head of occupation).

Column 7 (*Able to read or write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write, Yes; No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each immigrant belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the Hebrew and Semitic races. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, or "Italian" by nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Latin" by race, or "Italian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be of the people comprising the boarders of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (RACE).

"Armenian (Race)" refers to the Armenian Nation, who may emigrate from Ottoman Empire, Russia, Persia, the North or South American Continents, or elsewhere. Armenians should be distinguished from Syrians, Arabs, Turks, Hebrews, Greeks, Kurds, Negroes, Abyssinians, and Hindus, and should be classified as Armenians under the head of race or people.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that section of the Valley of the River Po in northern Italy which comprises the Provinces formerly known as Venetia and Lombardy, and the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Emilia, Tuscany, and Umbria, and the descendants of such people who were born in Austria, Hungary, or any other country, are classified as "Italian, northern." Most of these speak the Gallic dialect of the Romance languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that section of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Latium, Rome, the Marches, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and both the descendants of such people who were born in [illegible].

Column 10 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 10 should show the [illegible] place of ultimate destination, if known, of each person. If destined to some place in the United States, the entry should be the name of the city or town, if to a city or town, and the name of the State if to a place in the interior.

Column 11 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 12 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 12 should show whether passage was paid, as the case may be, by the immigrant himself, by the [illegible] to whom passage was paid, as a husband, father, brother, mother, sister, wife, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (*Whether in possession of $ and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case the amount of money in possession of the immigrant, as shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided up among the individuals of the family.

Column 14 (*Whether ever in the United States and when and where*).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as, 1901 or Philadelphia.

Column 15 (*Ticket to join relative or friend, and name and relative or friend*).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arr Mackenzie Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH do
severally, corporally, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in relation thereto are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1911 day of 190
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—MS

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. Months.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *1906.*

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23	24 Occupation. Nature, longitude	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
													25	26	27	28	29
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

GERMANIA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number on list. Enter in column 1 the number on the list of passengers.

Column 2. Name of each person. Enter in column 2 the name of each person.

Special care should be taken to distinguish between head and intermediate and steerage passengers, according to the definitions given in the Immigration Law. Head passengers are those who appear to be the leaders of families or groups, or who are unaccompanied adults. Heads of families should be so designated. Intermediate passengers are adults who are neither heads nor servants. Steerage passengers are those who appear to be servants of others in the party, or who are unaccompanied children under 14 years of age.

Particular attention is called to the following distinctions between Cuban, West Indian, and Spanish-American races, which must be carefully observed by inspectors and masters or agents of vessels, in filling out the manifests. Persons appearing on a manifest described as Cubans must not be classified as West Indians, French, Spanish, or Spanish-Americans, nor vice versa. Persons of any of these races who are natives of Cuba, Germany, or Holland will be so described. Persons who are natives of any other country will be described according to the location of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 3. Age. Enter in column 3 the age of each person.

Column 4. Sex. Enter in column 4 whether male or female.

Column 5. Married or single. Enter in column 5 whether married or single.

Column 6. Occupation. Enter in column 6 the occupation of each person.

Column 7. Last residence. Enter in column 7 the last residence of each person.

Column 8. Destination. Enter in column 8 the destination of each person.

Column 9. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Enter in column 9 whether each person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 17. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, A. MacKenzie SURGEON of the CALIFORNIA sailing therewith

(4)

1 JAN 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from GIBRALTAR 23rd December, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: M or F	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	This name and complete address of nearest relative or friend not coming to same country whom alien came from:	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Baques Fanchine	Enrique	19		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Madrid	Father Enrique Blasquez Colon 2 pral Madrid	Cuba Havana
2	Horn	Ferenz	25		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Ohio	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Uncle Lakos Louis 1st Mosse Hungary	Ohio Youngstown
3	Horn	Erzsi											1st Youngstown Ohio	
4	Blanes	Ana	3		F				Spain	Spain	Spain	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Madrid	2nd Sister Ana Blanes 32 Savanna St Madrid	Spain Madrid
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[2] Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[4] "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 JAN 1960

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	List No.	Whether going to join a friend or relative and, if so, name and address	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid, and, if so, when and where	Whether a polygamist, or coming for that purpose	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or coming for that purpose	Whether ever convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a dangerous contagious disease	Whether physically or mentally defective, and, if so, what defect	Whether deformed or crippled, and, if so, how	Height	Complexion
1		yes his father	yes	no	—	—	No uncle Angel Tamelina Computela 0 90 Havana His residence 23 mile Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5½"	Dark Dark Brown
2		no Self	yes	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	Dark Dark Brown
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Klm

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1588

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 3 5 5 8								
137 to 194								Information on column
								one, partly photo.
Volume # 3 5 5 9								
5								"
171								"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L. F. Klemens Date: 7/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: [illegible] Date: 7/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 28 1944
Date

George Klemens
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 28 1944
Date

[illegible]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 JAN 1911 - 1 JAN 1911, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	his father	$1000 yes	no	—	—	His uncle Angel Tamelina Carpetsale 1290 Slawson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Dark Brown	—	Spain	Madrid
2	no	self	yes	yes	1907 1910	Youngstown Ohio	His residence 1143 Sinclair Ave Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	✓	✓ ✓	—	Hungary	Baracso
3	no	husband	yes	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	✓	Brown ✓	—	✓	Kadprossabely
4	yes	self	more than $50	no	—	—	In transit to Jamaica	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Dark Brown	—	Spain	Madrid
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow. MASTER (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARMANIA, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 1911, 190,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

137

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 JAN 1911, 190

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1/

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of December, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petrilyák	Borbála	23		f.	w. house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fiume	father Vesselin János Fiume	Pa	Rankin
2	"	Mária	4		f.								grandfather "		
3	Kassenitz	Mária	21		f.	w. house wife	yes	yes				Zuhogo	father Vajiga András Zuhogo	N.J.	Trenton
4	"		2		f.	p. child	no	no					grandfather "	"	"
5	Arcki	Zsuzsa	25		f.	w. house wife	yes	yes				Gereny	father Toth György Gereby	N.J.	Jersey City
6	"	Pál	Was										grandfather "	"	"
7	Mackanics	Mária	16		f.	s. servant	yes	yes					sister Mackanics Nova Gereny	N.J.	New Brunswick
S.I. ADMITTED	Polgos	Verona	14		f.		yes	yes				Neggfark	father Blanar Pál Neggfark		Pat Henderson
9	Balcsik	Anna	25		f.	"	"	"				Saroskisfalu	" Orsik András Saroskisfalu	Pa	Uniontown
10	"	János	1½		m.	child							grandfather "	"	"
11	Rajz	"	16		m.	s. laborer			Magyar		Riduok		father Rajz János Riduok	Pa	Baird
12	Csapella	Mózer	35		f.	w. house wife	no	no	Slovak		Bársnyfalu		sister in law Molnig Mária Bársnyfalu	O.	E. Akron
13	"	Erzsébet	13		f.	d. daughter							aunt "	"	"
14	Furjanicsa	Illés	25		m.	s. laborer					Alsócsinicze		father Furjanicsa János Alsócsinicze	Pa	St. Clair
15	Kürek	József	42		m.	m.	yes	yes			Varakos		wife Kürek Józsefné Varakos	Pa	Connellsville
16	Toth	György	34		m.	"	"	"		Ruthenian	Szeglás		" Toth Györgyné Szeglas	Pa	Bowmanstown
17	Kovács		34		m.	"	"	"		Slovak	"		" Kovács György Szeglas	Pa	St. Clair
18	Hau	Menneter	29		m.	"	"	"		Roumanian	Metot		" Hau Menneterne Metot	O.	Minerva
19	Gál	István	38		m.	"	"	"		Magyar	Pogony		" Gál Istvánné Pogony	Pa	Twin Rocks
20	Varga	Mihály	35		m.	"	no	no			Máramaros-szent		" Varga Mihályné Máramarosszent	W.Va.	Gary
21	Kiss	András	95		m.	"	yes	yes			"		" Kiss András Máramarosszent	"	"
22	Veresczák	Mária	24		f.	w. house wife				Slovak	Ipbinyo		mother Orasi Mária Ipbinyo	N.J.	Dunbar
23	"	György	2		m.	child	no	no					grandmother "	"	"
24	Makó	József	24		m.	s. laborer				Magyar	Polgár		father Makó József Polgár	N.J.	Philipsburg
25	"	Balázs	32		m.	"							uncle " Makó Balázsné Polgár	"	"
26	Mohány	István	34		m.	"	yes	yes					" Mohány István Polgár	"	"
27															
28	Mijiü	Miliétiü	26		m.	s. laborer	no	no	Servia	Servian	Servia	Belgrad	Gyula Mijiü father Belgrad Servia	Ind.	Mitchell
29	"	Misa	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Stürcs	Athanasz	23		m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Csákó	brother Stürcs János Csákó	O.	Youngstown

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of December, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kleidyák	Borbála	23		f.	w. house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tusaujfalu	father Vesselin János Tusaujfalu	Pa.	Rankin
2	"	Mária	4		f.	a. child							grandfather " "		
3	Kiss (Exreg. 49176)	Mária	21		f.	w. house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zuhogo	father Valyiga András Zuhogo	N.J.	Trenton
4	"		2		f.	a. child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
5	Arki	Zsuzsa	25		f.	w. house wife	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Gerény	father Toth György Gerény	N.J.	Jersey City
6	"	Pál	1		m.	a. infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
7	Maczkanics	Mária	16		f.	s. domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister Maczkanics Ilona Gerény	N.J.	New Brunswick
ADMITTED S.I.	Solgos	Verona	17		f.	w. house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Megyfark	father Blavar Pál Megyfark	Pa.	Hellertown
9	Babcsik	Anna	25		f.	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Saroskisfalu	" " Urbán András Saroskisfalu	Pa.	Uniontown
10	"	János	1½		m.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
11	Rajk	"	16		f.	s. domestic	"	"	Magyar	"	Austria	Rudnok	father Rajk János Rudnok	Pa.	Baird
12	Csapella	Mária	35		f.	w. house wife	yes	yes	Slovak	"	Austria	Bársujfalu	sister in law Adalig Mária Bársujfalu	O.	E. Akron
13	" 16430 41262	Erzsébet	13		f.	s. daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin " "	"	"
14	Furjanicza	Alex	25		m.	s. laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Alsóvinicz	father Furjanicza János Alsóvinicz	Pa.	St. Clair
15	Kurek	József	42		m.	m.	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Barakos	wife Kurek Józsefné Barakos	Pa.	Connellsville
16	Toth	György	34		m.	m.	"	"	Ruthenian	Lengyák	"	"	" Toth Györgyné Nicolas	Pa.	Bowers Ridge
17	Kovács	"	34		m.	m.	"	"	Slovak	"	"	"	" Kovács Györgyné Berzlak	Pa.	St. Clair
18	Hau H	Nemeter	29		m.	m.	"	"	Roumanian	Motot	"	Motot	" Hau Ilonczerné Motot	O.	Minerva
19	Gál	István	38		m.	m.	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Pogony	" Gál István Pogony	Pa.	Twin Rocks
20	Varga	Mihály	35		m.	m.	no	no	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Mátranmindszent	" Varga Mihályné Mátranmindszent	W.Va.	Gary
21	Kiss	András	45		m.	m.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Kiss Andrásné Mátranmindszent	"	"
22	Veresczák	Mária	24		f.	w. house wife	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Tsbiggya	mother Orasz Mária Tsbiggya	N.J.	E. Amboy
23	"	György	2		m.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "	"	"
24	Makó	László	24		m.	s. laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	"	"	Polgár	father Makó János Polgár	N.J.	Phillipsburg
25	"	Balázs	32		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Makó Balázsné Polgár	"	"
26	Dohány	István	34		m.	m.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Dohány István Polgár	"	"
27															
28	Mijuit	Mihutin	26		m.	s. laborer	no	no	Servia	Spetari	Servia	Belgrad	Uncle Mijuit Jakset Belgrad Servia	Ind.	Mitchell
29	"	Misa	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Stancs	Athanasz	23		m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Csáko	brother Stancs János Csáko	O.	E. Youngstown

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of New York, on the Lapland, December 31 JAN 1911, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	pd $24	No	2 yrs 709 Rankin			husband Petrilák György 416 47 father's Rankin Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	yellow	mil	Hungary	Pussanyfalu
2	Yes	pd $24	No	2 yrs 709 Rankin			mother, com. with her mother												
3	Yes	pd $24	No				husband Kassrimi György Trenton N.J.						5	3	dark	fair	yellow			Zuhogo
4							father's												
5	"	pd $30	Yes	902 Jersey City N.J.			husband Arahi Mihály Maple st. 54 Jersey City N.J.						5	6	dark	black	black			Gerény
6		mother com. with her mother					father's												
7	"	sister $26	No				sister Varakanics Anna Perth Amb. 283 E. Birmingham Pa.						5		dark	fair	yellow			
8	"	pd $35					husband Nalgol György Wanaque N.J.						5	2	brown	brown				Herzlak
9	"	"	$60				husband Balasik Istvan Minnetonka Pa.						4	10	"	"				Saroskisfalu
10	"	mother	com. with his mother				father's												
11	No	pd	$60	no			bro. in law Krupelak Mihaly Pgh Pa. Bairit Pa.						5	7	dark	brown	brown			Richnak
12	Yes	"	$32	No			husband Csapeki János 107 E. Akron O.						5	1						Bársonyfalu
13		mother	com. with her mother				father's												
14	Yes	pd	$32	no			brother Furjanics Stephen Ft. Blair Pa.						5	5		black	black			Thoványnica
15	Yes	"	$26				" in law Kossjak Pál Connellsville Pa.						5	6		brown	brown			Darabos
16	No	"	$30	yes 903	Saginaw		cousin Takahan Mihaly Youngwood Pa.						5	5						Nemzlas
17	No	"	$36	yes 908	Ft. Blair		both. in law Zoltányi György Ft. Blair Pa.						5	8		fair	yellow			
18	Yes	"	$30	yes 905	Martinsburg		cousin Trajan Filip B. 394 Minerva O.						5			black	black			Nétot
19	Yes	"	$32	no			cousin Gál Vilmos Twin Rocks Pa.						5	9		brown	brown			Pogany
20	Yes	"	$22	yes 904	Gary		both. in law Kis János Gary W. Va.						5	7						Makranmindszent
21	"	"	$25	no			wife Varga Zófia Gary W. Va.						5	4		black	black			
22	"	husband	$12	yes 905	Pt. Reading N.J.		husband Verebelyi Mihály Smithf. 375 E. Amboy N.J.						5	3		fair	yellow			Ipolyság
23		father	com. with his mother				father's												
24	Yes	pd	$32	no			both. in law Kovács András Aydan apt. 9 Phillipsburg N.J.						5	4		dark	brown	brown			Polgár
25	No	"	$27	yes	905 Novelty	909 N.J.	both. in law						5	5						
26	No	"	$26	no			Bro. in law						5	7			brown			
27																				
28	No	pd	$24	no			brother Lukity Mihaly B. 215 Mitchell Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark	black	brown	mil	Servia	Belgrad
29	"	brother	com. with his brother										5	5		brown				
30	"	pd	$26	no			cousin Szücs János Ft. 10 B. 263 E. Youngstown O.						5	3		black	black		Hungary	Csákó

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the Carmania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 JAN 1911

D Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 1 JAN 1911 ber, 1910,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of - 1 JAN 1911 , 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1116

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of December, 1906

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szucs	Vazul	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Város Déese	father: Szücs Jonas Maros Deese	O	E. Pittsburg
2	Chrobacsinszky	Etel	32		f m	[illegible] wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	United States	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: Gr. Chrobacsinszki Istvánné	Pa	Philadelphia
3	"	Helén	3		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vatercza u. Munkács grandmother:	"	"
4	Petrik	László	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Hungary	Beocsény falu	wife: Petrik Lászlóné Beocsényi falu	Pa	S. Akron
5	Gyej	István	25		m s	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Márkaszék	father: Gyej László Markaszek	Ind.	Garry
6	Szurka	János	34		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Szurka Janosne Markaszek	"	"
7	Csore	György	40		m m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Ujdánthara	" Csore Györgyne Ujdánthara	"	Carteret
8	Cserepánya	Anna	21		f s	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father: Cserepánya Anna Ujdánthara	"	"
9															
10	Román	János	42		m m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Szakmár	wife: Roman Janosne Szatmár	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Szerani	István	25		m m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Csekthara	" Szerani Istvánné Csekthara	6	Cleveland
12	Szkarcse	Alex	26		m s	6-35491	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szunkutfalva	brother: Szkarcse Vasily Szunkutfalva	Pa	Rochling
13	Fedor	Erzsébet	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tajdaacs	father: Fedorovics Andras Tajdacs	Ill	Chicago
14	Bednár	Zsuzsa	25		f m	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Tótkeresztes	wife: Bednár Györgyné Tótkeresztes	Pa	Pittsburg
15	"	Anna	6		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
16	"	Mária	5		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	"	András	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	Szabol	Mária	16		f s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Szabol Jozsef Tótkeresztes	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Szloczik	Anna	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Szloczik Anna Tótkeresztes	"	"
20	Kacsur	György	28		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ujdánthara	wife: Kacsur Györgyné Ujdánthara	Pa	Carteret
21	Stroin	Mária	19		f s	"	no	no	Austria	Slovak	"	"	father: Stroin Janos Ujdánthara	"	"
22	Vanyi	Ferencz	40		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Vale Egyaa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Vanyi Ferenczne Kapalda	Pa	Hazleton
23															
24	Hatye	Peter	31		m m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szakmár	wife: Hatye Peterne Szakmár	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Hegan	György	41		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Hegan Gyorgy Szakmár	"	Kinkead
26	Fustik	József	28		m m	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Austria	Sztrizsa	wife: Fustik Josefne Sztrizsa	"	Wilkesbarre
27	Branoff	Jovko	19		m s	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Tirnova	father: Branoff Ivan Tirnova	"	"
28															
29															
30	Suvak	István	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Kovacsfalva	wife: Suvak Istvánné Kovacsfalva	Pa	Allegheny

46 63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOT

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

140

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the S.S. Pretoria, JAN 1911, 1911

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	father	$22	no			brother: Kiss Jno							5	7	dark	brown		visit	Hungary Nyiregyhaza
2	only	[illegible]	10	no			Stop 10 Box 263 Youngstown O													
3	in	father	has with	his	mother		husband: Karabacsinsky Rudolf							5	3					
4		self	$22	no			1206 Myrtle St. Philadelphia Pa							5	5	dark	brown			Beregujfalu
5		father	$25	no			father: " " "													Markaczalja
6		self	$22	no			" " "							5	6	"	"			
7		"	$25	no			brother in law: Jakuska James							5	2	"	"			
8		"	$25	no			St. Clair Pa							5	7	black	black			Ujdavidhaza
9							acqu: Merula Gyorgy							5	5	dark	brown			
10	only	self	$25	no			Box 174. Garry Ind.							5	6	"	"			
11	yes	"	$25	no			brother in law: Bodnar György							5	3	black	black			
12	only	"	$40	—			Carteret N.J.							5	5	brown	brown			
13	yes	husband	$10				brother in law: Faukanin Engil		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	visit	Hungary Hatincz
14	only	self	$25	no			27 Passing Ave. Philadelphia Pa													Varkonyos
15		father	has with	his	mother		brother in law: Kadar György							5	9	"	brown	brown		
16		"	"	"	"		25 St. 4103 Olegeland Pa													Somkirpatak
17		"	"	"	"		brother in law: Buda Jnos							5	10	"	hair			Ujdavidhaza
18		affidavit	$32	no			Roebling N.J.													
19	yes	"	$40	no			husband: Fodor Janos							5	5	"	brown			Pankocz
20	only	self	$25	no			5924 Child St Chicago Ill													
21		father	$25	no			husband: Bodnar Sandor							5	2	"	"			
22	yes	self	$25	no			Pulaski Ave Thomasville Pa													
23							father: " " "													
24	only	self	$25	no			" " "													
25	"	"	$25	no			" " "													
26	yes	"	$25	no			" " "													
27	"	"	$40	—			acqu: Kerekes Sandor							5	—					
28							Szatkai Jno 108 St. B. New York							5	5	"	brown			Rapolt
29																				
30	only	self	$25	no			son: Kokas Vasily													
31	"	"	$25	no			Box 123 Roebling N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	visit	Hungary Szikszotalja
32	"	"	$25	no			cousin: Stegan Gabor													
33	yes	"	$25	no			Roebling N.J.							5	9	"	"	"		
34	"	"	$25	no			son in law: Sedak Jno													Olaszi
35	yes	"	$25	no			407 E. 72nd New York							5	2	"	gray	"		
36	"	"	$40	—			Erdon Mayan Lubo							5	6	"	brown	"		Bulgary Finnon
37							317 St. New York													
38																				
39																				
40	yes	self	$32	no			acqu: Farkas Jozsef													
41							Robinson St. 81 Allegheny Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	black	visit	Hungary Kaposvar
42																				
43							Kate Kenton													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Campania, from Juneau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 JAN 1911 [illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 JAN 1911, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~AFFIRM~~ that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of - 1 JAN 1911 , 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the 17th of November, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	27			[illegible]			Hungary	Hungary			[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]		26												
ADMITTED 6	Berecki	Imre	50												
ADMITTED 7		Erzsébet	49												
ADMITTED 8		Margit	21												
9	Jusko	Borbála	22												
10		Ilkel	1			child									
11	Tomas	Mariska	29												
12	Tyanski	Mafonka	21												
13		Mihaly	4			child									
14		Bretyar	2												
15															
ADMITTED 16	Kovacs	Istvánné	36												
17	Kovacs	Ilonka	16												
18	Kaszta	Pál	35												
19	Jaspar	Imre	24												
20	Kedeles	Károly	24												
21															
ADMITTED 22	Petrik	Erzsébet	13												
23	Ivanics	Mariska	33												
24		György	8			child									
25		Rudolf	6												
26		Josephine	2												
	Kovacs	József	45												

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[illegible]
[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of December, 1910

11—111A

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ebenics	Jozsef	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Ebenics	mother, Susanna Ebenics	Pa.	Carbondale
2	"	Zuzsanna	8		f		child			"	"	"	"	grandmother		
3	"	Mihaly	3		m		child			"	"	"	"			
4	Szoris	Janos	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csavos	mother, Szoris Zsuzsa		
5	Pop	"	26		f	m	wife			Roumania	"	"	"	father, Pop Gyorgy	N. Canton	
ADMITTED 6	Bereseli	Imre	50		m			yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	United States	New Haven Conn.	brother-in-law, Mate Istvan Marskut	Ill.	Minedale
ADMITTED 7	"	Erzsebet	49		f	m	laborer			"	"	"	"		Conn.	New Haven
ADMITTED 8	"	Margit	20		f	s	laborer			"	"	"	"	uncle		
9	Nyeste	Borbala	27		f	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	father, Hegedus Matyas Nagy Kaposd		
10	"	Albert	4		m	s	child			"	"	"	"	grandfather	Pa.	Kenmore
11	Tomas	Marton	29		m	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	mother, Beka Jozsefne Marskut		
12	Sijarski	Hermina	26		f	m	housewife	no	no	Austria-Hungary	Polish	Austria-Hungary	Sijarski Spessa Lukovo	brother-in-law, Sijarski Janos	Conn.	Shelton
13	"	Milican	4		f	s	child			"	"	"	"	uncle, "	Pa.	Windsvale
14	"	Sreija	2		m	s				"	"	"	"			
15																
ADMITTED 16	Csutora	Janka	36		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Porcsesd	husband, Csutora Illé Porcsesd	Pa.	Sharon
17	Kovacs	Istvan	16		m	s	laborer	14-13326 3-8-1116		"	Magyar	"	Palag	father, Kovacs Kerecs Palag	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Pasztor	Pal	35		m	m				"	Slovak	"	Alsocsaj	wife, Pasztor Pálné Alsocsaj	N.J.	Stanhope
19	Gaspar	Imre	24		m	s				"	Magyar	"	Kitka	father, Gaspar Josef Litka	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Fedeles	Laszlo	34		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Kismogyoros	wife, Fedeles Laszlone Kismogyoros	Pa.	Hazleton
21																
ADMITTED 22	Petak	Erzsebet	13		f	s	dom. per.	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Austria-Hungary	Karosk-Jato	sister, Petak Maria Karoskisjato	N.J.	New York
23	Csarni	Maria	33		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Hora Janos Kassabela	O.	Cleveland
24	"	Gyorgy	8		m	s	child			"	"	"	Kassabela	grandfather, "		
25	"	Rudolf	6		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"			
26	"	Josephine	2		f	s				"	"	"	"			
27																
28																
29																
30	Eva	Jozsef	45		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Boesenyed	wife, Eva Josefne Boesenyed	Pa.	Madera

64

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year, and also the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1110

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of December, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Horváth	Judit	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csanád	mother Sister Louisa 29 Everett		
2	Lajos	Sándor	8		m	child							grandmother		
3	"	Antal	3		m	child									
4	Spics	János	27		m	s. labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csanád	mother Spics Sophie Csanád	N. Canton	
5	Pap		26		f	no				Roumanian			father Pap Gyorgy Csanád		
6	Berecki	Imre	50		m	farmer	yes	yes	Magyar	United States	Magyar	Csanád	brother-in-law Máté Spacz Marshall	Ill. Minsdale	
7	"	Erzsébet	49		f	housewife								Penn. New Haven	
8	"	Margit	20		f	laborer									
9	Ujeste	Borbála	22		f	housewife							uncle		
10	"	Ilkek	1		m	child							father Hegedüs Mátyas Nagy Körösd	O. Kenmore	
11	Tomás	Márton	24		m	laborer							grandfather		
12	Sajarski	Stefania	26		f	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Marshall	mother Béla Járegané Marshall	Penn. Shattuc	
13	"	Miklosz	4		m	child							brother-in-law Sajarski Spacza Lakiness	O. Midvale	
14	"	Szeretyan	2		m	"							niece		
15															
16	Kovács	János	36		m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Poroszd	husband Kovács Illés Poroszd	Nebr. S. Omaha	
17	"	István	16		m	p. laborer				Magyar			father Kovács Berecz Palagy	Pa. Pittsburg	
18	Pásztor	Pál	35		m	"				Slovak		Palagy	wife Pásztor Pálné Alcsisag	N.J. Stanhope	
19	Gáspár	Imre	24		m	"				Magyar		Alcsisag	father Gáspár József Litka	Pa. Pittsburg	
20	Fedeles	Kászló	34		m	laborer	no	no		Slovak		Litka	wife Fedeles Kászlóné Kismagyaros	Pa. Hazleton	
21												Kismagyaros			
22	Petak	Erzsébet	13		f	s. dom. serv.	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Jaroskifalu	sister Petak Mária Jaroskifalu	N.Y. New York	
23	Csarni	Mária	33		f	housewife	yes	yes					father Nosa Jánosné Kassabéla	O. Cleveland	
24	"	György	8		m	s. child						Kassabéla	grandfather		
25	"	Rikolf	6		m	"	no	no							
26	"	Josephine	2		f	"									
27															
28															
29															
30	Éva	József	45		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Besenyőd	wife Éva Józsefné Besenyőd	O. Madera	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year is to be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien descended and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1 JAN 1911 December - 1 JAN 1911, 1900

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf or dumb, or blind, or idiotic, or insane, or feeble-minded, or afflicted with any mental defect, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise physically defective, so as to affect his ability to earn a living? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$28	no			husband, Marinic Istvan, 435 Everson Pl, Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	civil	Hungary	Bonapalak
2		father																		
3		mother																		
4	yes	self	$26	yes	906	Hamilton O.	cousin, Bánta György, farmer, 921 Carlton Ave, Carlton O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	civil	Hungary	Csavás
5	only		$28	no			brother-in-law, Stoian Janos, B 242 Minerva O.							5	4	fair	yellow			
6	N York	self	$120	yes	893	Hamilton O.	cousin, Borcsek Pal, Hamilton, ch. 282 New Haven Conn.							5	4	gray	brown			Perno
7		husband			906	brother														
8		father			1909	father	brother, Mudrak Josef, wife Gertrude, Stanley Ave, Cleveland O.							5	2	fair	yellow			Marskut
9	yes	self	$42	no			husband, Gyesik Albert, B 267 Canmore O.							5	4	brown	brown			Mezokovesd
10		mother					father													
11	only		$40	yes	903	Slatton Bourg	husband, Bablonka Béla, 211 Bridgeport Ave Slatton Bourg							5		dark	brown	brown		Marskut
12	Nyek	self	$56	yes	905	Midvale O.	husband, Sijarski Istvan, 44 Midvale O.							P.V.	65				peasant	Hungary	Kiliovros
13	yes	father		yes	910		father												civil		
14		mother																			
15																					
16	yes	self	$40	no			cousin, Angyal Janos, P.O. 26 S. Omaha Nebr.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	civil	Hungary	Porcsesd
17	only	father	$26				sister, Kovács Erzsébet, 6329 Marshfield Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	8	brown	brown			Palagy
18	N York	self	$30	yes	902	Stanhope N.J.	brother-in-law Marcsinsak György, B 233 Stanhope N.J.							5	5	black	black			Alsócsay
19	only		$26	no			brother-in-law Kalos Endre, Homestead ch. 22 Pittsburg Pa							5	4	brown	brown			Litka
20	N York	self	$43	no			father, Endelos Mihály, 24 Box Charleston Pa							5	5	dark brown	brown			Kismagyaros
21																					
22	yes	brother	$20	yes	906	Hamilton O.	brother, Polák József, 206 E 7th St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	black	black	civil	United States	Mattby og
23		husband	$5	yes	909	Cleveland O.	husband, Csarny György, 109 Miriche Cleveland O.							5	1	brown	brown			Hungary	Kassabéla
24		father					father														
25		mother																			
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30	yes	husband	$5	no			husband, Pásztor János, Madeira Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	civil	Hungary	Besenyöd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Dow. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Carmania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 JAN 1911 — L. Dow. Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 JAN 1911, 190..,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

143.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1914 day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

4.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of October, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Strila	Nikola	17		m s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vlaskopolje	father, Strila Ilija, Vlaska Polje Hungary	Minn.	Eveleth
2	Janjatović	Mika	19		m s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Janjatović Ante, Vlaskopolje "	"	"
X 3	Tyenkovics	Anna	17		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Hungary	Vlaska	mother, Tyenkovics Mikaly, Vlaska Hungary	N.J.	Yeo-York
4	Krodan	Persida	26		f m	house wife	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Hagylak	father, Vestich Nestor, Hagylak "	Pa	Donora
5	Serb	Gjergj	45		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife, Serb Gjergjina, Feketigjidar "	O	Steubenville
6															
7	Lyán	Janos	20		m m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Geotora	wife, Ivan Janosne, Geotora Hungary	Pa	Donora
X 8	Galár	Borbála	19		f s	servant	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Diáka	father, Galar Janos, Diaska "	N.J.	Newark
9	Kristof	Mária	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mocsay	mother, Kaszily Josefina, Mocsay "	"	Elizabeth
10	"	András	6		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother, " "	"	"
11	"	Pál	4		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
X 12	Pöcskó	Mária	40		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Pudella Borbala, Diaska "	Pa	Mammoth
X 13	"	Mária	11		f s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin, " "	"	"
X 14	Vcák	Pál	17		m s	cooper	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Hungary	Berenteke	sister, Veak Andras, Berenteke "	O	Youngstown
15															
16	Szeleflik	András	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tolvadacz	wife, Szeflik Julianna, Tolvadacz "	O	Akron
17	Jakab Kelemen	Juliana	31		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	sister, Kovacs Rozalia, Csernely "	W.Va.	Gary
18	" "	Albert	10		m s	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	cousin, " "	"	"
19	Horvath	Julia	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	Hungary	Mocsa		father, Horvath Jozef, Mocsa "	Pa	Cuddy
20	Jj. Horvath	Mária	20		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Kaszas Jozef, Mocsa "	Pa	Cuddy
21	"	Jozsef	2		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather, " "	"	"
22	Klatos	Janos	22		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Drasso	wife, Klatos Ignacsne, Drasso "	O	Canton
23	Papp	Simon	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Berettyoujfalu	wife, Papp Simonne, Berettyoujfalu "	Pa	Pelmont
24	Gregics	Lázár	36		m m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Radautto	" Gyaje Kaczerne, Radautto "	O	Canton
25	Ivankovics	Ivan	29		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Jenye	" Ivankovics Ivan, Jenye "	O	Ashtabula
26	Podbaroc	Ivo	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Podbaroc Ivo, Jenye "	"	"
27															
28	Klasnchic	Milan	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jenye	wife, Klasnchic Milanna, Jenye "	O	Ashtabula
29	Csirmadia	Josef	33		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Somogyvill.	wife, Csirmadia Josefina, Somogyvill. "	"	Akron
30	Molnár	Gyorgy	29		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jelse	brother in law, Szamarcsik Rajos, Jelse "	W.Va.	Keco

Crowded Steerage except 6, 15, 27

27 65

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

STATES I

to the United State

Arriving at P

THIS SHEET IS FOR

CER AT POR

nding Officer of any vesse

AGE PASSENGERS.

F ARRIVAL.

such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line 4.

144

- 1 JAN 1911

- 1 JAN 1911

the Jan

ber, 1910

13	14	15	16	19	20	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how	Whether going to join friend; and if so,			Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	father													
2	Yes	himself													
3	"	father													
4	"	husband													
5	Yes	self													
6															
7	Yes	self													
8	"	father													
9	"	self													
10	"	mother													
11	"	"													
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 144

Arriving at Port of New York on the Jan 9 day of December - 1 JAN 1911 , 1910

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	$8	no	acqu: Skoutzic Lazo Box 238 Chisholm Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	M	5	dark	black	black	Nil	Hungary	Blankopolje
2	Yes	cousin	$25	no	cousin Stephen Skoutzic Lazo Box 238 Chisholm Minn.						M	5	2	brown	brown	"	"	"
3	"	father	$30	no	father Pankonics Mihaly 197 Stanton St. New York						M	5	3	"	"	"	"	Diak Co
4	No	husband	$25	no	husband Brodan Arban Box 228 Donora Pa						M	5	3	"	"	"	"	Mapleton
5	Yes	self	$30	yes	10 Feubenville Marie St. 339 Steubenville O						M	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Slovenjives
6																		
7	Yes	self	$30	no	cousin Brodan Arban Box 228 Donora Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	M	5	8	dark	brown	brown	Nil	Hungary	Podaro Klark Co
8	only	father	$37	no	father [illegible] chamber St. 63 Newark N.J.							M	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	self	$36	yes	1886 Place does not know husband Bond St. 228 Elizabethport N.J.							M	5	4	fair	blue	"	"	"	Sarmin Mercer Co
10	"	mother			has with his mother father															Illovery
11	"	"			"															"
12	No	husband	$11	yes	1887 10 Mammoth husband Kriszko Mihaly Mammoth Pa							M	5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Drake
13	"	father	$4	yes	has with his mother father														Pa	Monmouth
14	No	father	$9	no	— father Deak Lajos 1641 Clyde St. Youngstown O							M	5	7	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Devon Lethe
15																				
16	Yes	self	$28	no	1911 Akron 4 Broadway Akron O half brother Szabo Rat	no	no	no	no	good	no	M	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Nil	Hungary	Tokaicha
17	No	"	$40	no	1907 Gary W.Va. 10 place husband Jakab Schmucz Box 119 Gary W.Va							M	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lemaly
18	Only	"	$20	no	1911 with his mother father														"	Gary W.Va.
19	No	father	$30	no	— brother Horvath Josef Box 61 Cuddy Pa husband							M	5	4	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Kidder
20	No	self	$25	no	— husband							M	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	"
21	No	mother	$20	with her mother	father														"	"
22	Yes	self	$20	no	1907 Pa Chample Brother Stojic Jakab Harrison Ave 1811 Canton O							M	5	6	dark	brown	blue	"	"	Lyaso
23	Only	"	$24	no	1909 Chample mother Hrabak Josef Felicuville Pa							M	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Price
24	Yes	"	$25	no	1907 Canton O acqu: Bonito Simon Caprivkay Ave. 911 Canton O							M	5	7	"	brown	"	Poor health badly	Nil	"	Lakawo
25	"	"	$32	no	— uncle Frankovic Djuka Box 623 Tallabula Harbor O							M	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Feuyl
26	No	"	$36	yes	1907 Pa Tallabula Harbor O acqu: Nagakovics Kato Box 623 Tallabula Harbor O							M	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Feuyl
27																				
28	Yes	self	$30	no	1909 Tallabula Ha Harbor acqu: Nagakovics Kato Box 623 Tallabula Harbor	no	no	no	no	good	no	M	5	4	dark	brown	brown	Nil	Hungary	Feuyl
29	No	"	$33	no	1906 Akron Cousin: Simon Lajos Niagara St. 165 Akron O							M	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	Csungyaell
30	No	"	$40	no	— Brother-in-law acqu: Istvan Szabo Josef Mechanic Box 6, Sharon Pa							M	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Selso

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 144

Arriving at Port of New York on the Jan 1911 - 1 JAN 1911, 1911

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	$25	no	acqu: Skenzic Lazo Box 238 Chisholm Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	nil	Hungary Blankopolje
2	Yes	brother	$25	no	cousin Stephen Skenzic Lazo Box 238 Chisholm Minn.						5 2	brown	brown		" " Blankopolje
3	"	father	$30	no	father Frankovac Mihaly 197 Clinton St. Newark N.J.						5 3	"	"		" " Diaka
4	No	husband	$25	no	husband Brodan Stevan Box 228 Edward Pa.						5 3	"	"		" " Ugly Cat
5	Yes	self	$25	yes	10 Reubenville acqu: Krisan Gliger Marie St. 339 Reubenville						5 7	"	blue		" " Slavonians
6															
7	Yes	self	$30	no	cousin Brodan Stevan Box 228 Edward Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	brown	nil	Hungary Petara Vlasko
8	only	father	$37	no	father Balaban Anna 85 Main St.						5	"	"		" " "
9	"	self	$30	yes	1886 Place last 10 with Kate husband Brodan Stevan Edward St. 228 Elizabethport N.J.						5 4	"	blue		" " America
10	"	mother			Has with his mother father										" " Slavonia
11	"	"													" " "
12	No	husband	$30	no	1888 Pa. 10 Mammoth husband Krizko Mihaly Mammoth Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown		" " Austria
13	"	father	$30	no	Has with his mother father										Pa Monmouth
14	No	daughter father	$30	no	Has with his mother father Beak Lucas 641 Clyde St. daughter						5 1	dark brown	brown		" Beaver Falls
15															
16	Yes	self	$30	yes	1906 Akron O. 4 Broadway St. 122 Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	nil	Hungary Vukanovic
17	"	"	$30	yes	1906 Akron O. W. Va. husband Jakab Klemen Depot						5 6	"	"		" Ormoly
18	"	"	$30	yes	1906 Akron O. Gary W. Va. 108 Place Box 119 Gary W. Va. father										" " Austria
19	only	father	$30	no	Has with his mother brother Horvath Josef Box 61 Cuddy Pa.						5 4	dark	brown		" " Austria
20	"	self	$30	no	husband						5 4	fair			" " "
21	"	mother			Has with his mother father										" " "
22	Yes	self	$30	no	both sisters Stipic Jakab Harrison Av. 1801 Canton O.						5 6	dark	brown	blue	" " Austria
23	only	"	$30	yes	1907 Pa. 9 Chemple sister Jakab Rosa Felicuple Pa.						5 6	"	black	gray	" " "
24	"	"	$30	no	1907 Pa. 9 Canton O. acqu: Bonto Dmov Broadway Ave. 21 Canton O.						5 2	brown	a	poor bodily	no eye " Austria
25	"	"	$30	no	uncle Dragkovic Djuka Box 625 Tallahula Harbor						5 8	"	"	nil	" Feuyl
26	Yes	self	$30	yes	1906 Tallahula Harbor Fla. acqu: Novakovics Rafo Box 623 Tallahula Harbor						5 11	"	"		" Feuyl
27															
28	Yes	self	$30	no	1907 Milwaukee Wis. acqu: Novakovics Rafo Box 623 Tallahula Harbor Fla.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	nil	Hungary Feuyl
29	No	"	$33	yes	6 Brice cousin Lemon Lazar Nazarin St. 165 Akron O.						5 7	"	black	black	" Csupyvill.
30	No	"	$30	no	Brother in Law Hungarian Azibi Dizsef Washerik Box 2 4 Canton Pa.						5 7	"	brown	brown	" Jelso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carmania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1911 day of January, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 7 JAN 1911 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of December, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Skot	Florián	31		m m	labourer			Hungary	Rommanian	Hungary	Zarán	wife Skot Floriánné		
2	Fickeri	Anna	46		f m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Alsómisly	cousin Kuczorka Kate	N.J.	Bethlehem
3	"	Mária	16		f s	laborer							alsómislye Hungary	Pa.	"
4	"	Erzsébet	11		f s	child							do	"	"
5	Kiss	Apollónia	45		f m	wife			Hungary	Rommanian	Hungary	Zarán	do	"	"
6	"	Katalin	14		f s	laborer							brother in law Keller Stefan	Pa.	Scranton
7	"	Sebestyén	12		m s	"							Banyatelep	"	"
8	"	Jakab	10		m s	child							uncle	"	"
9	"	Borbála	4		f s	"									
10	"	Borbála	3		f s	"									
11	"	Zsuzsánna	1½		f s	"									
12	Kántí	János	45		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szilágynan	wife Kantí Zsuzsánné	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	Barabás	Ferencz	36		m m	"							Szilágynan	"	"
14	"	Éva	29		f m	housewife							Zsoók	Pa.	Steelton
15	"	Teréz	9		f s	child									
16	"	Anna	5		f s	"									
17	Orvárt	Zsuzsánna	44		f m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Szilágysardo			daughter Orvárt Mária	N.J.	Newyork
18	"	Gyula	16		m s	laborer							Szilágysardo		
19	Kis	Julia	16		f s	"							sister "	"	"
20	Tonko	Mária	19		f s	domestic			Slovak		Hungary	Kisalás	father Kis András	N.J.	Newyork
21	Szárisszki	Anna	21		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Slovak				Lisnyoshorvat		
22	"	Mária	3		f s	child	no	no					father Tonko János	Pa.	Homestead
23	"	János	2		m s	"							Nyiratos		
24	Hreha	Anna	35		f m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Lasztomer			grandfather "		
25	Béres	Mária	24		f m	6-9 26 46-1 7/8 40			525				sister Hreha Anna	Pa.	Munhall
26	"	János	2		m s	child							Lasztomer		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		f m	[illegible]				Szerviai			mother Vajnyik Anna	Pa.	Wall
28	Bayerle	Katalin	32		f m	dom. serv.	yes	yes	Hungary	Szerviai	Hungary	Zsombolya	Kraska		
29	Barnoczki	Borbála	16		f s	"				Magyar		Nemrogd	grandmother "		
30	Vigóczki	Ferencz	24		m m	laborer							uncle Petri Péter	Wis.	Milwaukee
													Zsombolya		
													father Barnoczki János	Pa.	Cabinet
													Nemrogd		
													wife Vigóczki Ferenczné	Pa.	Pittsburg
													Nemrogd		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Wm. Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1 JAN 1911 December - 1 JAN 1911, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	York	self	$30	no			broth. in laws Semes Alexa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black		Hungary	Zsàsz
2	York	self	$135	no			Rozsbinszky													
3	"	mother law, with					broth. in laws Began Mihaly							5	4	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Abaújvidék
4	"	" their mother					636 307 E. Bethlehem Pa							5	2	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	husband	$11	no			husband Kirsch Peter													
6	"	father					Proprietor Spruton & Co.							4	11	dark	brown	brown		"	Parapás
7	"	"					father "													
8	"	"																		
9	"	"																		
10	"	"																		
11	"	"																		
12	yes	self	$30	no			argi Strojfogel Andras							5		dark	gray	brown	nil	Hungary	Szelinvár
13	York	"	$108	yes	no	Steelton Pa	brother 678 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	"	husband					broth. in law Kiss Jozsef							5	5	"	"	"		"	Somogyasza
15	"	father					Main st. 448 Steelton Pa.													
16	"	"					uncle "							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
17	yes	self	$80	no			son in law Feiler Ferenc													
18	"	mother					151 1st Ave New York							5	1	dark	brown	brown		"	Szöllösardó
19	"	father	$30	no			broth. in law "							5	3	"	fair	"		"	"
20	"	"	$23	"			Jakel Wilhelm													
21	yes	self	$20	yes	no	Hubbard O.	275 W. 118 st. New York							5	1	"	brown	"		Hungary	Miserosharvát
22	"	mother					cousin Lukacs Andras													
23	"	"					506 5 Ave Homestead Pa							5	2	"	fair	yellow		"	Nyiregyháza
24	yes	self	$26	no			husband Sanyuk Janos													
25	York	"	$30	yes	no	Wall Pa.	B. 24 Hubbard O.							5	3	dark	fair	blue		"	Nyiregyháza
26	"	mother					father "													
27	yes	self	$17	yes	no	Del.	brother Arcsa János													
28	York	mother	$25	no			3 ave 908 Munhall Pa.							5	3	dark	black	black		"	Kasztonyi
29	"	father	$32	"			husband Beres Janos													
30	"	self	$38	"			B. 889 Wall Pa.							5	5	"	"	blue		"	Nyitra
							father "													
							son in law Bogosar Miklós													
							B. 853 Hadley Pa.													
							mother Bagosar Anna													
							(Burke Emil) 107 st. Milwaukee													
							uncle Spitzacki Janos													
							B. 22 Calumet Pa													
							brother Tigocki Istvan													
							182 Hancock st. Pittsburg Pa.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carmania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 JAN 1911 — S. Dyer

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1911 day of December, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. D. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1911 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carmania* sailing from *Fiume on the 17th of December*, 1909

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szopkó	Mihaly	23		M S	labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Laszlomer	wife's stepfather: Szopkó Mihalyne Kaszlomer	N.J.	Munday
2	"	Gyurjanka	19		F S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "	"	"
3	Mate	Károly	17		M S	labourer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Riese	mother: Mate (Mrs) Rose	N.J.	Wardbridge
4	Deak	István	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Deak Istvánne Rose	"	"
5	Srka	Sudrás	35		M M	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kostanica	Srka Sudrásne Kostanica	Pa.	Shamokin
6	Felföldi	Ferencz	34		M M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gyimegye	Felföldi Ferenczne Gyimegye	"	Callingdon
7	Jakab	Mihaly	25		M M	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kostanica	Jakab Mihalyne Kostanica	Pa.	Coatesville
8	Konyák	Mária	32		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Somrogd	father: Kocsak Pal Somrogd	Pa.	Sharpsville
9	Mesics	Janos	37		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mesics Zsuzsanna Somrogd	"	"
10	"	Julia	37		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: " "	"	"
11	"	Mária	13		F S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " "	"	"
12	"	Zsuzsanna	11		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	"	József	10		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	"	Janos	7		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	Stolcz	Katalin	42		F M	housewife	"	"	"	Germain	Hungary	Sarfás	brother-in-law: Keller Istvan Sarfás	N.J.	Newton
16		Martin	16		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"
17	VL 571/959	György	11		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	Schindler	Anna	24		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Dunakeszy	father: Nagel Sebastian Dunakeszy	O.	Youngstown
19	"	Mátyás	4½		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	"	"
20	"	Katalin	3		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	Mandl	Katalin	30		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Galsa		father-in-law: Mandl Lipot Galsa	Ill.	Chicago
22	"	Anna	3		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather: " "	"	"
23	"	Veron	1		F S	infant	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
24	Karako VL 385/495	István	26		M M	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gyulahaza	cousin: Karako Istvánne Gyulahaza	Brooklyn	
25	Lakatos	Károly	20		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tuzser	" Lakatos Karolyne Tuzser	New York	
26	Boka	Mihaly	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Boka Mihályne Tuzser	N.J.	
27	Kaskocsak	Balint	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Batz	" Kaskocsak Balintne Batz	"	Macdonald
28	Mate	Sandras	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riese	" Mate Sándorne Riese	N.J.	Woodbridge
29	Gajdos	Janos	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tegleany	father: Gajdos Janos Tegleany	Pa.	Belle Vernon
30	György	Ferenc	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kovacs Katalin Tegleany	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

8-146440-4/11/38

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

8-194055-4/19/41-No C/A

8-195178 (505)

67

Rompip Bauer

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 148

Arriving at Port of New York on the December 1 JAN 1911, 1910

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being subject to exclusion unless such defect be certified by the examining surgeon to be the result of accident while in the United States or while en route from the last foreign port of embarkation to the United States, or to be due to causes existing prior to landing?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	only	self	$25	No			cousin Sudzaro Janos R.R. St. Sunday NJ	no	no	no	no	✓	Sick	4	8	dark brown	brown	mole	Hungary	Lakshines
2	No	father	has with h. father																		
3	No	mother	" "																		
4	No	self	" 28.				cousin Deak György Woodbridge NJ				✓			5	10	black black				Rácz	
5	No	"	" 30				cousin Komosk Mihaly Box 11 Hocmiarille Ga				✓			5	9	dark brown	brown			Lakshines	
6	No	"	" 30				cousin Palog Jerczyer Imperial St. 12 Wilkinsburg Pa							5	7	"	grey			"	
7	"	"	" 30				mother Jakab Erzsi Coatesville Pa							5	7	"	brown			Lakshines	Ujfalu Magyar
8	Yes	father	" 70	1885	Sharonville Pa		husband Kormyak György Box 113 Sharonville Pa							5	7	"				Lakshines	
9	only	self	" 30	No	Sharonville Pa		mother-in-law Kassu Janos Box 31 Sharonville Pa							5	3	"				Lakosfalu	Magyar
10	No	husband	has with h. husband											5	6	"				Magyar	
11	"	father	" " father				uncle:														
12							"														
13							"														
14							"														
15	only	husband	$30	No			husband Stolen Martin 12 Bank Ave. Irvington NJ							5	3	dark brown	brown			Parisfalu	
16	No	father	has with his mother				father														
17	No																				
18	No	self	$35	No			husband Schindler Lorenz Mahoning Av. 694 Youngstown							5		dark brown	brown			Jánoshida	
19	No	mother	has with h. mother				father														
20	No																				
21	No	self	$25	No			husband Mandl Lipot Claybourne Ave. 14 & Chrystall							5	6	dark fair	brown			Jalu	
22	No	mother	has with h. mother				father														
23	No																				
24	only	self	$25	No			husband-in-law Barocsi Janos Spruce St. 411 Bridgeport Conn							5	5	dark black black				Győrladamér	
25	No	"	$25	1907	Long Island City		sister-in-law Nagy Rozsi 418 E. 11th St. New York							5	3	brown	brown			Győr	
26	No	"	$25	No			brother-in-law Jokele Jerome 33 E. 117 St. New York							5	6	black black				Tardos	
27	only	"	$25				mother Kasko Janos Macdonaldton Pa							5	7	fair brown				Bakta	
28	No	"	$25	1906	Woodbridge NJ		cousin Deak George Woodbridge NJ							5	6	black black				Rácz	
29	No	father	$25	1910	Irvington		sister Jura Jerney Box 332 Bells Haven Pa							5	8	brown brown				Tepéczy	
30	No	self	$25	No			cousin Nagy Rozsi 418 E. 11th St. New York							5	4					Bardo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. Dow MASTER. (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Carmania, from Soune, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 JAN 1911

L. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1911 day of December, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereveith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 JAN 1911 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of December, 1910

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lesko	Julianna	28		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Spendro	mother Mihalyik Istvánné Spendro	Pa	Saganorca
2																
3	Szűcs	Erzsébet	17		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Spendro	father Szűcs József Spendro	Conn	Bridgeport
4	Király	Endre	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gát	wife Király Endrene Gát	Wisc	Milwaukee
5	Koller	János	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	Szirian	"	Gádor	mother Koller Anna Gádor	Ill	Chicago
6	"	Magdolna	33		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law " "	"	"
7	Balogh Kovács	László	39		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nabrád	wife Balogh Kovács Lászlóné Nabrád	N.J.	S. River
8	Link	Jakab	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	Szirian	"	Benyhád	" Link Jakabne Benyhad	N.J.	New York
9	Lasztocz	Ferencz	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nagykároly	Mother in l. Lasztocz Ferenczné Nagykároly	N.J.	Rockling
10	Nagy	László	48		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mocsa	wife Nagy Lászlóné Mocsa	O.	Lungten
11	Szabad	Károly	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Turterebes	wife Szabad Károlyné Turterebes	N.Y.	Raymondville
12	Possi	György	34		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Peresztes	" Possi Györgyné Peresztes	N.J.	Florence
13	Jukász	János	40		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gesztely	" Jukász Jánosné Gesztely	N.J.	Perth Amboy
14	Nemet	István	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyida	father Nemet István Nagyida	Pa	Adelaide
15	Toth	György	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bokony	wife Toth Györgyné Bokony	Pa	Pottsville
16	Kovalyik	János	27		m	m	"	"	"	Slovak	Slovak	"	Kisfalud	" Kovalyik Jánosné Kisfalud	Pa	Kingston
ADMITTED 17	Maris	László	41		m	m	"	"	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	"	Zód	" Maris Lászlóné Zód	Penn	Cleveland
18	Cziple	Grigor	42		m	m	"	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED				" Cziple Grigorne "	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Tusnya	Vassily	37		m	m	"	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Tusnya Vassilyne "	Penn	Cleveland
20	Ples	János	40		m	m	"	no	no					" Ples Jánosné "	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Balya	György	42		m	m	"	yes	yes					" Balya Györgyné "	Penn	Cleveland
ADMITTED 22	Mokyko	Vassily	25		m	s	"	no	no					father Mokyko Vassily Zód	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Kiudris	György	35		m	m	"	"	"					wife Kiudris Györgyné Zód	"	"
24	Kiudrics	Gavrilla	31		m	m	"	"	"					" Kiudrics Gavrillane Zód	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Ivaskó	László	40		m	m	"	"	"					" Ivaskó Lászlóné Zód	Penn	Cleveland
26	Daukus	Gavrilla	25		m	s	"	"	"					father Daukus Jenni Zód	"	"
ADMITTED 27	Petrovai	Demeter	40		m	m	"	"	"					wife Petrovai Demeterne Zód	Penn	Cleveland
28	Csicsok	László	38		m	m	"	"	"				Szakolyka	mother Csicsok Jánosné Szakolyka	"	"
ADMITTED 29	Biro	György	35		m	m	"	"	"					wife Biro Györgyné Szakolyka	Penn	Cleveland
30	Papp		16		m	s	"	yes	yes		Magyar		Szamosdob	father Papp János Szamosdob	Conn	Bridgeport

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

79 68

Inst. A. Comm. Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of New York on the Ramona, December 1 JAN 1911, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		pcl	28	no			brother Mihalik Karol Saganmore Pa					no	no	no good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray		Hungary	Spendro
2																						
3		father	28	no			uncle Szarka József Yordey Ave 948 Bridgeport Conn.					no	no	no good	no	5	3	fresh fair	blue		Hungary	Spendro
4		pcl	23	yes 905 Milwaukee 907 Wis.			broth. in law Mihalik Ignácz Bishop Ave 209 Milwaukee Wis.									5	4	dark brown	brown			Sát
5			25	no			uncle Mayer Sandor Parnell Ave 7932 Chicago Ill.										5	6					Sáder
6		husband					town with her husband										5	3					
7		wife	23	yes 903 S. River 905 N.J.			uncle Varga Imre S. River N.J.										5	5	black	black			Nábrád
8		yes	23	no			" Büchner Henrik 135 Ave A. New York										5	6	brown	brown			Bonyhád
9			26				uncle Varga Mihaly 106 Spruce Ave Roebling N.J.										6	6	Red	Red			Szatmár
10			26				bro. in law Novak József Linglestown Pa.										5	5					Mocsa
11			30	yes 906 Norfolk 907 N.J.			" Szabadi Elek Raymondville N.Y.										5	5					Türterebes
12			20	no			" in law Tamas Mihaly Florence N.J.										5	6					Perecsenek
13			23	yes 905 Pittsburg 909 N.J.			" Gyuricza ab. Pittsburg Pa.										5	2					Gesztely
14		father	20	no			bro. in law Macsinga Gyula Adelaide Pa.										5	3	fair	brown			Nagyida
15		pcl	20	yes 906 Pottsville 909 Pa.			" Katona Miklós The Eastern Hotel Pottsville Pa.										5	9	brown	brown			Bökény
16			25	yes 902 Ohio 909 Youngstown O.			father Kovalcik János 5 Rosenberg G. Kingston Pa.										5	8		blue			Losztonicz
17		yes	26	no			Hugo Epstein Avenue de Lavaca 249 E. 78th St. New York										5	5		brown			Jód
18			23														5	7		grey			
19			26	yes 902 Youngstown 910 O.			C. L. Green										5	4		brown			
20			25	no													5	4		grey			
21			28				C. L. Green										5	8		brown	right hand tattooed		
22		father	28				"										5	5			nil		
23		pcl	25				"										5	5		grey			
24			22				"										6	10		brown			
25			26				C. L. Green										5	5					
26		father	25				med C. L. Green lateral spinal curvature with comp. fracture of thumb										5	11					
27		pcl	25				C. L. Green										5	2					
28			26				"										5	6					Szakonyka
29			26				C. L. Green										5	8	black	brown			
30		father	22				cousin Erdei György 868 Main Ave Bridgeport Conn.										5	2	brown	brown			Szamosdob

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. Dow. MASTER, of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of ~~each and~~ all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1920,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*):—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THEREWITH, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this - 1 JAN 1911 day of _____ 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of December, 1907

11—1118

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szalácsi	Károly	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kocsora	father: Szalácsi Károly	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kétszeri	Erzsébet	25		f	m		no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Kétszeri Zsuzsa	"	"
3	Fajerling	Mária	19		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Szabadka	father: Fajerling Antal	"	"
4	"	Katalin	18		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Debrecen	mother: Fajerling Zsuzsa	"	"
5	Kiss (44785 - 11-27)	Sándor	37		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Kiss Erzsi	"	"
6	"	Erzsi	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kaporna	brother: Szűcs József	Ill.	Steelton
7	Kesics	Janos	39		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: "	"	"
8	Kecinović	Elizabeth	20		f	s		8-209612-	12/28/	40	"	"	Szamorad	wife: Kecinović Janosne Szamorad	Conn.	Bridgeport
9	Marjanović	Kata	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Cuka	father: Kecinović Ivan Cuka	Ohio	Akron
10	Marjanović	Marko	17		m	s	laborer	7-23882		"	"	"	Cuka	" " "	"	"
11	Berenyi	József	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kerina	Marjanović Stepan Kerina	"	"
12												"	Banatsz	father: Berenyi Mozes Bakatas	Ill.	Granite City
13	Mocor	Mihály	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szanyomegye	wife: Mocor Mihalyne Szanyomegye	Ill.	Mc Keesport
14	Turbucz	Gyula	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarkeve	brother: Turbucz Gyulane Tarkeve	"	"
15	Istalos	György	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarkeve	Istalos Györgyne Tarkeve	Mich.	Detroit
16	Farkas 9/7/691	Janos V/2	36		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarkeve	brother: Farkas Pal Tarkeve	Mich.	"
17	Pandics	Mária	17		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Somodi	father: Pandics Ferenc Somodi	Ohio	Akron
18	Paul	Péter	25		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Somodi	wife: Paul Péterne Somodi	Conn.	Derby
19	Daiko	Rozalia	37		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Gyorslaka	mother: Daiko Rozalia Gyorslaka	Pa.	Scalp Level
20	Jonás	Sándor	25		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Somodi	wife: Jonás Sandorne Somodi	Pa.	Allegheny
21	Kovács	Ilona	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gyulakaca	father: Kovács Janos Gyulakaca	Conn.	Bridgeport
22	Molnár	Imre	25		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kecskemet	brother: Molnár Ferenc Kecskemet	Ill.	E. St. Louis
23	Bece	József	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezőcsát	wife: Bece Zsuzsi Mezőcsát	Pa.	Oregon
24	Egri	László	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somogyegerszeg	brother: Egri Gyula Somogyegerszeg	Pa.	Export
25	Tocsay	József	29		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gyulahaza	father: Tocsai Istvan Gyulahaza	Pa.	Export
26												"	Csongrad	wife: Tocsai Erzsi Csongrad	Ill.	Trenton
27	Gudás	József	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szarvas	Sister: Gudas Borbala Szarvas	Ill.	Lemont
28	"	Ignacz	20		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	Kenyuce	Rozalia	28		f	m	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Somodi	mother: Kocsis Istvanne Somodi	Ill.	Chicago
30	"	Irene	6		f	s	child under 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 152

Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] JAN 1911 day of [illegible] JAN 1911, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		father	$17 no				cousin: Lengyel Karoly Box 12 Delray Mich					no	no	good						Hungary Komara
2		self	$30				cousin: Lipnyak Mari 48 Essex Falls N.J.													" Sarkozy Fak
3		father	$100				Lengyel Karoly Box 12 Delray Mich													" Hadanari
4		son-in-law					103 Lexington St Jersey City N.J.													" "
5		self	$23				acqu: Benko Marton Box 12 Delray Mich													" Ujvar
6		husband	sav. with h. husband				" " "													" Dunapat
7		self	$11 no				broth.-in-law: Erdei Gyorgy 908 Woodward Av. Detroit Mich													" Kamocsa
8		father	$ 80				broth.-in-law: Marjanovic Marjan North Howard St. 24 Akron O.													" Vukic
9		husband	$				husband: Marjanovic Marjan North Howard St. 24 Akron O.													"
10		father	$80				brother: " "													Kerekto
11		father	$60				father-in-law: Kocsis Istvan Box 399 Franklin Farnacres													Pesaka
12	only																			
13	only	self	$30 yes	905	Mc Keesport Pa		broth.-in-law: Elek Gyorgy Mc Keesport Pa					no	no	no	no					Hungary Nagyvarnya
14			$40 yes	907	Delray Mich		broth.-in-law: Nagy Karoly Box 12 Delray Mich													" Borsalma
15			$100 yes	905	Delray Mich		" " "													" Borsalma
16			$ 4 no				acqu: Horvath Gabor S. Main St. 294 Akron O.													" Fainar
17	only	father	$50				cousin: Deluky Istvan Rome St. 37 Derby Conn													" Somod
18		self	$33 yes	905	Mc Keesport		acqu: Jap Sander Box 380 Scalp Level Pa													" Nagyrabe
19			$30 no				husband: Danko Antal 1709 Washington St. Illiopolis Ill.							medicent	head, f. yr.					" Somod
20	only		$80				broth.-in-law: Baroczi Janos Spruce St. 911 Bridgeport Conn													" Gulacsa
21		father	$22 no				brother: Kovacs Janos Wilmore St. 222 E. Toledo O.													" Kecle
22	only	self	$30				brother-in-law: Tokai Sal 37 Box Keegan Pa													" Mezokovesd
23			$50 yes	907	Pittsburg Pa		acqu: Gyurko Janos Wilbert Alley St. Pittsburg Pa													" Tunapuszta
24	only		$80 no				acqu: Kardos Jozsef Expedit Pa													" Ujszasz
25			$ yes	906	Trenton N.J.		acqu: Kiraly Elek Trenton St. 111 Trenton N.J.													" Szunyog
26																				
27	only	self	$52 no				broth.-in-law: Kocsis Janos Washington St. 48 Yonkers N.Y.					no	no	no	no	good	no			Hungary Mucsi
28		husband	sav. with h. husband				" " "													" Somod
29		self	$80 yes	1900	Chicago Ill.		brother: Kovacs Istvan Box 1 Lowry Orchards St. Chicago Ill.													" Somod
30		mother	sav. with h. mother				uncle: " " "													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Caruania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 JAN 191 — A. Dow. Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 1 JAN 191 6, 190 6,

at NEW YORK.

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. D. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. D. MacKenzie.

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1911 day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

153

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of December, 1909

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rákasi	Erzsébet	29		f. m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagylak	husband Rakasi Béla	Pa.	Monaca
2	Kokovecz	Lássló	44		m	laborer	yes	yes					wife Nagylak Kokovecz Lajosné	Pa.	Scalp Level
ADMITTED 3	Pénkala	Anna	20		f. s	dom. ser.	6-9-158	7/1/10		Slovak			Ugocsakomlos Ugocsakomlos Jozsef	Pa.	Freightville
4	Vinyiga	István	16		m. s	laborer	yes	yes		Roumanian			father Pénkala Károlyhuta	Pa.	Belsena Hall
5	Bíkay	György	23		m.		1-111500	12-30-38					Arad-Gyosmegyes Vinyiga György		
ADMITTED 6	Mikita	Iréna	3		f.		8-284587	10/27/13		Magyar			Nagytarna Bíkay János	W. Va.	Smithfield
ADMITTED 7	Major	Anna	34		f. m	housewife							Piskolt Nagytarna Mikita László	N. J.	Trenton
ADMITTED 8	"	Mária	18		f. s	laborer	yes	yes		Roumanian			sister Varga Piskolt Jánosné	"	"
ADMITTED 9	"	Rósa	6		f. s	child							aunt Piskolt	"	"
10	Vavrik	Illés	47		m. m	laborer	yes	yes		Magyar			Pellsardo Kovárt Illésné	N. J.	Wharton
11	Bresa	Pál	43		m. m					Slovak			Apok Bresa Pálné	Pa.	Conyngham
12	Bisanucki	Ferenc	35		m. m		yes	yes		Magyar			Nagykároly Bisanucki Ferencné	N. J.	Rockdale
13	Matyi	Mihály	23		m. s.								mother Matyi Jánosné	Pa.	Expedite
14	Pava	Erzsébet	18		f. m	housewife							Kisvarda Pap Sándorné	Pa.	Belle Vernon
15	Papp	Rósa	19		f. s	dom. ser.	9 20757	1/1/41					Tiszalokon Papp Károly	Ind.	Ebensburg
ADMITTED 16	Krásznyik	János	26		m. s	laborer				Slovak			father Papp Károly Tiszalokon	Pa.	Belle Vernon
17	Nora	"	17		m. s	"				Magyar			Fipajdeteffalva Krásznyik János	Ind.	Ebensburg
18	Bombera	Borbála	47		f. m	housewife				Magyar			Soóliget Soóliget	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
19	Gress	Mária	24		f. m								brother Nora Sándor Spanosdok	W. Va.	Thurmond
20	"	Erzsébet	3		f. s	child							son Bombera Mihály Gyulahaza	N. J.	Rivesville
ADMITTED 21	Gereinda	József	52		m. m	laborer							brother Nora Sándor Spanosdok		
22	Csinka	János	17		m. s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Spanosdok	wife Csinka Mihályné Gyulahaza		
23	Argyelain	Péter	42		m. m		yes	yes		Roumanian		Vilagos	father Spanosdok Csinka Mihály	Ind.	E. Chicago
24	Kiss	Mária	34		f. m	housewife				Magyar		Kisponcsbok	wife Argyelain Péterné	N. Y.	Buffalo
25	"	József	10		m. s	child							father Kiss József Vilagos	Pa.	St. Louis
26	"	Erzsébet	8		f. s	"							Kisponcsbok grandfather		
27															
28	Deák	József	28		m. m	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Deák Pál Temesvagh	O.	Cincinnati
29	"	Klára	21		f. m	housewife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		in law		
30	Goldschitter	József	33		m. m	laborer				Slovak	Hungary	Máramaros	wife Goldschitter Józsefa Máramarossziget	Pa.	Freightville
	29	10									29				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—113B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] December 3 1 JAN 1911, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or an alien who has been supported by the proceeds of prostitution, at any time?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$[illegible]		[illegible] Fredrick Steva 228 Box Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown			Hungary	Nagylak
2	"	wife	$[illegible]		wife Papp Alexander R. 380 Scully Steel Pa							5 4	"	"				Nyirsakomlos
3	"	father	$[illegible]		wife Brown Frances R. 131 Creighton Pa							5 2	"	fair	yellow			Háromtanya
4	"	"	$[illegible]		brother Onyiga Gyorgy Belleview Hills Pa							5 3	"	brown	brown			Nagyosmező
5	"	"	$[illegible]		wife Berey Samuel R. 33 Smithers W.Va.							5 4	"		blue			Nagytarna
6	"	"	$[illegible]		uncle Mayer Gyorgy Clinton Pa Jno Trenton W.Va							5 2	"		brown			Piskolt
7	"	husband	$[illegible]		husband " " "													
8	"	father	[illegible]		father " " "							4 11	"			left foot lame		
9	"	"	their mother									5 —	"	"	"	evil		
10	"	self	$[illegible] yes 902	Wantou W.Va.	both in law Gabo Paul Wharton W.Va.							5 5	dark brown	brown				Szollósardó
11	"	"	$36 yes 902	having Pa	brother Bresa Mihaly Empire Pa							5 6	"	"	"			Arok
12	yes	both in law	$25 no		" in law Varga Mihaly 106 Thirty-first Rochester N.Y.							5 6	"	"	blue			Nagykároly
13	"	Clerk	$28		both in law Santos Jozef Expedit Pa							5 5	"	"	brown			Tiszabökény
14	husband	husband	$20		husband Varga Josef R. 332 Belle Vernon Pa							5 —	"	fair	yellow			Tiszapüspökladány
15	yes	both in law	$23		both in law Aby Jguacz Medyna ph 7 Rochester N.Y.							5 3	"	brown	brown			Tiszapüspökladány
16	"	brother	$85		brother Hayunyik Bal N. Kensington Pa							5 6	"	"	"			Sóshegyet
17	"	"	$76		" Hora Gyorgy 363 Bath ph Aurora Ill.							5 6	"	"	blue			Spanyolsdob
18	"	son in law	$56		son in law Gress Ferencz R.C.Y. P. River N.J.							5 1	"	"	brown			Gyulahaza
19	"	husband	have with her mother		husband " " "													
20	"	father	"	her grandm.	father " " "							4 11	"	"	"			
21	"	son	$10 no		son in law Varga Janos Cleveland Ohio 5 Orchard ave													
22	yes	brother	$116 no		brother Csinka Mihaly R.G.Y. E. Chicago Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	gray		left eye blind	Hungary	Gömörruska
23	"	both in law	$20		both in law Szabadan Fodor Niagara ph 1046 Buffalo N.Y.							5 6	dark	fair	blue	evil	"	Spanyolsdob
24	"	husband	$[illegible]		husband " Miss Trudhat 4816 Glasgow ave St. Louis Mo.							5 5	"	fair	gray			Világos
25	"	father	have with		father " " "							4 11	"	brown	brown			Kisponthor
26	"	"	" mother															
27																		
28	yes	self	$[illegible] yes 902	Cincinnati O.	wife Franenhoffer Maria 2006 Central ave Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown		evil	Hungary	Temesvár
29	"	husband	have with her husband															
30	yes	self	$36 yes 909	Creighton Pa.	brother Goldschitter Emil Creighton Pa							5 5	"	"	"			Háromhuta
												5 8	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], MASTER, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Caruania, from Brême, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1911 day of 1 JAN 1911 ber, 1910,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Edinburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this - 1 JAN 1911 day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of December, 1910

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nyiszlor	Peter	43		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Lyris	wife Nyiszlor Peterné	Pa	Smith Shaft
2	Madi	Gyorgy	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Magyarlápos	Lyris	"	Wilkesbarre
3	Boldvai	György	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykölked	Magyarlápos	"	"
4	Nagy	Ester	20		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dalas	Nagykölked	"	Hanestown
5	Fischer	Terez	35		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nagyvárad	uncle Vargadal	"	Mich Jchay
6	"	Apollonia	16		f	s	laborer	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Nagyvárad	father in law Fischer Mátyás	"	"
7	"	Mátyás	6		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Parkas	"	"
8	"	Jákab	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
9	"	József	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Martin		9	m	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Nagy	Janos	17		m	s	smith	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Dresztelke	father Nagy Miklos	O	Youngstown
12	Miklós	István	30		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dézs	wife Miklos Istvánné	Pa	Carnegie
13	Filó	Janos	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Dalas	wife Filo Janosne	"	Judel
14	Molnár	György	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kökenyes	father Molnar György	NJ	Northern Pacific
15	Deák	József	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Deak Józsefne	"	"
16	Kaiz	Ferencz	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kaiz Ferenczne	NJ	Penn
17	Hajdu	Marton	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hajdu	wife Hajdu Mártonné	"	Buffalo
18	Istvan	Janos	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Uncleghegy	uncle Istvan Pal	NJ	"
19	Gy. Kulcsar	András	24		m	s	"	9-18690-3652-2/19/39		"	"	"	Uncleghegy	grandmother Deák Ferencné	"	River
20	Tóth	László	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Istvany	father Toth László	NJ	"
21	Fodor	Mihály	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gahotas	brother Fodor Sandor	Mich	Delray
22	"	Mária	40		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Terelek	mother Fodor Sandorné	O	Herrick
23	"	Anna	16		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"
24	"	Mária	13		f	s	"	12-20199	6/16/39	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
25	Imre	Pál	36		m	m	laborer	7-18193Z-9/16/41		"	"	Szalonta	"	wife Imre Sárika	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Berey	József	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyvarsa	"	wife Berey Józsefné	"	Smiths
27	Kovács	Andras	38		m	m	"	3-134864-2/19/37		"	"	"	Kovácsvarsánd	"	"
28	Kovács	András	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kancsar	Nagyvarsa father Kovács György	NJ	Mt Carmel
29	Jubály	Mária	54		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nagyvarsa	wife Jubály Istvánné	"	Philadelphia
30	"	Mária	16		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyhalmos	daughter "	"	"
			71													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intension of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

- 1 JAN 1911

Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] 1911

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind; or helpless from crippling or disease, not likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wife	self	$36	no			acqu: Rosika Pavel		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		Hungary	Lenis
2	"	"	$36	no			Smith Bassins St.													Magyrallo
3	"	"	$36	no			brother-in-law: Belaunics Mayo							5	8					Oakes
4	"	"	$36	yes	1907	Delray Mich	56 W. Rosett 22 main St. Wilmore							5	8					Fredonia Pa
5	husband	self	$36	no			mother-in-law: Stehan Jansi, Hanastrow Pa							5	3					Petrovacz
6	"	father					Fischer Matyas							5		brown	blue			
7	"	has with them					706 Lacryan St. McKees													
8	"						father:													
9	"																			
10	"																			
11	"	father	$36	no			brother-in-law: Lecak James													Berentelke
12	only child	self	$30	yes	1906	Chicago	641 Clyde St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Dijk
13	"	"	$36	yes	1909	Judel	brother-in-law: Alaki Balázs							5	4	black	black			Dakes
14	"	"	$32	no			brother-in-law: Chrame St.							5	6	brown	blue			Kokenyesd
15	"	"	$32				brother-in-law: Malnik Georg							5	4	black	black			
16	"	"	$27	yes	1906	Chicago	Box 371 Judel Pa.							5	5	brown	brown			Kokenyesd
17	"	"	$32	yes	1907	Buffalo	brother-in-law: Nagy Istvan													
18	"	father	$34	no			Meshanic Station N.J.							5	4	black	black			Nemes
19	"	self	$40				acqu: Szpirak Jozsef													
20	Yes	father	$32				Meshanic Station N.J.							5	5	brown	brown			Nemes
21	only child	self	$40	yes	1906	Rock Springs Wyo	cousin: Farcas Pal													
22	"	husband	$30	yes	1906	Chicago	Box 363 S. River N.J.							5	4	black	black			Nemes
23	"	father					acqu: Balanyos Jozsef													
24	"	has with their father					124 Howard St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	3	brown	brown			Nemes
25	Yes	self	$36	no			brother-in-law:													
26	only child	"	$40				acqu: Masaros Pal							5	6	fair				Nemes
27	"	"	$40	yes	1906	Buffalo	Box 363 S. River N.J.							5	7	brown				Nemes
28	"	father	$30	no			acqu: Nagy Lajos													
29	husband	self	$40	yes	1906	Rock Springs Wyo	Box 12 Delray Mich							5	2					Oakdale
30	wife	has with her mother					son: Fodak Mihaly													
							Derrick C.							5	4	black	black			Kenelek
							son:													
							brother:							5	5					
														5	4					
							acqu: Gyuro James													Kadicsa
							Albert Alley & Pittsburg							5	2	dark	black	black		
							brother: Perry Samuel													Nagylaszo
							Box 33 Smithers W. Va							5	5	brown	brown			
							acqu: Sitor James													
							Box 33 Smithers W. Va							5	5					
							brother: Kricski Gyorgy													Karcsa
							6 th Str. 76 Mount Carmel Pa.							5	5					
							husband: Lubaty Jacsa													Magyarmecske
							Wood St. 906 Philadelphia							5	2					
							father:													
														4	11	fair				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. Dow MASTER. (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Carmania, from Faire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 JAN 1911 D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 JAN 1911, 190 .,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this - 1 JAN 1911 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of December, 1909

11—1118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tomasura	Borbála	20		f.	s.	3-189686-505-4/27/10 labourer yes yes			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ungpetri	mother Tomasura Pálné Ungpetri	N.J.	Wharton
2	Bresa	Mihály	29		m.		" "						Rakovcsa	wife Bresa Mihályné Rakovcsa	Pa.	Coyne
3	Kis	Erzsébet	1	6	f.	s.	dom. ser. yes yes				Magyar		Csécsfalva	father Kis Mihály Csécsfalva	Conn.	Bridgeport
4	Kürüczné	József	37		m.	m.	labourer " "						Tiszadorogma	wife Kiss Józsefné Tiszadorogma	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Oswart	Julianna	2		f.	s.	dressmaker " "						Szilvásvárad	mother Oswart Pálné Szilvásvárad	Pa.	Bridgeport
6	Spisak	Mária	18		f.	s.	labourer " "				Slovak		Ungpetri	father Spisak Pál Ungpetri	Pa.	Array
7	Kiricz	Miklós	24		m.	m.	barber " "						Gyarmat	sister Kiricz Erzsébet Rudna	N.Y.	New York
8	"	Katalin	27		f.	m.	housewife " "						Vecse			
9	"		8		f.	s.	child " "									
10	"	Mária	7		f.	s.	" "									
11	"	Erzsébet	4		f.	s.	" "									
12	"	Anna	2		f.	s.	" "									
13	"	Anna	60		f.	m.	housewife yes yes							daughter		
14	Kiricz	Péter	42		m.	m.	labourer " "				Hungary	Fodorháza		wife Kiricz Péterné Fodorháza		
15	Ljuncsevszki	Iván	24		m.	s.	" "				Ruthenian	Kövesmiliče		father Ljuncsevszki Miklós Kövesmiliče	N.H.	Granite City
16	"	Anna	22		f.	m.	housewife " "				"			wife Ljuncsevszki Anna Kövesmiliče		
17	Slezsák	Agnes	17		f.	s.	dom. ser. " "				Mag			father Slezsák József Kövesmiliče	"	
18	Visnyanszki	András	33		m.	m.	labourer " "				Slovak	Facskaszalurszany		wife Visnyanszki Andrásné Facskaszalurszany	N.J.	Stanhope
19	Chovanecz	István	16		m.	s.	" "				"			father Chovanecz András Facskaszalurszany	Pa.	Yukon
20	Soleniya	Károly	36		m.	m.	" "				"	Háromhuta		wife Soleniya Károlyné Háromhuta	Pa.	Craighton
21	Pihonyák	Mihály	24		m.	m.	" "				"	Karcsava		" Pihonyák Mihályné Karcsava	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
22	Pistár	Mária	24		f.	m.	housewife " "				Magyar	Csapi		father Német Lőrinc Csapi	Mich.	Detroit
23	"	Mária	7		f.	s.	child " "							grandfather		
24	"	Veron	4		f.	s.	" "									
25	Varga	Flora	45		f.	m.	housewife " "	3-124538			Ruthenian	Perécsény		sister in law Major Ilona Perécsényből	N.J.	Roebling
26	"	Mária	16		f.	s.	labourer " "		5/16/36		"			aunt		
27	"	Erzsi	5		f.	s.	" "				"					
28	Lipuszki	Mária	30		f.	m.	housewife yes yes				Magyar	Nagygejőcz		sister Kudák Józsefné Nagygejőcz	N.J.	New Brunswick
29	Czuka	Julianna	20		f.	m.	" "	11-229372	11/2/39		Ruthenian	Erkisfalu		father Czuka János Erkisfalu	Ind.	E. Chicago
30	"	Mihály	2		m.	s.	child " "	11-133852	5/22/37					grandfather		

36 72

36

W.L. Williams
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of New York on the ~~31 JAN 1911~~ - 1 JAN 1911 January 3rd, 1911

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		only																		
2		Wife mother	$34.00				Kolbeg Tomasina Péter 407 Box Wharton N.J. friend					sound	good	5	4	fresh brown	brown		Hungary	Nagypetri
3		Uncle self	$35.00				Balaga Mihály box use P.O. both in law Patak Ferenc							5	5	dark	"		"	Rahonca
4		" father	$35.00				Peterborough Pa. 146 Bridgeport boarding House Hotel							5	2	"	"		"	Szászlóca
5		Uncle self	$38.00				Bajna Balasz Rivoli Bridgeport Conn.							5	5	dark	brown		"	Fiszadarocza
6		mother	$35.00				Rosanski Stanislaus 21 Howard Ave Bridgeport Conn.							5	4	fresh	yellow		"	Szilosardó
7		Uncle father	$35.00				Spisak Josef Arrago Pa							5	5	dark	brown		"	Nagypetri
8		yes self	$34.00				~~Scranton~~ Stanmington 5108 136½ E. New York							5	2	"	"		"	Rudna
9		his band transmitted her husband																		
10		father	700																	
11		"	700																	
12		"																	NY.	New York
13		poor transmitted her husband					Brother Nicholas Kinos 15 10 E 13 St. New York							5	5	dark	brown			Fodorhaza
14		self	$25.00				brother in law Sterak Janos 1315 Prairie City Ill.							5	2					Nemesmiltos
15	S	"	$75.00											5						
16	S	husband transmitted her husband					brother " "							5	1					
17	S	self	$25.00				cousin Visnyanszki Janos 103 Stanhope N.J.							5		fair	yellow			Barcakaszalu
18		"	$34.00				Stanhope N.J.							5	5	black	black			=psany
19		father	$28.00				uncle Chovanecz Lukács P.O. Yukon Pa.							5	4					
20		self	$35.00				husband Csepka Károly Creighton Pa.							5	3	brown	brown			Károlyhuta
21		"	$32.00	1906	Mt. Carmel	Pa.	Brother Kiraly György 24 St. 116 Mt. Carmel Pa.							5	7					Jenke
22		husband	$25.00				husband Prótár György Theodore ch. 621, Detroit Mich.							5						Lajos
23	S	father transmitted					father " "													
24	S	their mother																		
25	S	husband	$110.00				husband Varga Mihaly 106 - 3 Ave Roebling N.J.							5		dark	brown			Penészlek
26	S	father transmitted					father " "							5	3					
27	S	their mother												5	3					
28		husband	$44.00	1906	N. Brunswick	N.J.	husband Lipcsiki Janos 37 French St. N. Brunswick N.J.							5	1					Nagyegyon
29		"	$10.00				husband Csinka Mihaly 267 E. Chicago Ind.							5	6					Erkiszalu
30	S	father transmitted his mother					father " "													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. Dow (Master, or Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Carmania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1911 day of 1 JAN 1911 Dec., 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Carmania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1911 day of 1 JAN 1911, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

A. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1911 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12b

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of December, 1910

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Csupe	Etelka	28		f	m	housemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujfehértó	father Tanyrigi Károly	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED	Jazar	Juliana	46		f	m								Vapmester Balog Imre		
ADMITTED	"	Margit	13		f	s	laborer							Ujfehértó	Pa	Conn. S. Norwalk
ADMITTED	"	Istvan	10		m	s	child									
ADMITTED	Paul	Monica	38		f	m	laborer	yes	yes					acq. Schwarcz Karoly		
ADMITTED	"	Etel	14		f	s								Szatmar nemeti	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED	"	Erzsi	10		f	s	child									
8	Malinics	Pal	45		m	m	laborer	no			Slovak	Kahonca		acq. Malinics Balint	Pa	Boyne
9	Hegyes	Sandor	33		m	m		yes	yes					Kahonca		
10	Id. Nagy	Janos	40		m	m		"	"		Magyar	Nagykalasz		Hegyes Sandorne	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Bognar	Francska	24		f	s	servant							Nagykalasz		
12	Lukacs	Borbala	34		f	m	housework	no	no			Global		Id. Nagy Janosne	Pa	Decatur
13	Mocsaros	Maria	16		f	s	servant	"	"					Tiszakerecsin		
14	Fenyak	Maria	36		f	m	housework	no	no		Slovak	Kixcomlos		father Bognar Peter	Pa	Red Bank
15	"	Maria	16		f	s	domestic							Global		
16	"	Janos	7		m	s	child							brother Kishegyi Jozsef	N.J.	Hudson Hill
17	Klich	Maria	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes					Kisvarda		
18	Skiba	Anna	18		f	s		"	"			Kisvarda		father Mocsaros Janos	Pa	Boyne
19	Szoka	Maria	16		f	s		"	"					Szak		
20	Janosi	Zsuzsa	33		f	m	housework	no	no		Magyar	Kiscsecs		mother Id. Szoke Gyorgyne	Pa	Donora
21	"	Zsuzsa	15		f	s	domestic							Karcsa		
22	"	Erzsebet	10		f	s	child									
23	Kochka	Juli	22		f	m	housework	no	no					father Szkocsek Janos	N.J.	Newark
24	"	Janos	1½		m	s	child							Karcsa		
25	Lakatos	Maria	39		f	m	housework	yes	yes		Hungary	Veregyu		grandfather Id. Szoke Janos		
26	Seres	Erzsebet	25		f	m	housework	no	no			Jekelfalva		Kisvarda	Pa	Brownsville
27	"	Imre	2		m	s	child							father Lakatos Imre	O.	Dayton
28	"	Gyorgy	1½		m	s								Jekelfalva		
29	Kocsis	Rozalia	62		f	m	housework	no	no			Csongrad		grandfather		
30	Markovics	Hain	16		f	s	laborer	no	no		Slovak	Kisgeresd		father Mastoni Abraham	Pa	Chrome
														Kisgeresd		Philadelphia

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 21 JAN 1911, 1911. 180

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by another to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	no	no			husband; Csuka Demeter	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	brown		Hungary	Vamos.
2	only	ticket					Box 62 E. Chicago Ind.												
3	"	both sisters have with her mother					son in law; Balits Andrea												Nyikhaza
4	"	" " " his					10 Baily St. S. Norwalk Conn.												
5	Yes	wife	$10	no			brother-in-law;												
6	"	mother	has with her father				wife; Paul Moricone												
7							231 E. 9th St. New York												Fitchenco.
8	only	self	$30	no			mother;												
9	"	"	$30	yes	9	Coyne Pa	uncle; Kozoka Michaly												
10	"	"	$25	yes	9	Coyne Pa	Coyne Pa R.												
11	"	"	$10	no		Vegan	acqu; Kolker Laszlo						5	7	dark brown	brown			Kabvacka
12	"	"	$30	no			Fine St. 136 Jersey City N.J.						5	7	"	blue			Nyikalea.
13	"	father	$20	no			acqu; Gyongyosi Istvan						5	5	"	gray			Szirakeri.
14	"	"	$25	no			Deegan Pa						5	5	"	black			Mohol.
15	"	mother	has with her mother				brother; Bolgnar Andras						5	3	"	"			Kisvarda.
16	"	"	"	"			S. Bend Ind. 1117						5	6	"	"			"
17	"	father	$25	no			husband; Lukacs Janos												Nyek
18	"	"	$22	no			Box 258 Hudson Heights N.J.						5	2	dark brown	brown			Kisvarda
19	"	"	$20	no			uncle; Balaga Jakab						5	7	"	"			Terescs.
20	"	brother	$15	no			Coyne Pa 1104												
21	"	mother	has with her mother				husband; Fenyak Josef						5	3	"	"			Kisvarda
22	"	"	"	"			11 Warren St. 4th Floor Dalmore Pa						5	6	"	"			"
23	"	father	$30	no			father;												
24	"	mother	has with her mother				uncle; Rzybyla Kazkay												
25	"	self	$100	no			747 E. 5th St. Bayonne N.J.						5	2	dark brown	brown			Kisvarda
26	"	husband	$30	no			acqu; Szoke Gyorgy						5	7	"	"			Tercsa
27	"	father	has with her mother				87 Main St. Newark N.J.												
28	"	"	"	"			father;						5	7	"	"			"
29	"	husband	$30	no			husband; James Zdanovich						5						
30	"	brother	$30	no			Box 54 Fisher Pa						5	2	"	"			Kisvarda
							husband; Kochta Jan												
							Brownsville Pa												
							father;						5	2	dark brown	brown			Bakonyszasz
							Cousin; Mary Jansovan											Asia	Kisvarda
							uncle; Pal Szabo Pa												Kisvarda
							husband; Szoke Gyorgy						5	7	dark brown	brown			Tercsa.
							101 Cornish Colony Dalton Pa						5	3	fair	gray			Jobbvarad
							father;												
							husband; Braida Janos						5						Kisvarda
							Broome St Pa												
							brother; Mazzarino Dawn						5	2	dark	gray			Kisvarda
							309 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa						5	5	black	black			Kisvarda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. Dow (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Tarmania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1911 day of 1 JAN 1911, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

12

161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1915 day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ms

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of December, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marcikas	Anna	41		F. m.	wife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kassa	husband Dr. Jedeon János Rakoczy u. 10 Kassa	O.	Cleveland
2	"	Erzsébet	15		F. s.	labourer	yes	yes							
3	Beriath	Terék	18		F. s.								brother Beriáth György		
4	Lenuák	Terézia	24		F. m.	wife							husband Beriáth György		
5		Mihály	2		M. s.	child	no	no					father Bora György mother Nagy Zsófia grandfather	Pa.	Braddock
6	Kovács	Mária	44		F. m.	wife			Hungary	Felsőrémeti			husband Petinka János	Pa.	Arnold
7	"	Anna	13		F. s.	daughter							Felsőrémeti		
8	"	Mária	11		F. s.	child							"		
9	Kertész	Anna	18		F. s.	labourer				Szepe			mother Kertész Sándorné Szepe	Pa.	Mc. Keesport
10	Katz	Jakob	48		M. m.	"	yes	yes		Hebrew		Fokay	husband Beck Sámuel Fokay	N.J.	New York
11	"	Gitel	9		F. s.										
12	"	Mórick	19		M. s.	labourer									
13	"	Regina	17		F. s.	child									
14	"	Sándor	6		M. s.	"									
15	"	Judel	4		F. s.	"									
16	Belanicska	Mária	34		F. m.	wife	yes	yes		Magyar		Nagysőllős	father Cserba Lajos Nagysőllős	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
17		Anna	7		F. s.	child	no	no					grandfather		
18	Turányi	Irma	1	2	F. s.	dom. servant	yes	yes				Kovásznó	father Turányi János Kovásznó	N.J.	Hastings on Hudson
19	"	Juliana	26		F. s.	"	no	no					mother Turányi Borbala Kovásznó	"	"
20	Varga	Sándor	27		M. m.	labourer	yes	yes				Vitka	wife Varga Sándorné Vitka	N.J.	New Brunswick
21	Hasnicka	Mária	29		F. m.	wife						Nagysmiha	mother Peresek Katalin Nagysmiha	Pa.	Saltsburg
22	"	Ilona	—	9	F. s.	infant	no	no					grandmother		
23	Jukás	Mihály	24		M. m.	labourer	yes	yes		Magyar		Kemecsd	wife Jukás Mihályné Kemecsd	Conn.	Wallingford
24	Varga	István	27		M. m.							Botfalu	father Varga István Botfalu	N.J.	Woodbridge
25	"	Anna	30		F. m.	wife							husband		
26	"	Gyula	5		M. s.	child	no	no					grandfather		
27	"	István	1/2		M. s.										
28	Hullán	Mihály	35		M. m.	labourer	yes	yes				Bakonyszentlőrinc	wife Hullán Mihályné Bakonyszentlőrinc	N.J.	Whitebee
29	Kirtelen	Agnes	22		F. m.	wife						Peneszlek	father Csarko János Peneszlek	N.J.	Trenton
30	"	József	2		M. s.	child	no	no					grandfather		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
United States Citizen

7-158917-12/30/40

1-265206-10/24/29-505

2-73117(505) 1-2

30/3/27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be understood by kind stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of New York on the - 1 JAN 1911, Ex - 1 JAN 1911, 1900

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	his wife	$30 no				husband Mariska Kásaló 7809 Woodland Ave Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	well		5		dark brown	brown		Hungary	Dávalos
2	"	father					father " " "														Rezsegepiskolt
3	"	uncle	$20 no				uncle " " "														Jasszunidaut
4	"	his wife	$25 yes	906	Chicago	Ill.	husband Lenárd Mihály Milan Way Ill. 242 Braddock Pa.							5	2		brown				Nagypiskolás
5	"	father	50 cents				father " " "														
6	"	his wife	$25 no				husband Kovács Ferencz Arnold Pa.							5		dark brown	brown				Felsőcsúcsa
7	"	father	50 cents				father " " "														
8	"	"	"																		
9	yes	brother	$23 no				brother Kertész Mihály 465 Center St. Mt. Pleasant Pa.							5	2	dark brown	brown				Csepe
10	"	daughter	$60				daughter Kata Kertész 2360 E. 7 pl. New York							5	2	"	black	black	same		Fokaj
11	"	"	50 cents																		
12	"	sister	60				sister " " "														
13	"	"	"																		
14	"	"	"																		
15	"	"	"																		
16	"	husband	$32 no				husband Bekannes György 6 Rosett Pa. Mainst. Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	5	dark brown	brown				Nagypeölles
17	"	father	50 cents				father " " "														
18	yes	"	$28 no				cousin Mohács János Hastings on Hudson N.Y.							5	3	dark	fair	yellow			Kovácsó
19	"	self	$30 no											5	3	"	brown	brown			"
20	"	"	$20 no				both in law Damás Lajos Jamerson st. 20th Brooklyn N.Y.							5	—	"	"	"			Vitka
21	"	husband	$30 no				husband Mariska Pa. Saltsburg Pa.							5	—	"	"	"			Nagyrucka
22	"	father	50 cents				father " " "														
23	"	self	$26 no				both in law Borsilla József 153 Fort " st. Washington							5	4	dark brown	brown				Alsórogod
24	"	"	$120 yes	903	N. York		half brother Remák Dániel Woodbridge N.J.							5	5	"	"	"			Apatrocska Bolfalu
25	"	husband	$25 no				husband " " "							5	4	"	"	"			
26	"	father	50 cents				father " " "														
27	"	"	"																		
28	"	self	$28 yes	907	Newhaven	Conn.	brother Kiss János Witherbee N.Y.							5	6	dark brown	blue				Bakonyaszeg
29	"	"	$25 yes	909	Trenton	N.J.	husband Kiss János boas st. 716 Trenton N.J.							6	3	"	brown				Pemeséle
30	"	mother	50 cents				father " " "														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, MASTER, of the Carmania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3c in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1911 day of December, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" Owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN 1911 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

163

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of December, 1909

11—11IA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Suba	Eleonora	45		f m	laborer wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Palos	brother; Suba Ferencz	O	Cleveland
2	Szilágyi	Katalin	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarmi	son; Palos Karoly	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Szőke	Erzsébet	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarmi	"	"
ADMITTED 4	"	Ilona	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tamás	Ilona	20		f m	laborer wife	"	"	"	"	"	Benesélet	father; Tóth Miklos	NJ	Florence
6	Vamar	Janos	31		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Radvolt	wife; Vamar Jozsefne	"	Canton
7	Marosi	András	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Makkosjenö	mother; Marosi Erzsebet	"	Ohio
8	Soma	László	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykálló	Makkos Janos	NJ	Boston
9	Soma	András	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother; Soma Zsuzsanna	"	"
10	Szuggi	Jozef	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife; Szuggi Anna	"	Pittsburg
11	Soka	Mihaly	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykálló	father; Soka Gyula	"	"
12	Taschlmayer	Istvan	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Lyonudvar	"	wife; Taschlmayer Istvanne	"	"
13	"	Istvan	13		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sajo Bank Letet	"	"
14	Kolkos	Sandor	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	"	wife; Kolkos Sandorne	"	"
15	Miatovics	Milovan	38		m m	"	"	"	Servian	"	Jerics	"	father; Miatovics Berjad	Ohio	Dayton
16	Sorklieb	Josef	26		m m	Shoemaker	"	"	Hungarian	"	Kolcsa	"	wife; Sorklieb Erzsi	"	"
17	Markovics	Janos	32		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Bodacsmutanya	"	wife; Markovics Gabriel	Conn	New Britain
18	Soboay	Sandor	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Jardona	"	wife; Soboay Sandorne	"	Rockford
19	Farkas	Josef	43		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykálló	"	wife; Farkas Josefne	Ill	Chicago
20	Hajosak	Janos	43		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	"	wife; Hajosak Janosne	Ill	Chicago
21	Vlák	Erzsébet	22		f s	servant girl	"	"	Hungary	Jármi	Jarmi	"	mother; Vlak Terezia	"	Youngstown
22	Gencter	Ferencz	23		m s	servant boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	father; Gencter Miklos	O	Cleveland
23	Szlobmayer	Anna	33		f m	laborer wife	"	"	"	"	Sajo	"	father; Nagel Gyorgy	NJ	Boston
24	"	Maria	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother; "	"	"
25	Kepiró	Zuzsanna	20		f m	laborer wife	"	"	"	"	Gyork	"	grandfather; "	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Katacs	Julianna	14		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	Erkavi	"	father; Kato Sandor	NJ	"
27	Castag	Kubi Mihaly	37		m m	laborer	No	No	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	"	mother; Kato Sandorne	"	"
28	"	Julianna	32		f m	laborer wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erkavi	"	"
29	"	Josef	7		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister; Kubi Maria	NJ	Lyndora
30	Lobitkáu	Janos	29		m s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	Tarjafalu	"	uncle; Kubi Sandor	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

3 2895 34

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11IA

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 164

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1 JAN 1911 December 1 JAN 1911, 1910.

11—1715

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	Self	$24 00	No	Husband; Liba, Jakob	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	dark brown			Hungary Kapos
2			$19 00		Malka Abr. 1909 Cleveland O											
3		Mother	Karoline L. Muller		Son; Jakob, Istvan											
4					Cleveland O											
5					Husband; Tamas Mihaly											Pennsylv.
6	S	Self	$21 00	Yes	Lawrence Pa							5	dark brown			Russia
7		Mother	$20 00		Cousin Tamas Stupka											Austro Hungary
8		Self	$32 00		80 Whole Canton O							5	dark brown			Hungary
9			$23 00		Brother-in-law; Gabor Jakob											
10			$23 00		Sister Mrs. Kalman Jakob											
11			$20 00		27 Haw Benjamin St											
12			$60 00	08	acon; Jan Jakab											
13		Father	Karoline Jos Jakob		716 Cass St Trenton N J											
14	Yes	Self	$32 00	No								5	dark brown	blue		Austria Jaroslau
15	S		$28 00		Brother; Mihalko Istvan											Russia Kocan
16			$24 00		1314 Stanislaus Ave Jersey											
17	Only		$26 00		acon; Sabo Gabor											Austria Jakabszeg
18			$30 00	04	18 years St. Stanford Conn											Hungary
19	Yes		$28 00	07	acon; Gorcsevics Mihalyne											Austria Jablonov
20	Only		$50 00	07	3 yrs St. Koebline Pa							5	dark brown			Hungary
21		Father	$40 00		Son; Kakas, Jozef											
22	Yes	Father	$40 00		Drexel Av. 2109 Chicago Ill							5	dark brown	gray		Austria Varsa
23	Only	Self	$12 00		Brother; Mihalko Gabor											Hungary Kapos
24		Mother	Karoline L. Muller		Cleveland O											
25		Self	$35 00	No								5	dark brown	brown		Austria Orlapy
26		Father	$40 00		Husband; Kopiro Sandor											
27		Self	$24 00	Yes 10	409 Bridge St Trenton N J							5	dark brown	brown		Hungary Somos
28		Husband	Karoline L. Husband		Father; Kakas Sandor											
29		Father	" " Father		420 Cass St Trenton N J											
30	Yes	Self	$22 00	—	Brother; Dobrikan Mihaly							5	dark brown	brown		Austria Kamjak
					Dakota St. 419 Dayton O											

Macaten, Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Carmania, from Turin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 JAN 1911 — E. Dor.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 JAN 1911, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

165

I, A. D. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. D. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 JAN 1911 . 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

15

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 14th of December, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	• Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rakos	Gyula	43		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vaujalu	wife Rakos Gyulane Vaujalu	O.	Smyton
2	"	"	13		m s				"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
3	Hohvart	Janos	36		m m				"	"	Saraspatak		wife Hohvart Janosne Saraspatak	N.J.	P. Amboy
4	Piskolczi	Mihaly	23		m m	none			"	"	Nyiresvari		father Piskolczi Gyorgy Nyiresvari	N.J.	Edgewater
5	Lengyel	Demeter	24		m m				"	"	Apahegy		wife Lengyel Demeterne Apahegy	O.	Clayton
6	Toth	Antal	36		m m				"	"	Arad		" Toth Antalne Arad	Pa.	Pittston
7	Nagy Andras	Josef	49		m m				Slovak	Magyar	Nagybacson		" Nagy Andras Josefa Nagybacson	Pa.	Mattby
8	Szigya	Janos	44		m m		yes	yes	"	"	Pittsburg		NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN Szigya Janosne Pittsburg	Pa.	Pittston
9	Kerekes	"	43		m m				"	"	Alsokeked		" Kerekes Janosne Also Keked	N.J.	Passaic
10	"	Maria	16		f s				"	"	"		mother " " "	"	"
11	"	Janos	16		m s				"	"	"		" " " "	"	"
12	Tatar	Gyorgy	24		m m				"	"	Kiralydaroc		father in law Tatar Gyorgy Kiralydaroc 19	N.J.	Aurora
13	"	Laszlo	1	4	m s	child			"	"	"		grandfather " "	"	"
14	Vagasi	Gabor	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Tiszababolna		wife Vagasi Gaborne Tiszababolna	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Molnar	Josef	32		m m	"	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	"		" Molnar Josefne "	"	"
16	Benyei	"	32		m m	"	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	"		" Benyei Josefne "	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Nasdravecki	Maria	58		f m	"	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	Alsokeked		aunt Paller Istvanne Alsokeked	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 18	"	Istvan	14		m s				"	"	"		" " "	"	"
19	Muranyak	Terez	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Nyiresvari		uncle Balog Mihaly Nyiresvari	N.J.	Rockland
20	Toth	Maria	37		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"		father Toth Janos Nyiresvari	N.J.	Franklin Furnace
21	"	Maria	6		f s	child			"	"	"		grandfather " "	"	"
22	"	Janos	3		m s	"			"	"	"		" " "	"	"
23	Papp	Erzsebet	20		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Biri	father Katona Lajos Biri	W.Va	Red Jacket
24	"	Gyula	1	4	m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Todic	Luka	40		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Kinanci		father Todic Marko Kinanci	Pa.	Farrington
26	Keresztes	Gyula	40		m m	"			Magyar	Magyar	Nagybacon		wife Keresztes Gyulane Nagybacon	Pa.	Mattbi
27	Kuszti	Laszlo	35		m m				Roumanian	Roumanian	Vaujalu		" Kuszti Lajosne Vaujalu	O.	Clayton
28	Toronyica	Miklos	44		m m	none			"	"	Nyiparasnya		" Toronyica Miklosne Nyiparasnya	Pa.	Mt. Jessup
29	Kovacs	Sandor	41		m m				"	"	Bodaj		" Kovacs Sandorne Bodaj	N.J.	Passaic
30	Horvat	Ivan	24		m s		yes	yes	Croatian	"	Gyurgyevac		mother Horvat Kata Gyurgyevac	Pa.	Allegheny

Wm Alexander Exam 7/8. 17/18 - 3

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1 JAN 1911 day 1 JAN 1911 1900

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or contract to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$32	yes 1908	Dayton O.							5 4	dark	black	black		Hungary	Varpalota
2	"	father										5 —						
3	"	"	$32	yes 1908	Petrinkey N.J.							5 3	dark	brown	brown			Sáros patak
4	"	"	$32									5 5	"	"	"			Nyiregyhazi
5	yes	"	$32									5 8	"	"	"			Apatheza
6	"	"	$32									5 3	"	fair	yellow			Arad
7	"	"	$32	yes 1903	Utica N.Y.							5 6	"	gray	brown			Nagybacson
8	"	"	$32	yes 1903	Pittston Pa.							5 4	"	brown	"			Zsimándkor
9	"	"	$40	no								5 6	"	"	"		A	Abokeked
10	"	father										4 11	"	"	"			
11	"	their mother										4 11	"	"	"			
12	"	self	$12	no								5 2	"	"	"			Királydaroc
13	"	mother																
14	"	self	$34	no								5 3	dark	black	black			Tiszabábolna
15	"	"	$34									5 6	"	brown	brown			
16	"	"	$34									5 6	"	"	"			
17	"	"	$40									5 4	"	"	"			Abokeked
18	"	mother										5 2	"	"	"			
19	"	brother	$60	no								4 11	"	gray	"			Nyirvasvari
20	"	husband	$30	yes 1907	Franklin Furnace N.J.							5 1	"	brown	brown			
21	"	father																
22	"	their mother																
23	No	husband	$60	no								5 1	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Biri
24	"	father																
25	Yes	self	$12	no								5 8	dark	brown	blue			Kucanca
26	"	"	$34									5 5	"	"	brown			Nagybacson
27	"	"	$30									5 7	"	"	blue			Kunfalucs
28	"	"	$32	yes 1909	W. Hoboken N.J.							5 1	"	"	brown			Nyaparanya
29	"	"	$32	yes 1901	Passaic N.J.							5 9	"	"	"		for-bidden	Bodajk
30	yes	"	$18	no								5 4	"	"	"		unl	Gyurgyevac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Carmania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1911 day of 1 JAN 1911 December, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

15.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1911 day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ms

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 4th to of December, 1907

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fodor	Istvan	24	1	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fiume	father Fodor Istvan Fiume	N.Y.	New Brunswick
2	"	Ilelka	20	-	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	~~Mondok~~	~~Janos~~	~~22~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Fiume~~	~~father Mondok Janos Fiume~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Cleveland~~
4	Fier	Erzsebet	22	-	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Barta Janos Szarkaly Hungary	O.	Cleveland
5	Toth	Maria	22	-	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Fiume	husband Toth Mihaly Nagyhasznos Hungary	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Sapp	Mihaly	24	-	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Sapp Janos Fiume	N.Y.	Toronto
7	Ifj. Toth	Janos	16	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Toth Rozsa Szarkaly Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Fatvaros	Istvan	30	-	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Fiume	wife Fatvaros Erzsebet Szarkaly Hungary	N.Y.	Philadelphia
9																
10	Barta	Janos	33	-	m	m	miner	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hungary	wife Barta Janosne Szarkaly Hungary	Ill.	Virden
11	Novelis	Gyorgy	35	-	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Fiume	brother Novelis Istvan Fiume	Ill.	Chicago
12	Nowak	Janos	28	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapujtoly	father Nowak Karoly Lapujtoly	Ill.	Chicago
13	Csiszar	Sandor	32	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Csiszar Erzsebet Zelenpalfa	Ill.	Chicago
14	Farkas	Karoly	32	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Farkas Karolyne Lakosler Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
15	Jung	Marton	23	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kaszto	father Jung Dani Kaszto Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
16	Abraham	Sigmund	22	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bajdor	brother Abraham Mihaly Bajdor Hungary	N.Y.	New York
17	Jako	Samuel	35	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berka	wife Jako Berka Hungary	N.Y.	Woodridge
18	Braunci	Janos	42	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	Jewish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Braunci Mozes Nikolajev Russia	N.J.	Reading
19	Mikovics	Gyorgy	34	-	m	s	"	yes	no	"	Magyar	"	Padajk	mother Mikovics Erzsebet Padajk Hungary	N.J.	Lavaca
20	Aktaios	Elek	34	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szegszard	wife Aktaios Elekne Szegszard Hungary	O.	Bellaire
21	Kovacs	Marga	Johnni	23	-	m	m	"	12-17396	9/7/38	"	"	Sata	husband Kovacs Janos Sata Hungary	N.J.	Phillipsburg
22	Cross	Mihaly	34	-	m	m	~~labourer~~	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Nagyszlak	wife Cross Maria Nagyszlak Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
23	Skiki	Pauk	39	-	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Ersavar	husband Skiki Daniel Ersavar Hungary	N.J.	Trenton
ADMITTED 24	Rosenbaum	Marton	16	-	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kerlyo	father Rosenbaum Mor Kerlyo Hungary	N.Y.	New York
25	Lisul	Marton	21	-	m	m	"	no	no	"	Jew	"	Szoosapata	wife Lisul Maria Szoosapata Hungary	Pa.	Factoryville
ADMITTED 26	Gross	Samuel	16	-	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Satoralja	father Gross Joel Satoralja Hungary	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 27	Borsin	Kalard	25	-	m	m	"	no	no	Roumanian	N. Hebrew	"	Kolozsvar	father Borsin Mika Kolozsvar Hungary	Ill.	Peoria
28	Boros	Bessa	19	-	f	s	"	yes	yes	Magyar	Jewish	"	Nagyszlak	mother Boros Rozsa Nagyszlak Hungary	"	Chicago
29	Grujeszku	Sara	19	-	f	s	housework	yes	yes	Roumanian	Jewish	"	Szeredna	father Grujeszku Abram Szeredna Roumania	Ill.	Madison
30	Kuckel	Borbala	18	-	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	"	Nyiradony	father Kuckel Mihaly Nyiradony Hungary	Conn.	Bridgeport

12-29329-105-8/23/41

28 77 28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 168

Arriving at Port of New York on the 7 JAN 1911 & 8 JAN 1911, 1900

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carmania, from Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

21 JAN 1911 D. Dow
Carmania Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JAN 1911 day of January, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, PHILIP THEREWITH (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownere thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN 1911, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

169

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of December, 1940

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petri	Imre	14		M. S.	scholar	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szeplakapati	grandfather Miklós Szeplakapati	Mich.	Detroit
2	Nadas	Veronika	20		F. S.	domestic							mother Nadas Maria		
3	Istvan	Terez	25		F.	wife						Kasmarterebes	father Antal Janos Kasmarterebes	Pa.	Aurora
4															
5	Katz	Boka	16		F.	S.	dom. serv.	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jand	father Kacs Mozes Jand	N.Y.	New York
6	Spekeres	Mariska	16		F.	S.	labourer					Palanka	" Spekeres Jozsef Palanka		
7	Fränkel	Gisella	16		F.	S.	dom. serv.					Jand	" Fränkel Herman Jand		
8	Gyulai	Maria	27		F.	w.	housewife					Parad	mother Bozár Gyula Parad	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9		Sandor	3		M.	S.	child						grandmother " "		
10	Spenar	Erno	25		M.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	mother Spekeres Karolin Nyiralaka	N.Y.	New York
11	Florian	Maria	19		F.	S.							Nyiralaka		
12	Lubinszky	Jozsef	28		M.							Radvanka	father Cruz Simon Radvanka	O.	Canton
13	"	Margit	4½		F.	D.	infant	yes				Kisvarda	Barossi u. 7 Kisvarda	O.	Lima
14	Maindel	Betti	18		F.	S.	dressmaker	yes					grandfather Weiner Miksa		
15	Katona	Erzsébet	40		F.	M.	housewife					Biri	father Maindel Jakab Kisvarda	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	"	Irma	9		F.	S.	child						wife Kasas Mihaly Biri	W.Va.	Red Jacket
17	Lutka	Erzsébet	31		F.	M.	housewife					Parad	mother Schreuk Janosne Parad	O.	Cleveland
18	"	Janos	9		M.	S.	child						grandmother " "		
19	"	Maria	4½		F.	D.									
20	"	Rosa	3		F.	D.									
21	"	Jozsef	1½		M.	S.									
22	Bartis	Maria	30		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	mother Kis Franciska Parad	O.	Toledo
23	"	Maria	4		F.	S.	child						grandmother " "		
24	"	Anna	3		F.	S.									
25	"	Andras	1		M.	S.	infant								
26	Szadovski	Veronika	40		F.	M.	housewife					Kisvarda	husband Szadovski Jozsef Kisvarda	N.J.	Carteret
27	Grocha	György	26		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes			Ronapatak	brother Grocha György Ronapatak	Pa.	Everson
28	Balanovic	Mato	39		M.	M.				Croatian		Stard	" Balanovic Mateué Stard	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Szebényi	Borbála	16		F.	S.				Magyar		Sárospatak	mother Szebényi Istvánné Sárospatak	O.	P. Amboy
30	Poggina	Ilka	25		F.	M.	housewife			Roumanian		Erkávás	" Gica Sándorné Erkavas	N.J.	Trenton

78

J. D. Schurler
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 170

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1 JAN 1911 day of December, 1 JAN 1911, 1910

11—1115.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	S	father	$15			father Peter Iguacz Uj-Kenyer Hungary					good	no	4	11	dark fair	yellow	nil	Hungary Szeplakopat.
2	"	mother	$15			John Juhasz Detroit Mich.												
3	W	boy	$15			brother Alexander Berta Lincoln Ave 444 Aurora Ill.							4	11	black	black		Kassaalbeche
4						brother Takari Nikles Lincoln Ave 253 Aurora Ill.							4	11	brown	brown		
5	son	father	$15			father Frankel Mayus 96 Ave N. New York					good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	nil	Hungary Jand
6	"	"	$15			uncle Pfeiffer Jakab 110 " " New York							5	2	"	"		Virpr.
7	"	brother	$15			brother Frankel Mayus 96 Ave N. New York							5		"	"		Jand
8	S	husband	$20			husband Csontos Sandor Box 26 Detroit Mich.							5	5	"	"		Parad
9	S	father	boy with his mother			father " " "												
10	yes	uncle	$15			uncle Wajand Johann 502 E. 142 St. New York							5		dark	brown brown		Uj-palanka
11	S	husband	$15			husband Sklorian Julius Jaruchauchey 21 Canton O.												Radvath
12	S	Husband	$20	yes	1909 Lima O.	husband Lubinski Max Wauph. 955 Lima O.							4	9	Black	Black		Kisvarda
13	S	father	boy with his mother			father " " "							5	3	brown	brown		
14	S	husband	$15	no		husband Mrs 708 North 7th St. Philadelphia Pa												
15	W	Husband	$20	yes	1909 Red Jacket W. Va.	husband Katona Mihaly Red Jacket W. Va.							5	1	dark	black black		Gulabása
16	S	mother	boy with his mother			father " " "							5	1	brown	blue		Biri
17	Son	Husband	$60	yes	1907 1909 Cleveland O.	husband Lutka Jozef 2664 Grand Ave Cleveland O.												Parad
18	S	mother	boy with their mother			father " " "							5		dark	brown brown		
19	S		$9															
20	S		boy with their mother														USA	Cleveland O
21	S																"	Cleveland O
22	husband		$20	yes	1909 E. Toledo O.	husband Baztis Janos Front St. 1910 E. Toledo O.											"	Cleveland O
23	father		40	yes	1909 E. Toledo O.	father " " "							5	3	dark	brown brown		
24	S		boy with his mother														USA	Jamison Pa
25	S		boy														USA	"
26	husband		$20	yes	1909	son Kardos Istvan Everett Mass											Hun	Parad
27	W		$30			husband Lajat Adam Everson Pa							6	2	dark	brown brown		Uj-palanka
28	son		$20			cousin Klamar Mary 208 Ohio St. Buffalo N.Y.							5		"	"		Romapatak
29	Wife	father	$15			father Jacsev Istvan 833 E. Amber St.							5	4	"	"		Hard
30	W	husband	$20			husband Pozzuoli Trajano 128 Jersey St. Trenton N.J.							5	2	"	"		Szaszpatak
													5		"	"		Epkovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Dow, MASTER. (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Etruria, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JANUARY, 1902,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.N. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.N. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1911 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carmania* sailing from *Fiume* on the *17th* of *December*, 1906

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kaposvari	Mária	19		f s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Erdavi	father: Kaposvari György Erdavi	N.J.	Trenton
2															
3															
4															
5	Vecsey	Rosa	27		f	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fegaras	father: Vecsey Lajos Kecskes u. 40 Fegaras	O.	Canton
6	Simon	Rosa	10		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Heregnas	mother: Simon Samu Heregnas	N.Y.	New York
7	Micsanyik	Borbála	35		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Szécsénykat	aunt: Micsanyik Mihály Szécsény kat.	N.J.	Passaic
8	"	Erzsébet	10		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
9	"	Ilona	7		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kiggosi	Julianna	25		f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Biri	father: Toth Istvan Biri	Wyo.	Rock Springs
11	"	Erzsébet	4		f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
12	Janosik	Terez	23		f	servant	"	"	Slovak	"	Vago		father: Janosik Janos Vago	Pa.	Jeannette
13	Kraska	Mária	19		f	"	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Arkonyi kt		Kraska Mihaly Szarkoreu kat	O.	Hayesville
14	Fessner	Rozalia	42		f	housewife	"	"	German	"	Gratin		father-in-law: Fessner Josef Gratin	Mo.	St. Louis
15	"	Anna	14		f	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		uncle: "	"	"
16	"	Karoly	11		m	child	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	Matyas	9		m	"	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	Janos	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	Mihaly	3		m	infant	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
20	Klein	Terez	24		f	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kegad	father: Katz Ferencz Ors u. 7. Kegda	N.J.	Newark
21	"	Erzsébet	4		f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
22	"	Géza	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Friedman	Hani	27		f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	mark	mother: Klein Lowi Mark	"	"
24	"	Beni	5		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
25	Bodi	Borbála	24		f	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Veregmar		sister: Bodi Etelka Veregmar	Conn	Bridgeport
26	Tabori	Josef	23		m	"	no	no	"	"	Kecsmec		father: Tabori Mihaly Kecsmec	W.Va.	Farmington
27	Antonics	Lajos	35		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Fonder		cousin: Antonics Lajos Fonder	N.J.	Newark
28	Hvovska	Julianna	28		f	housewife	"	"	"	Slovak	Ugyrtye		mother: Vernhagh Rucsa Ugyrtye	O.	Cleveland
29	"	Julianna	6		f	child	no	no	"	"	"		grandmother: "	"	"
30	Kiro's	Julianna	20		f	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Kovesd		father: Kiro's Gaspar Kovesd	Ohio	Mingo Junction

P-4139/134 Cancelled
6-23-39

6-19368 7-2-4v
9-20 470 3/28/39 (505)
6-77368 - 10/6/39 - 505
2-835915 - 4/10/41 - DS

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 172

Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] JAN 1911, 1911 - 1 JAN 1911, 1911

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or a lunatic asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches. / Complexion. / 26 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	July	father	$26 no		Mother in law: Regina Rajani 128 Jersey St. Perth Amboy NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 4 dark brown brown	blk	Hungary Jews
2														
3														
4														
5		brother	$20 no		brother: Peter Kovacs 1 Market St. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	S 5 dark fair olive	wif	Hungary Hungary
6		wife	$20 no		wife: Becky Kovacs 2 Ellis St. New York							S 4 dk olive black black	"	" Transylvania
7		husband	$20 no		husband: Miecrandt Jacob Cross falls Pa.							S 4 . brown black	"	" Sarospatak
8		father			father:								"	"
9														
10	July	husband	$20 no		husband: Liggori Sandor 1 Ed Jackson Ave							S 2 dark fair olive	"	" Kallosemjen
11		father			father:								"	"
12		brother in law	$20 no		brother in law: Jurigg Jozsef Jefferson St. E. Stroudsburg Pa.							S 7 dark brown brown	"	" Tapo
13		"	"		brother in law: Kolcsar Joseph Kossuth Col O. Dayton O							S 7 " "	"	" Szabolcs Szabolcs
14		husband	$26 no		husband: Tremmel Samuel 21 26 Stewart St. St Louis Mo.							S 7 " " blue	"	" Komlosvar
15		father			father:								"	"
16														
17														
18														
19														
20	July	husband	$20 no		husband: Klein Arnold Manhattan Av. 58 New York no no no no good no							S 5 dark brown brown	wif	Hungary Szeged
21		father			father:								"	"
22														
23		mother	$20 no		mother: Klein Mor 8. 4 St. New York.							S 7 dark brown brown	"	" Kapuvar
24		uncle			uncle:								"	"
25	July	self	$20 no		cousin: Herman Rozalia 184 Stanton St. Bridgeport Conn							S 7 dark brown brown	"	" Veszprem
26	July	[illegible]	$20 no		accom: Sadies " "							S 6 " grey	"	" Keszthely
27	July	self	$20 no		2 Farmington W. Va accom: Kaufman Edna 1314 Hebbinville New York							S 6 . black black	"	" Kaposvar
28		"	$20 no		husband: Hlavaska Pat 2299 Broadway Cleveland O.							S 11 . brown brown	"	" Nyiregyhaza
29	July	mother	$20 no		father: " "								"	"
30	July	father	$20 no		brother in law: Salius Frigyes Mounds ville W. Va							S 4 dark brown brown	"	" Csurgo

Transcriber's notes: "Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address." — "Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States." — "Condition of Health, Mental and Physical." — "Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause." — "Marks of Identification." — "Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town." — "Complexion." — "Color of— Hair. / Eyes." — "Height: Feet. Inches." — "Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?" — "By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)" — "Whether having a ticket to such final destination." — "No. on List."

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Dow, MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carmania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 JAN 191 L. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 JAN 1911, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

18

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ar MacKenzie, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1911 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

19

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 14th of November 1940

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Papp	Erzsébet	20		F. S.	Farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Firi	brother Papp János	N.J.	Trenton
ADMITTED 2	Lenárik	Ilona	13		F. S.	dom. pos.	yes	yes			Spain		mother Lenárik Antalné Firi		
3	Balog	Julianna	30		F. M.	housewife	14-56141-	11/14/41			Spain		father Firi Dénes	Pa.	Nicholson
4	"	József	11		M.	child					Italy		Balog	Miss.	Stanley
5	"	Rósa	9		F.	"							grandfather		
6	"	VL-393/76 András	7		M.	"	1-18662	4-26-37							
7	Juhász	Mrs.	46		M.	laborer	yes	yes			Yugoslavia		wife Juhász Mrs. Yugoslavia	Pa.	Scranton
8	"	Mária	14		F. S.								mother		
9	Cesa	János	25		M.	Farmer					Radnik		wife Cesa Jánosné Radnik	N.	Carlos
10	Nyeregyó	Mária	30		F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Slovak		Bajmanyca		father Harkuszki Pál Bajmanyca	Pa.	Mechanicsville
11	"	János	8		M. S.	child	U.S. born						grandfather		
12	"	Mihály	6		M. S.	"	U.S.								
13	"	Erzsébet	4½		F. S.	"	U.S.								
14	"	György	3		M. S.	"	U.S.								
15	"	Mária	1½		F. S.	infant									
16	Juhász	Mihály	23		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar		Bakarca		mother Juhász Mihályné Bakarca	Pa.	Scalp Level
17	"	György	19		M. S.	"	"	"	"		"		" " "	"	"
18	Dimitrovics	Ilona	35		F. M.	none	Servian		Servian		Kraszna		wife Dimitrovics Ilona Krasznay	Pa.	Steelton
19	Stirb	Lujza	40		F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungarian		Bucsecs		brother Lépold József Fraciszos Lorda	N.Y.	New York
20	Kovacsics	János	23		M. S.	laborer			Magyar		Markas		mother Kovacsics Jánosné Markas	"	"
21	Sipos	Ferencz	35		M.	"					Lucs		wife Sipos Erzsébet Lucs	O.	Cleveland
22	Osztricz	Zsuzsanna	11		F. S.	child			Slovak		Klenóc		grandfather Pongrácz János Klenóc	"	"
23	Marlov	József	12		M. S.	laborer			Magyar		N. Bestaj		mother Marlov Györgyné N. Bestaj	Wis.	Milwaukee
24	Istojka	János	29		M.	"			Roumanian		Bun		wife Istojka Jánosné Bun	Ind.	Fort Wayne
25	Kirila	György	27		M.	"			Magyar		Ujsend		Kirila György Ujsend	W.	Aurora
26	~~Hegedüs~~	~~Erzsébet~~	~~20~~		~~F. S.~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Vásárosnamény~~	mother ~~Hegedüs Pálné~~	O.	Cedars
27	Tirpák	István	25		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyapáti	wife Tirpák Istvánné Nagyapáti	Pa.	Linglestown
28	Petrovity	Trivo	35		M.	"			Servian		Kimaer		" Petrovity Trivané Kimaer	N.Y.	New York
29	Kamaci	Mihály	45		M.	"			Slovak		Zakar		" Kamaci Mihályné Zakar	Pa.	Latebury
30	Hegedüs	György	25		M. S.	"	yes	yes	Russian		Vitk		" Hegedüs Györgyné Vitk	Pa.	Walters Bury

80

William Bork
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1 JAN 1911 November 3 JAN 1911, 1900

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							brother, Joseph András, Farmer, Sister, Teresa Tutar, Scranton Pa	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	gray		Hungary	Bor
2		father					father, Samuel Tutar, Scranton Pa					4	10	fair	yellow			Baly
3	yes	husband					husband, Barsch Josef, Stanley Mass.					5	1	brown	yellow			
4		father					father,											
5																		
6																		Ujinparasznya
7							brother in law, Samuel Tutar, Scranton Pa					5	3	dark	black	black		
8		father					uncle,					5	3					Radvanth
9	yes	husband					brother, Vera Gyözö, Canton Pa, husband, Ferenc Mihok, Meckesville Pa					5	11	brown	brown			Kerepeszeg
10							father,											
11		mother																
12																		
13																		
14																		Rakasza
15							uncle, Edelenyi Ferencz, Rolf Tenet Pa, uncle,					5	6	dark brown	brown			
16		mother										5	6					Vraczegaj
17							augt, Vajnovics Stevan, Mariek 430 Steelton Pa, brother, Bonner Nathan, 521 E. 145th New York, augt, Gyerecz Istvan, 1895 E. 226 New York					5	5					Beszterce
18		self										4	11					Markus
19	yes											5	5					Szecs
20												5	11					Klenovec
21							both in law, Lukats Janos, Mattoupt 9505 Cleveland O., father, Patricia Mihok,											Uj Bostaj
22		father										5	5	dark brown	brown			Bun
23		both in law					brother, Milvenuker Max, 85 5th, augt, Nicolas Szaredan,					5	8		black	black		Vpsend
24		self					Brades pt. 201 Port Wayne Ind., augt, Sarlagar Mihaly,					5	8	brown	brown		Hungary	Kemadtkecs
25							1910 Budapest, Szirmay M., brother, Szecsi Pal,					5	5	dark brown	brown			Hejoszapa
26	yes	self					Both in law, Rombecki Josef, Rivington 205 Augustine O.,	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown		Hungary	Kemais
27							both in law, Mita Bila, 1696 E 74th New York,					5	4					Zakar
28	yes						augt, Kantuss Mihaly, Pl 23 Cokeburg Pa,					5	6					Visk
29	yes						both in law, Mandy 42 Elmenter, Watterbury Pa,					6	6		gray			
30	no																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carmania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

1 JAN 1911

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1911 day of November, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

01

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by/and under the authority of P.C. of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

A.W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 JAN 1911 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of December, 1940

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jukos	Lajos	24		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fiume	Mother Juhos Julianna Fiume	Pa.	Allentown
2	Sintye	Laszlo	27		M S	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Fiume	wife Sintye Rozalia do	N.J.	Newark
3	Barosits	Pal	33		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Nagyszalonta	" Barositz Pal Futurok	N.Y.	New York
4	Bud	Gergely	46		M M	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagyszalonta	" Bud Gergelyne Szoke Lajos	N.Y.	New York
5	Magyaros	Janos	27		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Szikszo	" Magyaros Janosne Szikszo	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Jeczelowski	Janos	29		M M	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Jocs	" Jeczelowski Janosne Jocs	Mass.	Boston
7	Kundrak	Ferencz	24		M S	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Vinacska	Mother Kundrak Terezia Vinacska	N.J.	E. Newark
8	Hajdu	Janos	41		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tellek	wife Hajdu Janosne Tellek	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
9	Jap	Janos	39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jap Janosne Tellek	"	"
10	Katona	Endras	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolozsmonostor	" Katona Endrasne Kolozsmonostor	N.J.	Carthage
11	Csepreghi	Endras	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolozsvar	Mother Csepreghi Endrasne Kolozsvar	O.	Cleveland
12	Orra	Demeter	34		M M	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Kutfalu	wife Orra Demeterne Kutfalu	O.	Cincinnati
13	Csernai	Janos	42		M M	Labourer	no	no	Hungary	Karast	Hungary	Kaszaly	wife Csernai Janosne Kaszaly	Ja.	Edison
14	Kecskes	Gyorgy	27		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Jozsefalva	Father Kecskes Gyorgyne Topusfalu	Ill.	Milwaukee
15	Sinka	Valer	24		M M	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Kalotaszeg	Father Sinka Ivanne Kalotaszeg	O.	Lorain
16	Sopa	Andras	16		M S	Labourer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagyszalonta	Father Sopa Gabor Nagyszalonta	O.	Cleveland
17	Sopa	Tivadar	18		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gocza	Janos	40		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kocsepo	wife Gocza Janosne Kocsepo	"	"
19	Lupsa	Miklos	16		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Lupsa Andrasne Kocsepo	"	"
20	Kriszian	Tivadar	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csukhar	Father Kriszian Janosne Csukhar	Ind.	Indianapolis
21	Mezaros	Maria	36		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Olgar	Brother Vidor Endrasne Olgar	O.	Lawrenceville
22	"	Maria	16		F S	Laborer	1-701511 5/1/41-503						"	"	"
23	342/529 3-30-39	Nagyd	9		Male	child	18 13379-505-5/1/41			Slovak	Hungary	99380/89	"	"	"
24	"	Zsofia	7		F S	no.	7-108 6 1/2 3-30-39						"	"	"
25	"	Mona	4		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rubel	Anna	60		F W	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	Roman	"	Nerezd	Brother Kele Simon Nerezd	Pa.	W. Middlesex
27	Orto	Rozalia	36		F M	"	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Bikke	Sister Kulcsar Jonas Bikke	Pa.	Mahoney
28	"	Ferenc	10		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kentos	Anna	23		F S	housework	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	"	Csanad	Mother Kentos Maria Csanad	Ill.	Chicago
30	"	Maria	16		F S	infant	29-443-9/1/41-505						grandmother		

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1 JAN 1911 day of December, 1910

176

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only	self	$25	no			acqu: Wandyuk Rosie Wallenburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Tiszalök
2	"	"	$32	no			acqu: Stovaky Julius 1212 Baldwin St Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	grey	"		"	Tokaj
3	"	"	$33	1907	New York		acqu: Graves Judith 337 6/13th New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	grey	brown		"	Eperjes
4	"	"	$46	no			Roth. in law: Rose Jurcsa W. 5th St 64 Howard Ky	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown	"		"	Sárospatak
5	"	"	$26	"			Roth. in law: Joumbertzyck Box 783 Panama Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blue	"	"		"	Kisvarda
6	"	"	$40	yes	1906	Cleveland	Roth. in law: Kovacs Majik Kovacs Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"		"	Jacovce
7	"	"	$26	no			acqui Horlai Andrais Box 33 Finley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	"		"	Tokaj
8	"	"	$26	"			acqui Marton Ferencz R.F.D. 2 Box 122 Youngwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	"	"		"	Tallya
9	"	"	$36	"																
10	"	"	$35	yes	1907	Carthage	acqui Horak Mike Carthage N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Hungary	Kapasd, Szeno
11	Yes	"	$26	no			acqui Varo & Tibor 1949 Columbus St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"		"	Jaszmuhaly
12	"	"	$26	"			acqui Galdea Valeria c/o Peter Baron Grays Ranch Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Kazsmark
13	only	self	$40	1897	Akron	O	both in law: Knutko Andr Oliver Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"		"	Mezökövesd
14	Yes	"	$25	no			acqui Bogocsak Teodor Virginia St 983 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	grey	"	mul	Hungary	Abaujszanto
15	"	father	$30	"			acqui Kovacs Demeter c/o The Colonial Trust Co Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Tiszalök
16	Yes	father	$25	no			brother: Papa Papa 1007 Land Ave 4947 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Aldebrö
17	"	"	$32	"			brother: Papa Jozsef 12 97 St. 64 Sch Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	"	mul	Hungary	Abaujszanto
18	only	self	$34	yes	1907	Cleveland O	acqui: Papa Janos 1882 St. Clair St. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
19	Yes	father	$30	"			uncle: Gatia Janos St. Clair St. 1880 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"		"	"
20	No	self	$24	"			brother: Kristan Andrejs W. Washington St 917 Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	"	"		"	"
21	No	husband	$40	no			husband: Mesaros Istvan Box 157 Danville O	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blue	grey	"		"	Csantaköz
22	No	father	$40	no			father:	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	"	mul	Hungary	Kolgan
23	"	"	"	"																
24	"	"	"	"																
25	"	"	"	"																
26	only	husband	$40	no			husband: Jakab Adolf Box 1158 R.F.D. 26 W. Middleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark brown	brown	"		"	Jaszsag
27	No	husband	$25	"			husband: Otto Sander Mazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Bätkmanhaza
28	"	father	$40	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"								
29	No	husband	$40	no			husband: Kovacs Janos Stonega Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	fair	blue		"	Ujfalu
30	"	father	$30	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dow. (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Tamaulipas, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

- 1 JAN 1911

A. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of - 1 JAN 1911, 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. D. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

A. D. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—IIB

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of December, 1908

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Novak	Borbala	24		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Tiszalök	father Pajeska Miklós Tiszalök	N.J.	Patterson
2	Antics	Mihaly	33		m.					Slovak	Austria	Alsókomorna	wife Antics Mihalyne Alsókomorna	Pa.	Allegheny City
3	Mocz	Istvan	44		m.					Magyar		Gödöllö	" Mocz Katalin "	N.J.	Hillside
4	Varos (Varna)	Josef	14		m.							Korponai	mother Varos Karolina Korponai	O.	Cleveland
5	Stefani	Gergely	24		m.					Roumanian		Rohi	wife Stefani Gergelne Rohi	Ky.	Newport
6	Morocz	Julia	21		f.	wife				Magyar		Budapest	aunt Nagy Jakabne 104 Budapest	O.	Steubenville
7	Kiraly	Erzsi	19		f.	Laborer						Csavod	mother Kiraly Jozsefne Csavod	Pa.	Mt. Pleasant
8	Kaszlik	Marianna	26		f.	wife						Szecsk	mother Kaszlik Mariannal Szecsk	Pa.	Youngstown
9	Kanter	Miklós	25		m.	laborer				German		Tarcsa	father Kanter Jakab Tarcsa	N.Y.	New York
10		Erzsi	20		f.	wife							mother-in-law Gyurcsko Jozsefne		
11	Csop	Mária	28		f.	m.				Magyar		Szucsan	mother Csop Istvanne Szucsan	Conn.	Bridgeport
12	Gyurkovits	Sándor	26		m.	married						Kula	father-in-law Kornyak Janos Kula	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	"	Etel	22		f.	wife							" " "	"	"
14	Hetzel	Jakab	28		m.	laborer				German			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Metzel Fülöpne Tarcsa	Pa.	Sharon
15	"	Katalin	44		f.	wife							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN " " "	"	"
16	"	Fanny	14		f.	laborer							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN uncle " "	"	"
17	Will	Zsofia	18		f.	"	yes						mother Will Philipne Tarcsa	Pa.	"
18	Bauer	Katalin	29		f.	wife							father-in-law Bauer Fülöp Tarcsa	N.Y.	New York
19	"	Lajos	12		m.	child							grandfather " " "	"	"
20	Kiss	Andras	47		m.	laborer	yes			Magyar		Sukosd	wife Kiss Andrasne Sukosd	O.	Hamilton
21	Molnar	Borbala	36		f.	wife						Nagyvarkony	brother-in-law Mesterle Pal Nagyvarkony	N.Y.	Oxford Furnace
22	"	Jurre	8		m.	child							uncle " " "	"	"
23															
24	Gergely	Endre	35		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csegöld	brother-in-law Bikacs Istvan Csegöld	Pa.	Leechburg
25	"	Rósa	24		f.	wife							" " "	"	"
26	ADMITTED Laszka Johan	Kovacs	39		m.	laborer				Slovak		Klenov	wife Laszka Janos Kovacs Klenov	O.	Cleveland
27	ADMITTED Toth	Miklós	10		m.	laborer	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pitany	mother Toth Mihalyne Pitany	Wy.	Godfrey
28	Kurucz	Miklós	30		m.	"							wife Kurucz Miklosne Pitany	Pa.	Eleonora
29															
30	Gaza	Janos	31		m.	laborer	yes		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagyfalu	wife Gaza Janosne Nagyfalu	Ind.	Indiana

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-208 876-505-12/28/40

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of December, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Novak	Borbala	24		f m	housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Tisalok	father Pojeszko Miklos Tisalok	N.J.	Passaic
2	Antis	Mihaly	33		m	labourer				Slovak		Alsókosinos	wife Antus Mihályné Tisalok	Pa.	Allegheny City
3	Mocs	Istvan	44		m	"				Magyar		Szalatnok	bro. Kovacsocz Istvanné Szalatnok	N.J.	Milton
4	Varga (Vonna)	Josef	14		m s							Kerousso	mother Gadolla Varga Lajosné Kerousso	O.	Cleveland
5	Stani	Gergely	24		m	"				Romanian		Rohi	wife Stani Gergelyné Rohi	Ky.	Newport
6	Moricz	Erika	21		f	housewife				Magyar		Budapest	mother Kapus Jakabné Budapest	O.	Steubenville
7	Kiraly	Erzsi	19		f	laborer						Csanad	mother Kiraly Josefne Csanad	Pa.	Mt. Keesport
8	Kartik	Magdolna	26		f	housewife						Szecsk	mother Kartik Mariánné Szecsk	Pa.	Farmdale
9	Vaiser	Miklós	25		m	laborer				German		Tarcso	father Mayer Jakab Tarcsa	N.Y.	New York
10		Eva	20		f	housewife							sis in law " "		
11	Csoja	Mária	28		f	m	1-3	45102-11/27/41		Magyar		Kemecse	mother Gyurcsko Jozsefne Kemecse	Conn.	Bridgeport
12	Gyurkovits	Sándor	26		m	m						Kula	father in law Mongyak Janos Kula	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	"	Etel	22		f	housewife							" " " "	"	"
14	Uetzel	Jakab	48		m	labourer				German			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
15	"	Katalin	44		f	housewife							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
16	"	Erzsiges	14		m	s. laborer							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	Will	Zsofia	18		f	"				Hungary		Torsa	mother Will Philipné Torsa	Pa.	"
18	Bauer	Katalin	24		f	housewife							father in law Bauer Fulop Torsa	N.Y.	New York
19	"	Lajos	17		m	s. child							grandfather " " "	"	"
20	Kiss	Andras	47		m	labourer	yes	yes	Magyar			Sukosd	wife Kiss Annabrisné Sukosd	O.	Hamilton
21	Molnar	Borbala	6		f							Hajdu Vacskaja	brother in law Mesterle Pal Hajdu Vacskaja	N.J.	Oxford Furnace
22	"	Imre	8		m	s. child							uncle " " "	"	"
23															
24	Gergely	Endre	25		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csegold	brother in law Bikacs Istvan Csegold	Pa.	Leechburg
25	"	Rosa	24		f	housewife							" " " "	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Laiska	John	37		m	laborer				Slovak		Klenova	wife Laiska Janos Klenova	O.	Cleveland
ADMITTED 27	Toth	Miklós	16		m	s. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vitany	mother Toth Mihalyné Vitany	W.Va.	Godfrey
28	Kuricz	Miklós	30		m	m							wife Kuricz Miklósné Vitany	Pa.	Clearfield
29															
30	Gana	Janos	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Roumanian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Gana Janosne Pozzy	Ind.	Indianapolis

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

173

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1 JAN 1911, December - 1 JAN 1911, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carmania, from Smirne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 JAN 1911

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 JAN 1911 Dec, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example; Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1911 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

179

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of December, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Buschlag	Miklós	32		m s	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sajóládony	father Buschlag Ferencz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Uher	János	25		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sajóládony	wife Uher Zsuzsanna	Ohio	Lehigh
4	Ludnik	Lajos	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sajóládony	Ryadnik Lajosné	"	"
5	Ferencz	Imre	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sajóládony	Ferencz Annuska	"	"
6	Rostás	Zsofia	26		f m	11-13 4026-9/28/26	"	"	"	"	"	Dédes	father Rostas Gergely	O.	Cleveland
7	Kadarkuti	Rosa	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Csonda	Csonda	Pa.	McKeesport
8	"	Gyula	7		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	Varódy	Grünyi János	"	Steelton
9	Bratu	Maria	39		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Edeleny	Varódy grandfather		
10	Kukar	Magda	22		f s	labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Edeleny	daughter Kakas Johannes	N.J.	Passaic
11	Kurcsma	Jozef	54		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Kaschauer	mother Kayan Zsuzsanna Edeleny	O.	Toledo
12	"	Zuzsa	50		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Kurchma Judas Kaschauer	Ill.	Chicago
13	"	György	17		m s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" William	"	"
14	"	Anna	10		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
15	Gusza Adam	Rozalia	45		f m	housewife	"	"	Magyar	"	Dereske	"	sister Tanas Balintne Dereske	Pa.	Canonsburg
16	"	Rozalia	5		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
17	Rakos	Maria	28		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Diósgyör	"	sister in law Rakos Istvan Diósgyör	Ill.	Kewanee
18	"	Jozsef	5		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
19	"	Hermina	4		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Maria	2		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kudrik	Franciska	46		f m	housework	no	no	"	Szlovak	Veranka	"	sister Gnap Teresz Rakocz	Ill.	Streator
22	"	Anna	12		f s	School	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
23	Tyukodi	András	44		m m	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Kakucsszeg	"	wife Tyukodi Andrasne Kakucsszeg	Ja.	Riceda
24	Szilágyi	Jozef	26		f m	Cook	"	"	"	"	Kraszna-szentmarton	"	mother Szilagy Veronika Karacsfüzesmenyes	Ja.	Cherry Valley
25	Vasko	Varvalika	43		m m	weaver	no	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Yeder	"	wife Vasko Varvalikane Yeder	N.J.	Trenton
26	"	Györgyan	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
27	Pak	Julia	30		f m	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Cseke	Debrecen		
28	Mauka	Gligor	42		m m	labourer	no	no	"	Roumanian	Roumania	Ekes	wife Mauka Glygorne Ecsedeke	O.	Dayton
29	Galis	Peter	24		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Bercse	Gabr. Katarina Bercse	O.	Lakewood
30	Bona	Janos	17		m s	labourer	yes	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kachy	wife Bona Jansovics Kecskemet	Ohio	Cincinnati

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

180

Arriving at Port of New York on the ... 1 JAN 1911 ..., 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien, or group of persons and members of families as a group, over sixteen years of age, unless accompanied by husband or father, if married woman, or by parent or guardian, if under sixteen years of age, who is not in possession of $50 in cash.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	only						No	no	no	no	good	no								
2	only	self	$22	yes		Nephew		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Jarka
3	only	self	$30	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Sajóládony
4	1		$50										5	5			grey		"	"
5	no		$20										5	4			blue		"	Adacs
6	only		$28	no									5	1			grey		"	Csarod
7	husband	$21											5	7					"	Varoszlo
8	do	father	has with his mother																"	"
9	"	self	$27	no									5	2	dark	brown	grey		"	Edelény
10	no	mother	$16	no									5	3	dark	brown	blue		"	Vilany
11	do	self	$22	yes	1907														"	Kantsuch
12	husband																		"	"
13	father					mother													"	"
14																				
15	husband	$8	no										5	11	dark	brown	brown		"	Dercsk
16	father	has with his mother																		
17	husband	$22	no										5	12	dark	brown	brown		"	Felso Segyncz
18	father																			
19																				
20		has with her father																		
21	son	at home	$40	no									5	4	dark	brown	brown		"	Zsarnó
22	father	has with his mother																		
23	only	self	$30	no		Nephew		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	both arms paralyzed	"	Kakicsarend
24			$12	no									5	1					"	Hadnagy Miklos
25	only		$50	no									5	6					"	Jeder
26	husband	father	has with his father										5	4					"	"
27	husband	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Ujfalu
28	no	self	$30	yes	1907	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Bootatke
29	only	self	$70		1907								5	5					"	Dercse
30	only	self	$22	yes	1907	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	blue		Hungary	Beregy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Doll, MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Campania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Doll
Commanding Officer.

1 JAN 1911

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 JANUARY, 1906,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal College of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1911 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of December, 1909

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moucsol	Zuzsa	22		f.	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klenócz	father Mináe János Klenócz	O.	Cleveland
2	Nyitrai	Katalin	30		f.	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	mother-in-law Nyitrai Péterné Szerbsenthmiklós	Mo.	St. Louis
3	V/L 583/358	Ödön	15		m.	s	laborer							grandmother " "		
4	P-1183580-11/39	Mariska	10		f.	s	child									
5	"	Nero	5		m.	s	"									
6	Morvári	Julianna	24		f.	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szerbsenthmiklós			
7	Spilányi	Ágoston	16		m.	s	laborer					Gyulay		father Gyurgyi György Gyulai	O.	Cleveland
8	Kerekes	István	27		m.	s	"					Kisnyaitény		" Spilányi János Kisnyaitény	Pa.	Scalphevel
9	Spép	Vendel	30		m.	m	"	yes	no	"		Magyarkéve		" Kerekes János Magyarkéve	O.	Painesville
10	"	Katalin	32		f.	m	housewife	"	"	"		Igal		mother " Spép Teréz Igal	O.	Clayton
11	Szerény	László	26		m.	m	laborer	yes	yes	Romania		Kisnyaitény		father-in-law "		
12	Spilányi	Sándor	26		m.	m	"	yes	no	"		"		wife Szerény Lajosné Kisnyaitény	Pa.	Scalphevel
13	Mózes	Anna	25		f.	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"		" Spilányi Sándorné Kisnyaitény	Ill.	Aurora
14	"	Vilma	3		f.	s	child	8-25-235	4-15-40			Holland		mother Konda Anna Vos	Mich.	Flint
15	Tóth	Imre	24		m.	m	laborer	yes	yes	"		"		grandmother " "		
16	"	Teréz	17		f.	m	housewife	"	"	"		Nagykonyi		father Toth István Nagykonyi	Pa.	Steelton
17	Csobai	János	26		m.	m	laborer	no	no	"	Romanian	Berese		" " Csobai Jánosné Berese	O.	Cincinnati
18	Sebül	"	42		m.	s	"				Servian	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
19	Matús	Sárne	31		m.	m	"	yes	yes	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	Kecsik	Sándor	39		m.	m	"	"	"	"		"		father Matús Teréz Tipaszhegyes	Pa.	Fogelsville
21	Kopcsó	Mária	17		f.	s	housework	"	"	"		Mokrin		wife Kecsik Sándorné Mokrin	O.	Cincinnati
22	Szabados	János	36		m.	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Csicsóka		father Kopcsó Gyórgy Csicsóka	Pa.	Arnold Boro
23	"	Mária	33		f.	m	housewife	"	"	"		Szentes		mother Szabados Sándorné Szentes	Conn.	Bridgeport
24	"	Mária	3		f.	s	child	1-163086	10-3-35			"		" "		
25	Speko	Karoly	30		m.	m	laborer	yes	yes	"		Nyirdek		grandmother " "		
26	6007	Teréz	33		f.	m	housework	"	"	"		"		brother-in-law Tomka Péter Nyirdek	O.	Cleveland
27	Ivó	Márton	34		m.	m	laborer	no	no	"		"				
28	Fustos	Márton	40		m.	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyardése	"		wife Ivó Mártonné Magyardése	O.	Painesville
29	Matyás	"	33		m.	m	"	"	"	"		"		brother-in-law Fustos Mártonné Magyardése	"	"
30	Wegler	Mária	28		f.	m	housework	"	"	"	Germán	Fekétemplom		sister-in-law Matyás Mártonné Magyardése	"	"
														uncle Zeck Adam N. Szentes	Pa.	Steelton

30

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 182

Arriving at Port of New York on the 31 JAN 1911 day of December, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of time.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether she has been supported by money earned in prostitution; whether she has been a prostitute within three years.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. Dow. MASTER. of the Carmania, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 JAN 1911 D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1911 day of December, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ..., ..., (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 JAN 1911, 190

at NEW YORK

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

133

24.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of December, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gáli	Janos	45		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kerki	cousin: Edvardi Andras Kerki		
2	"	Maria	46		F M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Fesener	Marton	37		M M	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Steelton	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	"	Katalin	11		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Fesener Jozef Fehértemplom	Pa	Steelton
5	"	Maria	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Hung.	Oberkirchen	grandfather: " "	"	"
6	Kaudenosky	Maria	69		F W	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Anna dist	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Fehértemplom	father: Kaudenosky Miklós Fehértemplom	Pa	Steelton
8	Bauman	Mathild	21		F M	house wife	"	"	"	Mag	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Koch	Terés	21		F S	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	sister in law: Bauman Antal wife	N.J.	Perth Amboy
X 10	Monica	Ilona	17		F S	Home	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tallay	mother: Koch Janosne	U.S.	New York
11												Bereghsz	sister in law: Monica Janosne Nagy Dorottya	N.J.	New York
12															
13	Tabów	Terés	22		F M	housewife	Yes	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bécsk	father: Kiss Janos Bécsk	O.	Cleveland
14	"	Janos	5		M S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "		
15	Bonacz	Janos	39		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Roumanian	"	Ecser	wife: Bonacz Zsuzsanna Ecser	"	"
16	Bolyki	Maria	25		F M	housework	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Mathiasdercske	father: Arany Janos Mátyásdercske	Ny.	Trenton
17	"	András	7		M S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "	Pa	Large
18	"	Anna	4		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Bonea	Marian	47		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Roumanian	"	Magyarsuk	wife: Bonea Marianne Magyarsuk	Pa	Erie
20	Heincz	Janos	36		M M	Locksmith	"	"	"	German	"	Bacsfoldvar	wife: Heincz Zsuzsanna Bacsfoldvar	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Sagais	Mihaly	45		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hegyeshalom	wife: Sagais Mihalyne Hegyeshalom	Ny.	Carteret
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28	Cupurović	Sara	35		F M	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Voracskovo-selo	wife: Cupurovic Zsuzsanna Voracskovoselo	Pa	Aliquippa
29	Vlaisavljević	Milos	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Vlaisavljevic Milanka	"	"
30	Eror	Stojan	42		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debeloberdo	" Eror Stojanova Panic	All.	

Panić Dnop. do 1/12, 13/21, 28/30

27 85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the June 3 1911 1 JAN 1911 October, 1900

184

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	only	self	$94	no			Brother in law Gabriel Istvan Wardin Ave. 667 Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	5	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Nagy Kanizsa
2	"	husband	has	with		wife	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	40	self	$15	or		Skelton Pa.	work: Tenner Hartung boarding house Carpathian St. 332 Skelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	has	with		father	mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	1	"	reddish	blue	"	Karolyfalva
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	30	of	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	6	"	30	has	with	sister	brother: Rendenreky Gyorgy 304 142 Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	husband	24	no	—	—	husband: Bauman Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	7	dark	brown	grey	"	Kobor Kemplec
9	48	father	30	has			Roebling Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"
10	"	sister	18	of		age	sister: Koch Maria 6. 624 E 17 St. New York c/o Bauman	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	1	Teut	brown	blue	"	Moshik
11							sister: Hannes Verona c/o Spreinberger 320 E. 119 St. New York							✓	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Tallay
12														✓	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Beregszasz
13																					
14	40	husband	40	no	—	—	husband: Fabo Judras 21 Jo St Clair St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	5	3	dark	brown	brown	Hill	Hungary Bereg
15	only	father	has	with		mother	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	25	brother	20	no	—	—	brother: Boiack Mihaly 716 Carr St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	husband	20	"	—	—	husband: Daly Andras 324 52 Large Pa Allegh Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	6	dark	brown	brown	"	Jeder
18	"	father	has	with		husband	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	7	"	"	"	"	Gyakadecske
19	only	self	$50	or		Erie Pa	acqu: Stias Anna 10 St. 936. Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	200	"			acqu: Poracs Ferencz 406. Main St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	8	dark	brown	brown	"	Kis Ilonka
21	"	"	200	"		Harker's Boro	M.J. brother: Poracs Jozsef	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Kapolcsany
22							Boro St. Chester N.J.							✓	5	7	"	"	bald in front	"	Ungvarhely
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28	25	self	$37	no		Chicago	cousin: Lenard Dunstar Terrence Ave. 10826 S. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	5	7	dark	brown	brown	bald	Hungary Szrackamark
29	5	21	40	"		"	acqu:	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	8	"	"	"	"	Debrecz
30	5	"	40	no		Chicago	cousin: Lazo Damjan 8548 Stony Island Ave. S. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	7	"	light	blue	"	Dunde

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Campania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 JAN 1911

A. Dor.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 JAN 1911, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

185

Sworn to before me this - 1 JAN 1911 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

A.W. Mackenzie

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

26.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...scribed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of December, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Polnai	Mihály	25		M	8-26/215 5-8-4v (IDS) laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagykónyi	wife Polnai Mihályné Nagykónyi	Pa.	Steelton
2	Starkas	Péter	23		M	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Borsa	" Starkas Péterné Borsa	O.	Cincinnati
3	Kosztin	György	24		M	"	none		"	"	Balázstelke		mother Kosztin Anna Balázstelke	Pa.	Mt. Kees Rocks
4	Nekiti	Flore	19		F	S laborer wife	yes	yes	"	"	Mitited		brothers Nekiti Tozser Mitited	O.	Cincinnati
5	Ptroman	Jitiá	35		M	M laborer	no	no	Austria	Rumanian	Hungary	Repsze	cousin Teodor Jutrá Repsze	Ind.	Garry
6	Csül	Terenti	26		M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Belsárkszék	wife Csül Terezia Belsárkszék	"	"
7	Vikár	György	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcsad	" Vikár György Barcsad	"	"
8	Stepán	Pál Tam	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belsárkszék	brother Stepán Sámuel Belsárkszék	"	"
9	Pinukics	Alex	25		M	S laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Markaszek	wife Pinukics Ilonka Markaszek	"	"
10	Borsa	Miklós	45		M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"		" Borsa Miklósné Markaszek	"	"
11	Zsürkás	Flórián	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsózsepes	" Zsürkás Flóriánné Alsózsepes	N.J.	New York
12	Kondreas	György	27		M	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	Magyarzsepes		" Kondreas Györgyné Magyarzsepes	"	"
13	Stircher	Lajos	45		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Alsózsepes		" Stircher Erzsébet Alsózsepes	"	"
14	Boguan	Erzsébet	33		M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Lápafo		father Gazabi Mihály Lápafo	Pa.	Steelton
15	"		1	11	F	child			"	"	"		grandfather " "	"	"
16	Nagy	József	37		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Borsod		wife Nagy Jolán Borsod	Pa.	Rossiter
17	Tobos	Eszter	23		M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Kistelkes		mother Tanai Dániné Kistelkes	Pa.	Twin Rocks
18	Jager		1		F				"	"	Riese		" Skornicki Erzsébet Riese	N.J.	Kearny Bunswick
19	Zsebik	Sándor	23		M	laborer			"	"	Kistelkes		wife Zsebik Sándorné Kistelkes	Pa.	Twin Rocks
20	Gulyás	János	44		M	"	no	no	"	"	Erro		" Gulyás Jánosné Erro	Pa.	Cakmont
21	Iski	Károly	36		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Riese		" Iski Károlyné Riese	N.J.	Woodbridge
22	Katzik	István	16		M	"			"	"	Gálos		father Katzik András Gálos	O.	Lorain
23	Bella	István	36		M	"			"	"	Nagykónyi		wife Bella Istvánné Nagykónyi	O.	Akron
24	Szalai	Mihály	34		M	"			"	"			" Szalai Mihályné Nagykónyi	O.	"
25	Kovács	József	38		M	"			"	"	Borsod		" Kovács Józsefné Borsod	Pa.	Rossiter
26	Káplár	Zsuzsanna	21		F	S domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Balajt		father Káplár Ferenc Balajt	Pa.	Pittsburg
27															
28															
29	Spák	Mihály	32		M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Alsókaraszló	wife Spák Mihályné Alsókaraszló	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
30	Horkai	József	31		M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Máté	wife Horkai Józsefné Máté	N.J.	S. River

96

Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1 JAN 1911 day of 1 JAN 1911, 1900

126

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether such can read or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ~~1 JAN 1911~~ December ~~1 JAN 1911~~, 1910

136

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1														5	4	dark brown, brown			
2														5	6				
3														5	5				
4														5	5	black black			
5														5	3	dark brown, brown			
6														5	7	black black			
7														5	7				
8														5	6	black black			
9														5	9	brown brown			
10														5	5				
11														5	9				
12														5	6				
13														5	5				
14														5	5	gray			
15														5	5	brown			
16														5	5	dark brown, brown			
17														5	2	fresh fair			
18														5	1	dark brown, black			
19														5	9				
20														5	7	black black			
21														5	6	brown brown			
22														5	6	black black			
23														5	6	brown brown			
24														5	4				
25														5	9	black black			
26														5	2	fair yellow			
27																			
28																			
29														5	4	dark brown, brown			
30														5	11	dark brown, brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Cavaruna, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 JAN 1911 — L. Dow. Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 31 JAN 1911 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER (Master, First or Second Officer), of the Carmania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] JAN 1911

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] JAN 1911 [illegible], 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

26

187

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ao Mackenzie, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THEREWITH, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. M. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 1 JAN 1911 190

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—m

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of December, 1940

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barsony	Istvan	44		M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife; Barsony Istvane, Nagy Gabor u. 8 Kecskemet, Hungary		
2	D. Klucics	Janos	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife; D. Klucics Janosne, Mako, Hungary		
X 3	Kapulovics	Janos	31		M	IN HOSPITAL gardener	DISCHARGED		"	German	"		father; Kapulovics Bernat, Pancsova, Yugoslavia		
X 4	"	Erzsébet	31		F	housewife	"		"	"	"		husband; "		
5	"	Teréz	11		F	IN HOSPITAL child	DISCHARGED		"	"	"		grandfather; "		
6	Csögi	Miklos	23		M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Magyar	Jew	Pecs		mother; Csögi Josefne, Pecs	Ill.	Chicago
7	Horváth	Maria	22		F	dud	"	"	Slovak	Jew	Pecs		brother; Horváth Janos, Pecs	Ill.	Chicago
8	Schosse	Istvan	41		M	tinsmith	"	"	Roman	Gypsy	Pecs		son in law; Kolyok Mihaly, Gyfarlak	Ill.	Melrose Park
9	"	Krisztina	38		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		wife; Kolyok Istvane, Gyfarlak		
10	Gujik	György	40		M	laborer	No	No	Slovak	"	Kabolcs		wife; Kovacs Gyorgyne, Kabolcs		Kaposvar
11	Kolyock	Jozsef	39		M	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kelvi		father; Kolyok Jozsef, Kelvi		Nagyatad
12	Kiraly	Istvan	32		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		father; Kiraly Istvan, [illegible]		Kaposvar
13	Barát	Rozalia	42		F	Home wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kallod	father; Horvath Viktor, Kallod, Hungary		Koroly
14	"	Margit	10		F	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother; Horvath Viktorne, Kallod, Hungary		"
15	"	Laszlo	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather; "		"
16	"	Maria	3		F	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
17	Uhaly	Mihaly	37		M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Slovak	Magyar	Mezokomaro		wife; Uhaly Mihalyne, Mezokomaro		Kiskoros
18	Kalyko	Maria	21		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Baranya		father; Kalyko Jozsef, Baranya		Fairport Harbor
19	Markus	György	12		M	schooler	"	"	"	"	Nagykanizsa		grandmother; Kovacsevits Maria, Nagykanizsa		Akron
20	Kovács	Veron	33		M	housework	No	No	Slovak	Magyar	Abrahamhegy		mother; Toth Erzsebet, Abrahamhegy	Ill.	Lakewood
21	"	Erzsébet	15		F	laborer	2-845584-4/19/41		"	"	"		grandmother; "		"
22	"	Anna	13		F	"	2-856644-4/19/41		"	"	"		"		"
23	"	Mihaly	8		M	child			"	"	"		"		"
24	"	Imre	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
CANCELLED 25	Komor	Gusztav	37		M	laborer	No	No	Slovak	Magyar	Kiri		son in law; Kovacs Mihaly, Kiri	Ill.	Melrose Park
26	Berta	Julianna	19		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	Decs		mother; Berta Julia, Decs		Akron
27	Laszlo	Janos	37		M	[illegible]	5-43118-11-14-34		"	"	Mezobogat		wife; Laszlo Julianna, Mezobogat	Ill.	Melrose Park
28	Voros	Andras	47		M	"	"	"	"	"	Lukacsa		wife; Voros Erzsebet, Lukacsa		Akron
29	Kolosvari	Mihaly	58		M	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		wife; Kolosvari Mihalyne, Csaszlo		Cleveland
30	Karacsony	Istvan	46		M	"	"	"	"	"	Csaszlo		father; Karacsony Istvan, Csaszlo		"

87

John A. Tenuer, Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

128

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the January 3 1911 - 1 JAN 1911, 1906

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read. (Whether can read or not; read the language or dialect of the country whence he comes, or some other language or dialect.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only	self	30	No			Brother: Borsony Josef Jennie St. 901 3 Ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue		Hungary	Veszprimber
2	40	"	30	No			Father: Fox Jos Russ Ry Bos 229 S. Ottawa Ill.							5	6	fair	brown	blue		"	Male
3	28	"	30	No			Husband: Vaul Jos Rice St. 1122 St Paul Minn							5	5	"	"	"		"	Ranocsa
4	husband	Rel. with husband																			
5	father	" "	father											5	2	"	"	"		"	"
6	self	self	30	No			Father: Gogi Lajos 2 St. S. Newton Ill							5	4	dark	brown	blue		"	Rysnyakoz
7	"	"	30				Mother: in law: Matyasko Mary Box 97 Williamsbg W. Va														
8	self	self	30	No			Father: Biederman Jakab 43 St 510 New York							5	2	"	"	"		"	Gyulavar
9	husband	Rel. with husband																			
10	self	self	25	No			acqu: Krtinecz Josef Cayuga Pa							5	7	"	brown	blue		"	Kabinecz
11	"	"	30	No			Father: Eduan Janos 1 Care Sheet St. Pocahontas Va							5	8	"	brown	brown		"	Segen
12	husband	Rel. with husband					husband: Cinko Janos 604 Capitol St. Wheeling W. Va														
13	self	self	26	No			husband: Sarosdi Vincze 858 N. 4th St Birmingham Ala		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue		Hungary	Kerecsen
14	father	Rel. with her mother					father:														
15	"	"	his	"																	
16	"	"	her	"																	
17	husband	self	30	No			brother in law: Bush Josef Kingston Pa							5	5	dark	brown	grey		"	Mezokomaron
18	self	self	30	No			uncle: Falyko Imre Fairport Harbor O							5	2	"	brown	"		"	Csanad
19	son	father	30	No			father: Hocsan Gyorgy Box 28 Chesterhill O							5	4	"	fair	"		"	Nagykanizsa
20	husband	self	30	No			husband: Kovacs Janos 20 Leesville Ave Cleveland O							5	10	"	"	blue		"	Mezohegyes
21	Mother	self	30	No			father:							5	8	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"																			
23	"	"																			
24	"	"	her mother																		
25	son	Cousin	30	No			acqu: Judik Jos 276 & 113 St. New York							5	11	dark	brown	grey		"	Kori
26	self	self	30	No			cousin: Fenteur Dario Main St. 194 Akron O							5	2	fair	brown	"		"	Kecs
27	brother	self	30	No			brother: Karolo Lorenc 1 St. 242 Thurdale Ill							5	5	dark	"	"		"	Maroshegy
28	self	self	30	No			father: Dosos Lajos 9 Lake ave & Thurtha O							5	8	"	"	"		"	Lukovo
29	self	self	30	No	Yes	Vecchio	acqu: Kusa Jozef Vecchio Pa							5	8	"	"	"		"	Csanto
30	father	self	30	No										5	5	"	"	"	Scar under left ear		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Dow, (Name.) MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carmania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1911 day of 1 JAN 1911, 190 , at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

9 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.N. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the [redacted], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.N. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 1911, 190

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

189

2 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—nn

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Carmania sailing from Fiume via the 17th, of December, 1910

11—1118

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Mr.~~ Dejáu	Ilona	35		V.				Austria	Servian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Rimai Sebastian	N.Y.	New York
2	Toth	János	31		V.	u. laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Austria	Nagyvarad	wife Toth Zsuzsa	O.	Canton
3	Teber 4144V3 11/19/10	Antal	38		M.	u. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Abonia	brother Szentesi Jozsef	O.	Cleveland
ADMITTED 4	Kulcsár	Géza	30		M.	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nagyvarad	wife Kulcsár Gézáné Nagyvarad	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5	Iwaskovics	Julia	52		W.								daughter		
ADMITTED 6	Spedlakowski	Maria	5		S.	child							mother		
ADMITTED 7	"	Istvan	4		S.	"									
8	Tuhás	Mária	29		M.	laborer	yes	yes		Mag		Nyir	father Toth Janos Nyir	N.J.	S. River
9	"	Emma	6		S.	child	"	"		Magyar			grandfather		
10	Zsifkovics	Erzsiesa	19		S.	cooper	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Sakulja	father Zsifkovics Ivanovi Sakulja	N.Y.	New York
11	Burman	Erzsyes	48		M.	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Szekelian	Hungary	Torsa	wife Burman Erzsyes Torsa	"	"
12	Poszir	Anna	26		S.	cook	"	"	"	Magyar		Budapest	sister Pali Gyulane Budapest	"	"
13	~~Burman~~	~~Janos~~	~~33~~		~~M.~~	~~laborer~~							~~wife Burman Erzsyes~~	~~O.~~	~~Cleveland~~
14	Nyisztor	György	37		M.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Leordina	wife Nyisztor Györgyne Leordina	N.Y.	Standish
15	Pozdin	Janos	23		M.		"	"	"	Ruthenian		Nagykaroly	wife Pozdin Janosne Nagykaroly	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
16	Petrovics	György	40		M.					Magyar		Gyula	" Petrovics Györgyne Gyula	O.	Bethford
17	Vasko	Josef	36		M.								" Vasko Josefne Gyula	N.J.	Carteret
18	Kis	Mihaly	49		M.								" Kis Mihalyne Nagyszalonta	Ind.	Indianapolis
19	Mezei	"	36		M.						Hungary	Nagyszalonta	" Mezei Mihalyne Gyula	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Borai	András	49		M.							Gyula	" Borai Andrásné Gyula	Pa.	"
21	Magyar	Ferencz	42		M.								" Magyar Ferenczne Gyula	"	"
22	Nagy	Janos	30		M.								" Nagy Janosne Gyula	"	"
23	Szto	Ferencz	18		S.								father Szto Josef Gyula	"	"
24	Kiricsko	Borbála	20		M.	u. housework						Kisujlak	" Baricza András Kisujlak	W.Va.	Welch
25	Matyi	"	19		M.								" Bárkányi János Kisujlak	O.	Congo
26	Mátyás	Mária	29		S.	dom. serv.						Rád	mother Mátyás Janosne Rád	N.Y.	New York
27	Borko	Ferencz	38		M.	laborer						Borkos	father Borko Ferencz Borkos	N.J.	Petrukoy
28	"	Vilma	22		S.	housework							" in law " "	"	"
29	Szveges	Julishka	20		S.	dom. serv.						Miszlofalva	mother Szveges Ignacz Miszlofalva	N.J.	Kinkora
~~29~~	~~Fodor~~	Istvan	~~27~~		~~M.~~	~~laborer~~						Levelek	wife Fodor Istvánné Levelek	~~Pa.~~	~~Trenton~~

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

5-79515-12-8-07

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5-71005-505-10/10/09

11298763-12-24-41.

12-14232 12/28/36.

3-141263 — 10/29/31

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1 JAN 1911 1 JAN 1911 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$21	yes	906	New York	wife Tanza Luisa 3396 3 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	scar	Austria Hungary	Szabla
2	"	"	$21	yes	902	Boston	husband Peter Antal 11 Bleeker st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Tarna
3	"	husband	$23	no			wife Tanza Antal 413 E. 123 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Cheese
4	"	brother in law	$18	no			brother in law Peter Kovacski 413 E. 123 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Nagyrév
5	"	wife	$43	no			wife Tanza Antal 413 E. 123 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	uncle	$40	no			father Antal Antal 413 E. 123 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	$40	no			brother Antal Antal 413 E. 123 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	black		"	"
8	yes	self	$26	yes	902	Rochester	husband Julian Simon B. 3 st. E. River ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	black		"	Tótgyén
9	"	mother	$30	no			father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	black		Hungary	Szakulja
10	yes	father	$28	no			wife Varga Lujza 329 3 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	black		Hungary	Tornya
11	"	self	$22	yes	909	N. York	son Birman Fulop 79 st. 102 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	gray	gray			"	Budapest
12	"	"	$26	no			wife Stepan Janos 123 E. 4 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fresh	red	brown		"	Nagyhuta
13	"	"	$20	yes	909	Cleveland	husband Jakab Berlan 2 st. 1865 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown			"	Leordina
14	yes	self	$22	no			wife Standish 611 E. 72 st. New York	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Austria Hungary	Alsókarancsó
15	"	"	$32	"			brother in law Radnitzki Kaskie 1 Rivington st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Gyula
16	yes	"	$29	no			husband Gaspar Josef Bettard ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Nagyesküllö
17	yes	husband	$25	no	912	Carteret Mfg.	brother in law Lupa Istvan B. 30 Carteret ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	yellow		"	Vasmanfalva
18	yes	"	$30	no			wife Rusz Teodor 5 California st. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Szuka
19	yes	husband	$32	yes	908	Pittsburg	wife Fitó Josef 2nd Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Zsupléy
20	"	"	$23	yes	906	Pittsburg	brother Fitó Josef 2 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	$40	yes	902		cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	$46	yes	905		cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	father	$29	no			brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	self	$30	no			husband Antal Antal 413 E. 123 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	yellow		"	Kisnyírlak
25	yes	"	$35	"			wife Mrs. Welch W. 142 Carteret ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown		"	Rád
26	"	mother	$35	no			cousin Mayer Erdelsky 104 W. 115 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	yellow		"	Barkest
27	yes	self	$64	no			husband Pop Peter Karoly Portland pl. 229 E. Amboy st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Austria Hungary	"
28	"	husband	$				wife Zavacz Jakob B. 55 Carteret ch.	"	"	"	"	good		5	9	"	"	"		"	Miskolcz
29	"	self	$25	no			cousin Pásztor Gyorgy Kenbok st. 44 Trenton ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black		"	Kenderes
30	"	"	$28	"										5	5	"	brown	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. Dow. MAS... of the Carmania, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

21 JAN 1912

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 21 JAN 1912 ex, 190 ;
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1911 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

191

29.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of December, 1906

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kucsik	Anna	33		M.	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Caramus	father: Kunce Janos Varasino	Ohio	Kipling
2	"	György	4		M.	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lengyel	Mihály	42		M.	laborer	yes	"	"	Magyar	"	Temesvarlaka	wife: Lengyel Mihályné Temesvarlaka	N.J.	Carteret
4	Simon	Géza	16		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szabregucs	father: Szabregucs	O.	Cleveland
5	Mosolygó	Janos	36		M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Biri	wife: Mosolygó Janosne Biri	N.J.	Trenton
6	Sernuska	Janos	32		M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Sernuska Janosne "	"	"
7	Balog S.	Janos	40		M.	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Ungvar	wife: Balog S. Janosne Ungvar	N.J.	Brooklyn
8															
9	Sáfó	Imre	34		M.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujfalu	wife: Sáfó Imréne Ujfalu	Ill.	Chicago
10	Ercsei	Janos	36		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyrabé	brother: Ercsei Janos Nagyrabé	N.J.	Linden
11	Gregics	Miklos	34		M.	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Hatszeg	brother: Gregics Miklos Hatszeg	Mich.	Saginaw
12	Sajtos	János	33		M.	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Ujvidek	brother: Sajtos Janos Ujvidek	N.J.	Brooklyn
13	Toth	Márton	6		M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szeregy	none	N.J.	Trenton
14															
15	Lengyel	Janos	40		M.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Matarj	wife: Lengyel Janosné Matarj	O.	Cleveland
16	Kamonda	Boszka	18		F.								mother: Kiszuka Mária		
17	Kovács	Mariska	33		F.	7-505-4-3/4 wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Temesvar	mother: Kovacs Mária Temesvar	O.	Cleveland
18	"	Endre	4		M.	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
19	Jukász	Juliana	26		F.	7-1/2-5-4-3/4-1/2-5-5 wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sajósenpeter	father: Hanard Istvan Sajósenpeter	Pa.	Clymer
20	Danko	Juliana	20		F.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ujvidek	brother: Danko Istvan Ujvidek	N.J.	S. River
21	Bacso	Mária	16		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Bacso Josefne Ujvidek	N.J.	Carteret
22	Bocskor	György	34		M.	laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Matarj	wife: Bocskor Györgyné Matarj	Pa.	Shickshinny
23	Kis	Mária	17		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Keste	father: Kis Janos Keste	O.	E. Toledo
24	Legrean	Mária	39		F.	house wife	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Szamosfalva	husband: Legrean Janos Szamosfalva	Pa.	Scranton
25	Matyko	László	39		M.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Nyikopalva	wife: Matyko Lászlóné Nyikopalva	Pa.	Easton
26	Stark	Samu	40		M.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nagyszöllös	wife: Stark Samuné Nagyszöllös	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Kolacek	Mária	28		F.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ungvarmezö	brother: Kolacek Istvan Ungvarmezö	N.J.	Totowa
28	"	Gyula	4		M.	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
29	Ruszinko	Erzsébet	16		F.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ungvarmezö	father: Ruszinko Istvan Ungvarmezö	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Pásztor	Erzsébet	16		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Pasztor Ludovikne Ungvarmezö	Conn.	Bridgeport

89

William Burt
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9—2225

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

192

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 23 JAN 1911, 1911

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	ruby	Husband	$20		husband: Lucsik József Kipling O	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	J.	father	has with his mother		father:						
3	[illegible]	self	$22	yes	acqu: Simunka Mihály Conterel N.J.					good	
4	yes	father	$25	no	bro. in law: Jakab Mihalak W. 24 St. 1965 Cleveland O					good	
5	[illegible]	self	$32	yes	acqu: Fabk Lajos Warren O 318 Fraton "					good	
6	"	"	$30	yes	acqu: "					good	
7	"	"	$26	yes	wife Cabinet brother: Fabog Sándor Brooklyn N.Y.					good	
8											
9	yes	self	$28	no	bro. in law: Kocsel János 1959 Jane Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	[illegible]	"	$30		acqu: Lengyel Gabriel Passaic Kinkora N.J.					good	
11	yes	M.D	$30		acqu: Jean Petrovszky 27 S. California St. Indianapolis					good	
12	yes	"	$28	yes	wife cousin: Fabog Sándor Schoolcraft Brooklyn N.Y.					good	
13	yes	"	$25	yes	adoption: Lucs Gabriel Tenny Ave. 35 Trenton N.J.					good	
14											
15	ruby	husband	$40	no	bro. in law: Csuszka Ekk Lansing O father: Körmendi Sándor	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	[illegible]	father	$20	no	1504 346. Woodland Ave Cleveland O					good	
17	yes	husband	$60	no	husband: Kovacs Jakab Hamilton Ave. 20 37 Cleveland father: "	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	J.	father	has with his mother		husband: Juhasz Istvan Clymer Pa.					good	
19	"	husband	$32	no	cousin: Bagony Istvan S. River N.J.					good	
20	"	Cousin	$25	no	father: Bacsi Joseph Bogdi Raritan N.J.					good	
21	[illegible]	father	$60	no	bro. in law: Marinec Miksa 2029 Winter St. Philadelphia					good	
22	yes	uncle	$50	no	uncle: Kovacs Ferenc Williams St. 22 E. Toledo O					good	
23	"	uncle	$50	no	acqu: Mustata Theodor 1069 Meade Ave Scranton Pa.					good	
24	[illegible]	husband	$48	no	bro. in law: Franik Miska Erie Ave. 1 Cleveland O					good	
25	"	self	$40	no	father: Kark Fabian 618 S. 2nd St. Philadelphia					good	
26	"	"	$25	yes	husband: Kalmar Jakab 450 Cherry St. Pottstown Pa.					good	
27	"	"	$20	yes	father:						
28	J.	Mother	has with his mother		uncle: Kuczinka Mihály 918 Kellenbilt St. Philadelphia					good	
29	"	father	$25	no	father: Kozstar Sándor Meredin St. 347 Chicago					good	
30	"	"	$25	no							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
						Hungary	Gálocsi
							Fenyvesláka
5	3	dark fair	brown				Bodrogszerdahely
5	4	"	"				Gáva
5	7	"	brown	grey			Gáva
5	5	"	black	brown			Mándok
5	4	"	brown	grey			Mándok
						Hungary	Vitk
5	2	dark	brown	gray			Nagybánya
5	2	"	"	"			Nádasmálo
5	2	"	black	black			Mándok
5	2	"	brown	brown			Mándok
					weak abdominal walls		Mezőgy
							Gáva
						Hungary	Ungvár
5	2	dark	brown	blue			Gáva
5	2	"	dark	brown		Hungary	Temesvár
5	3	dark	brown	brown			Sajószentpéter
5	4	"	"	"			Ragály
5	4	"	black	black			Dávod
5	7	"	gray	brown			Szombathely
5	2	dark	brown				Nagykapos
5	8	"	gray				Nagykikinda
5	6	"	"				Ungvár
5	—	"	fair	brown			
5	4	"	black				Mátra
							Dávod
5	7	"	gray	brown			Szombathely
5	2	dark	brown				
5	8	"	gray				Nagykikinda
5	6	"	"				Ungvár
5	—	"	fair	brown			
5	4	"	black				Mátra
							Dávod
5	7	"	gray	brown			Szombathely

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. Dow MASTER. (Name in full—Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Campania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

7 JAN 1911

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of JANUARY, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1911 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

30

C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of December, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spisak	Maria	25	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zsupfalu	father Svajda Mihaly Zsupfalu Felsovidek	N.J.	Roebling
2	"		3			child	no	no							
3	"	Anna	1	f											
4	Jakubovics	Abrahám	29	m		laborer				Hungarian		Nagyrákos	wife Jakubovics Abrahámné Nagyrákos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Abraham	Jakab	35	m		"				"		"	Abraham Jakabné Nagyrákos	N.Y.	New York
6	Sonnenschein	Sámuel	36	m		"							Sonnenschein Sámuelné Beregszaszras		
7	Vecsi	János	36	m	m	farmer				Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Vecsi Jánosné Ricse	N.J.	Kearney
8	Bíró	György	32	m	m	miner				Ruthenian		Tolcsva	Bíró Györgyné Tolcsva	Ind.	Gary
9	Brios	Mihály	40	m	m	farmer				Szeczka		Nagykemeneczo	Brios Mihályné Nagykemeneczo	O.	Cleveland
10	Gida	"	38	m	m	"				Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Patakos	Gida Mihályné Patakos	Pa.	Coraopolis
11	Doktor	Zófia	28	f	m	housewife				Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wadisowitz	mother Bordas Jánosné Zemplén	Conn.	Madison
12	"	Istvan	6	m	s	infant	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grandmother " "		
13	Valentin	János	37	m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Hungary		Szinevar	father Valentin Istvan Szinevar	W.	St. Louis
14	"	Julia	34	f	m	housewife							mother in law " "		
15	"	Rosa	3	f	s	child	no	no					grandfather " "		
16	Jonas	Josef	28	m	m	laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father in law Novak János Lipotka	Pa.	Steelton
17	"	Katalin	24	f	m	housewife							" " Toth András		
18	Bátori	Julianna	28	f	m	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Agyu	N.J.	S. River
19	"	Albert	1/2	m	s	child	no	no					grandfather " "		
20	Pasztor	Erzsébet	17	f	s	laborer	yes	yes				Kassa	father Pasztor Károly Kassa	N.J.	Kearney
21	Teppenhárt	András	26	m								Tiszterkes	mother Teppenhárt Juliá Tiszterkes	N.J.	Massena
22	Hlinak	József	31	m	m	miner					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stara	in law Grudzinski Zsuzsa Stara	N.J.	Newark
23	" Wife	Mária	28	f	m	housewife							" "		
24	Hellpics	Adám	35	m	m	farmer				Germán		Solára	father in law Kovacs Mátyás Solára	N.J.	New York
25	"	Erzsébet	19	f	m	housewife							" "		
26	"	Adám	6	m	s	infant	no	no			30		grandfather " "		
27	Bálint	Eszter	18	f	m	housewife	yes	yes		Magyar		Magyarád	father Dig Istvánné Magyarád	N.J.	Maurer
28	"	Mária	1	f	s	infant	no	no					grandfather " "		
29	Lekszi	József	26	m	m	laborer	yes	yes				Polgári	pio Kovacs Józsefné Polgári	N.Y.	Oxford Furnace
30	Török	Istvan	19	m	s	"						Szanto	father Török Pál Szanto	Conn.	Bridgeport

Ravykiewicz
Inspector

30 90

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 134

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1 JAN 1911 Steamer 1 JAN 1911, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$ 5	No.			husband's father Spizak Mihaly Rozsbrug Austria		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Zemplén Kelecsény
2		mother																		
3		their mother																		Nagyrákos
4		self	$ 22	no			Bogarás Schönwald Austria 22 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	dark	black	black		
5	yes		$ 32				brother-in-law Kati Lajos 468 2 Park Ave New York							5	7		brown	brown		
6		self	$ 36	yes	906	New York	husband Braun Isak Newark N.J. 91 Mulberry St New York							5	6					Beregszász
7	New York		$ 30	yes	906	Roseberg N.J.	cousin Vecsi János Roseberg N.J.							5	5					Ricse
8			$ 38	no			brother-in-law Pabó László Broadway 442 Gary Ind.							5	4					Fulka
9	yes		$ 25				cousin Nemzetközi János 480 Superior St. Cleveland O.							5	5					Nagykemecs
10	New York	self	$ 32	yes	906	Leisenring No. 1	husband Kostos János Leisenring No. 1							5	4					Patakos
11			$ 30	yes	909	Madison Cam.	Undis nur Cousin.							5						Zemplén
12		mother		no			father													
13	yes	self	$ 55	no			brother-in-law Nemeth Imre Shenandoah Pa. 2723 St. Louis Ave							5	7	dark	black	black		Ökéba
14		husband					uncle							5	4		brown	brown		
15		father																		
16	New York	self	$ 22	yes	906	Stockton No.	Cousin Rodocsi János B. 342 Stockton No.							5	6	dark	hazel	brown	right eye blind	Szepetke
17		husband					husband Bátori Albert						Blind, right Eye	4	11					Ujfalu
18			$ 40	yes	906	S. River N.J.	S. River N.J.							5	—		black		not	Ujfalu
19		father					father													
20		self	$ 28	no			brother Dávid István Rosebey N.J.							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Kálló
21		father	$ 29				father Teffenhalmi Mihály B 246 Massena N.Y.							5	8		fair	yellow		Putnebes
22		self	$ 60	yes	909	Newark N.J.	Cousin Fred Schreiber 109 Amsterdam A. Newark N.J.							5	4		brown	brown		Kenéska
23		husband		no										5	10					Tiszalök
24	yes	self	$ 50	no			cousin Kelecsényi Miklós 528 E. 136th St. New York							5	8	"	"			Molnár
25		husband												5	5		fair	"		
26																				
27	New York	self	$ 45	no			husband's Bálint István B. 155 Maurer N.J.							5	—	dark	fair	yellow		Nagyrőce
28		mother					father													
29		self	$ 25	no			brother Kiss Mátyás B. 28 Oxford Furnace N.J.							5	2	dark	brown	brown		Polgár
30		father	$ 35				brother-in-law Sári István Bridgeport Conn. 667							5	6					Szántó

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow. MASTER. (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Carmania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 JAN 1911 D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1911 day of December, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. D. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. D. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1911 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

195

3i

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of December, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kuon	Maria	28		M	housewife			Hungary	Magyar			wife Kerekgyarto Ferencz		
2	"	János A.	10		M	child							Kerekgyarto.		
3	"	József	7		M	"							"		
4	"	Istvan	1	5	M	infant							"		
5	Csikvadia	Erzsébet	16		F	servant							father Csikvadia Janos Kenyérsütő.		
6															
7	Juhász	István	33		M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kolozsvar	uncle Juhász István Kolozsvár		
8	Orsohanics	László	43		M	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kisrákos	" Orsohanics Istvan Kisrákos		
9	Dorcsinecz	János	43		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Dorcsinecz Jozsef Kisrákos		
10	Csutor	Anna	33		F	housework	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Csikvacz	father Kacza Marton Csikvacz		
11	"	Maria	1	4	F	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "		
12	Heczel	Regina	24		F	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Orsk.	uncle Heczel Bálint Orsk.		
13	Szanka	János	30		M	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kisrákos	wife Szanka Janosne Kisrákos		
14	Béres	Vászily	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rajkovfalu	" Béres Vászilne Rajkovfalu		
15	Lestó	László	43		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisrákos	" Lesko Ivanne Kisrákos		
16	Antalik	László	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Antalik Simonne Kisrákos		
17	Szanka	János	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Szanka Janos Kisrákos		
18	Antalik	László	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antalik Erzsébet Kisrákos		
19	Brinics	Elek	37		M	Jayjo	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Brinics Erzsébet Kisrákos		
20	Vaskeba	György	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rajkofalu	" Vaskeba Gyorgyne Rajkofalu		
21	Fintilic	István	19		M	laborer	"	"	Roumanian	"	Hagymasmezo		mother Fintilic Istvanne Hagymasmezo		
22	Klein	Jakab	21		M	tailor	yes	yes	Magyar	"	V. A. Ujfalu		father Klein Mihaly Kisrákos 40 Rue Ujfalu		
23	Treff	Flori	18		M	laborer	"	"	Roumanian	"	Balofalu		father Treff Daniel Balofalu		
24	Vajas	Szabina	37		F	housework	"	"	Magyar	"	Magyarlapos		cousin Jozsa Balazs Magyarlapos		
25	"	Simon	16		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Kalman	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Jozsef	8		M	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Kuntor	Andras	29		M	laborer	"	"	Servak	"	Garamfo		father Kuntor Gyorgy Garamfo		
29	"	Katalin	25		F	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "		
30	"	Anna	4		F	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "		

91

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Klim

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1588

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-photo	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 3558									
137 to 194									Information on column one, partly photo.
Volume # 3559									
5									"
171									"
									Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L. Klimowicz Date: 7/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: [illegible] Date: 7/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 28 1944
Date

George Klimowicz
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 28 1944
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Form 500 [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Female. Single or Married.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2		[illegible]											
3		[illegible]											
4		[illegible]											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	16										
6													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]											
11		[illegible]											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of [illegible] JAN 1911 , 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28			29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining, advocating, or teaching any such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute or a person who has been connected with the management of prostitutes or prostitution, or who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a person who has come in consequence of the procurement, solicitation, or encouragement of some person or persons in the United States, or who has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or promise, or by the holding out of inducements by or on behalf of persons in the United States, or by any society, corporation, or association in the United States, except as specifically hereinafter excepted, or who has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, or by the holding out of inducements to the prospective immigrant or any other person or persons, except as specifically hereinafter excepted, or who has a contract or agreement, express or implied, for the purchase of property, real or personal, or for the occupancy or use of any land, dwelling, or premises within the United States, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that neither I nor any person to my knowledge or belief within my control or subject to my influence, direction, or solicitation has paid or agreed to pay the transportation of any such alien, or has given him money or means for the purchase of his ticket, or has any intention of doing so, directly or indirectly; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1911. 190_

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in whole years should be expressed in two figures, the latter always 0 or 5; thus, under 1 year, age last birthday, write 0; 1 year, write 1; 2 years, write 2; 3 years, write 3; 4 years, write 4; 5 years, write 5; 6 years, write 6; 7 years, write 7; 8 years, write 8; 9 years, write 9; 10 years, write 10; 11 years, write

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet ..... 2 ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1911

at .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* 1901

1	2		4		6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	This name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1							Unmarried							
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12														
13														
14														
15										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27														
28										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29														
30														

7-87641 10/26/28 - 305

7-110279- ~~30410~~ 305 - 29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] - 1 JAN 1911 , 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List		Full name		Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

_____

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo[illegible]	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.	Destination. City or Town.
1	Kori	Mihaly	41										
2	Gyekiny	Istvan	25										
3	Fegyver	Jozsef	36										
4	Engel	Sandor	27										
5	Turoczy	Lajos	27										
6	Horvath	Istvan	41										
7	Fekete	Albert	35										
8	Sinko	Karoly	27										
9	"	Julia	25										
10	Fekete	Gizella	19										
11	Burcsik	Kovacs Jozsefa	16										
12	Kenyeres	Erzsebet	37										
13	"	Erzsebet	11										
14	"	Maria	7										
15	Kenyeres	Maria	39										
16	"	Anna	8										
17	Kenyeres	Andras	3[illegible]										
18	"	Jozsef	2[illegible]										
19	"	Antal	11										
20	"	Anna	11										
21	"	Andras	7										
22	"	Erzsebet	4										
23	Kocsis	Erzsebet	17										
24	Fekete	Julianna	16										
25	Horak	Emma	17										
26	Kerekes	Ferenc	17										
27	Berecz	Balint	16										
28	Gregorics	Lajos	2[illegible]										
29	"	Maria	16										
30	Berecz	Istvan	16										

1-76569-11/2/39

6-73685-3/11/3[illegible]

11-9[illegible]3

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—9[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N191

Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether in possession of $50 or not	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of ticket	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, How long period? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

JAN 1911

JAN 1911

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

CUBAN

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SOUTH OR CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Geo MacKenzie

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
Armenian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 84

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *[illegible]* sailing from *[illegible]* 19*[illegible]*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality		Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination
	List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Race or People†		Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	State	City or Town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
ADMITTED 20												
ADMITTED 21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
ADMITTED 27												
ADMITTED 28												
29												
30												

11-292340-C10-3/6/40

11-292340-H-18-41-505

11-292340-H-18-41-505 11-291028-505-H-18-41

11-283973(505)7234

11-292340-H-18-41-505

12-33143-12-23-42

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1/4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 JAN 1911 1 JAN 1911

Arriving at Port of *1907*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether able to read or not	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
				If Yes. Where? Length of previous residence in years.												
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible]
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the [illegible]
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in whatever market that from the report of said [illegible]
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is feeble minded person, [illegible]
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or [illegible] or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or is an assisted, or a person likely to perform labor in the United States or to take the place of [illegible] and that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true and correct in every respect.

-1 JAN 1911

Officer.

-1 JAN 1911 1911

Local Board Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible] coming from Cuba or other [illegible] Negro they should be classified under this [illegible]

[illegible] the people who emigrate to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Venetia, Lombardy, Emilia, and Parma, and the Marches, whether they were born there or not) should be classified under the Italian language.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 - Reel 1588

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-photo.	Remarks
3558				✓				~~Boo~~ pages 204 to 224 cut-off

Inspected by: M. W. Briggs Date: 4/13/44

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: APR 26 1944

MAY 25 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 26 1944
Date

Clarence Rogers
Camera Operator

MAY 25 1944

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 26 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

MAY 25 1944

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or as employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1911 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

203

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Latin).	Turkish.
Italian (Spanish).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of December, 1906

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gombár	Sorafin	16			Servant	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ecseháza	father: Gombár János		
ADMITTED 2	Gelb	Herman	16			Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Komlósujfalu	father: Gelb Herman		
3	Bolpeti	Maria	20			Servant	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nagyszentmiklós	mother: Bolpeti Josefa		
ADMITTED 4	Sumujica	Todor	24			"	No	No	"	Croatian	"	Eguilus	father: Simonyi Simon		
ADMITTED 5	Samonja	Alija	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	Klaski	mother: Samonyi Anna		
6	Korács Nagy	Samuel	32			Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Felsötiszolc	father: [illegible]		
7	"	Erzsébet	32			housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Benasa	Erzsébet	9			child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Visnić	Simo	19			laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	"	Foják		father: Visnic Boda		
10	Tarnoczy	János	40			mine laborer	"	"	Magyar	"	Ides		wife: Tarnoczi Janina		
11	Ogna	György	44			laborer	No	No	Roumanian	"	Kisbudács		Ogna Györgyne		
12	Gojka	Jakab	43			"	"	"	"	"	Gojka Jakabne				
13	Sures	János	36			"	Yes	Yes	Magyar	Roman	Kárásmuca		Sures Janosne		
14	Horváth	Mándor	41			"	"	"	"	"	Rácskörucza		Horváth Mándorne		
15	Grosz	Ferencz	46			"	"	"	"	"	Nyárszó				
16	Kisain	Florian	36			"	No	No	"	"	Eger		Kisain Florianne		
17	Kussa	Miklas	35			"	"	"	"	"	Pinkafeld		Kussa Miklosne		
18	Josipan	Florjan	27			"	"	"	"	"	Pinkafeld		Josipan Florianne		
19	Patkány	István	36			"	"	"	"	Slovak	Királyegyháza		Patkany Istvánné		
20	Kasu	János	25			"	"	"	"	Magyar	Vép		Kasu Istvánné		
21	Dobák	Péter	30			"	No	No	"	Slovak	[illegible]		Dobák Péterne		
22	Lipiszak	Mária	16			servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary Vérvécse		father: Lipiszak György		
23	Simkovics	János	18			laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Gomaló		father: Simkovics György		
24	Varner	János	32			"	"	"	"	German	Csanálos		wife: Varner Janosne		
25	Pets	György	23			"	"	"	"	"	Vácsibéka		mother: Pets Magdolna		
26	"	Erzsébet	28			housewife	"	"	"	"	"		"		
27	"	Franciska	7			child	No	No	"	"	"		grandmother: "		
28	"	Erzsébet	4			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
29	Csuk	Miklos	40			laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	"	Csertes		wife: Csuk Miklosne		
30	Csuk	Istvánné	16			servant	"	"	Magyar	"	Kaszás		mother: Csuk Istvánné		

39

NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] JAN 1911, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a prior offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	$12	no			uncle Kenneth Kanely	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	blue	nil	Hungary	Tarcsa
2	only	uncle	$50	no			uncle Stefan Gorsen 22 Garden St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	fair	brown	Nil	Hungary	Klausenburg
3	yes	"	$30	no			uncle Lucsera James 193 Clark Place Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fresh	"	"	"	"	Magyarsentgyörgy
4	"	"	$20	no			uncle Simon Micó James St 26 Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	"	"	"	Ajnácskö
5	"	father	$20	no			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	"	"	"	Klausenburg
6	only	bro in law	$25	no			bro in law Mahn Acutat Box 54 Muddy Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Feldioara
7	"	"	$30	no			husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	uncle	$25	no			father Vasile Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	yes	brother	$25	no			uncle McDonald PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	blue	"	"	Gajásfalu
10	only	bro in law	$40	no			bro in law Peter Kalman 109 6th St Williamsburg NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Peles
11	yes	self	$30	no	yes	Clinton	acqu Kiss Dominik Main St Martinsburg O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kiskalász
12	MD	"	$35	no			acqu Gerard Jeffra Box 6 Clinton Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kaszaujfalu
13	"	"	$30	no																	
14	only	"	$30	no			cousin Berki Johan Box 375 Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	"	mother	$35	no			father in law Lompegor Istvan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Djákovo
16	"	self	$30	no			relative Box Dante O acqu Boocski Georg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Eger
17	"	"	$25	no	yes	Johnstown Pa	Box 58 Mauro Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kinfalu
18	"	"	$40	no	yes	Glasgow Pa	cousin Boocski Georg Box 58 Mauro Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	$40	no	yes	Johnstown Pa	acqu Stilagyi Jakob Box 58 Mauro Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	black	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$35	no			cousin Gyurcsak Peter Broad St 442 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kiralyhegyalja
21	only	"	$40	no	yes	Johnstown Pa	uncle Lingvai Kajos 6241 Jno St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ujfalu
22	"	father	$25	no			cousin Dobai Laszlo Co Rail Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vercse
23	"	"	$40	no			brother in law Major Jenge Box Salem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	blue	"	"	"
24	"	self	$30	no			brother in law Fabyosko Janos Box Salem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	brown	"	"	Csarnato
25	yes	"	$30	no			brother Janos Jonacz Rossling Box 740 Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	"	Csanalos
26	"	husband	$30	no			husband Kenneth b husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
27	"	father	$30	no			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	"	Jaszbereny
28	"	"	"	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"																	
30	"	self	$30	no			acqu Kaufman Jozef 410 Walnut Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
31	"	brother	$40	no			brother Kaufman Jozef 410 Walnut Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	black	"	"	Csepe
														5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Kaposvar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. Dow. MASTER. of the Carmania, from Fiume,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 JAN 1911 D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 1 JAN 1911 December, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—6116

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. N. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. N. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN 1911, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

295

36.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of December, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barcs	Judit	37		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak			mother Csitkics Mária	Vt.	Proctor
2	"	Júlia	4		F.	S.	child	"	"	"	"			grandmother Rinzakova	"	"
3	"	Istvan	4		M.	"	"			U.S. Born	"				"	"
4	"	Lajos	2		M.	"	infant			"	"				"	"
5	Paul	József	42		M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Slovak			wife Paul Józsefné Szlácz	Pa.	Reading
6	"	Mátyásné	41		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"			mother " "	"	"
7	Borás	Juliana	43		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Magyar	Polza			daughter Borás Flora Polza	Pa.	S. Bethlehem
8	"	Miksa	13		M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"			sister " " "	"	"
9	Csika	Gyuja	35		M.	S.	"	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian			uncle Marinas Mijo Polza	"	"
10	Wernesán	Tamás	27		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"			wife Wernesán Tamásné Polza	"	"
11	Atyim	János	19		M.	S.	2-93249-13/16/11-505 laborer	no	no	"	"			mother Atyim Pálné Vadász	Mo.	St. Louis
12	Puskás	Flora	32		F.	M.	7-89888-505 2/20/11	"	"	"	"			wife Puskás Flóráné Ilze	"	"
13	Borbély	János	32		M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	Arad			" Borbély Jánosné Arad	N.Y.	New York
14	Juhász	Etelka	29		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	"	Nagykálló			father Haus Juhász József Nagykálló	O.	Lorain
15	"	Juliana	6		F.	S.	child	"	"	"	"			grandfather " " "	"	"
16	"	Ferenc	3		M.	S.	7-60049-12/7/36	"	"	"	"				"	"
17	Spindler	Adám	18		M.	S.	3-94152 laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Ofutak			mother Spindler Adámné Ofutak	Wis.	Milwaukee
18	Tomko	Margit	12		F.	S.	2-77421 10-11-10 dom. serv.	"	"	Magyar	Sárospatak			" Tomko Jánosné Sárospatak	N.J.	P. Amboy
19	Filep	Miklós	41		M.	M.	laborer	"	"	"	Nagydemsda			wife Filep Miklósné Nagydemsda	N.J.	Trenton
20	Fer	Vaszalika	32		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"			" Fer Vaszalikáné Nagydemsda	"	"
21	Palincsár	Emerencia	16		F.	S.	7-95313-3/3/38-505 dom. serv.	"	"	"	Reste			father Palincsár András Reste	O.	Cleveland
22	Kovács	Klára	17		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"			" Kovács Mihály Reste	O.	Toledo
23	Kegedis	György	40		M.	M.	laborer	"	"	"	Kassa			wife Kegedis Györgyné Reste	Pa.	Munhall
24	Gyurik	János	33		M.	M.	7-17665	"	"	"	"			" Gyurik Jánosné Reste	O.	Cleveland
25	Daukelics	Erzsébet	16		F.	S.	7-145[illegible] (505) dom. serv.	"	"	"	Trok			mother Daukelics Anna Trok	N.Y.	Yonkers
26	Marohnic	Mate	32		M.	M.	laborer	"	"	Croatian	Zlakin			wife Marohnic Matkó Zlakin	N.Y.	New York
27	Pásztor	Erzsébet	18		F.	S.	dom. serv.	"	"	Magyar	Lovcsek			father Pásztor János Lovcsek	N.J.	Trenton
28	Lucz	Pál	20		M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	Szanálos			wife Lucz Palné Szanálos	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

28

Every alien who may be admitted into the United States who is in possession of a ticket or has the means to pay for transportation to his final destination, should be provided with the intention of remaining at least one year and to be his permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Such arrangement to be stated on back of this sheet.
30-2330

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 31 JAN 1911 or 3 JAN 1911, 1910

236

13	14 (11—1115)	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From [illegible] or subjection, or from being under contract or agreement to labor in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]		905 910 Procter St	husband's Bares János B 348 father Procter Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	scl	Hungary	Runakokova
2		"				"												"	"	"
3		"			with their mother	"												"	U.S.A.	Procter Vt.
4		"				"												"	"	"
5		pcl	[illegible]		903 909 Reading Pa	Csiszár Mauer János 92 Robesonst. Reading Pa.							5	4	fair	black	black	"	"	Polács
6		father	[illegible]		his father	husband's Boran György							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		husband	[illegible]		—	Erdelakipt. 323 S. Bethlehem Pa							5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Foga
8		father	[illegible]		his mother	father														
9		pcl	[illegible]		3 yrs Lima Pa	negro							5	3	dark	brown	brown	"	"	"
10		"	[illegible]		—	"							5	8	"	"	black	"	"	"
11		"	[illegible]		—	father Mayer Fodor Broadway 2917 St. Louis Mo							5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Vadász
12		"	[illegible]		—	father "							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ilbe
13		"	[illegible]		906 Beaver Falls Pa	negro Kaufmann Josef 968 Hebe New York							5	—	"	black	black	"	"	Gyula
14		husband	[illegible]		—	husband's Fajáth Ferenc 28 pl. 1612 Lorain O.							5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Kemecse
15		father	[illegible]		with	father														
16		"	[illegible]		their mother	"														
17		pcl	[illegible]		—	father Simolai Adám Chicago Ave 1333 Milwaukee Wis							5	6	fair	brown	brown	scar	forehead	Gyulai
18		"	[illegible]		—	father Tenke János Scotland st. 933 E. Auburn Pa							5	3	fair	blue	"	"	"	Sárospatak
19		pcl	[illegible]		—	brother Riley George Hazel st. 216 Trenton N.J.							5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Nagydemeröcke
20		"	[illegible]		—	bell in fam							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		father	[illegible]		—	Takacs Istvan Hollenst. 2001 Cleveland O.							5	3	"	fair	yellow	"	"	Pecle
22		"	[illegible]		—	brother in law Jakab János Geneva st. 2306 Toledo O.							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23		pcl	[illegible]		Cleveland O.	brother in law Bukta János Mimhall Pa.							5	9	"	brown	"	wears glasses	"	Kassa
24		husband	[illegible]		Cleveland O.	husband Jakab Istvan Cleveland O. 24 yrs 1465							5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Nagykapos
25		mother	[illegible]		—	sister Lauksides Anna Clinton st. 24 Cleveland O.							5	—	"	black	black	"	"	Arad
26		pcl	[illegible]		N. York	[illegible]							5	8	"	brown	brown	wart left cheek	"	Globics
27		father	[illegible]		—	father Varga Imre Scarlet st. 27 Trenton N.J.							5	3	fair	"	"	"	"	Kevelet
28		pcl	[illegible]		—	brother in law Gyarmati Laszlo Rockingham 2405 Trenton N.J.							5	6	dark	gray	"	"	"	Gyanálos
29																				
30																				

J. B. Uhl
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. Dow. MASTER. of the Carmania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 JAN 1911 D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 1 JAN 1911 ber, 190 a

at NEW YORK.

Cleared
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of *such* relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 JAN 1911, 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—4118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36 37

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of December, 1906

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Meszáros	Erzsébet	21		F M S	house w[ife]	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Dójk	father: Varga Ferencz	Pa	Uniontown
2	"	Erzsébet	11		F S	child							grandfather "		
3	"	Maria	9		F S										
4	"	Stella	11		F S	infant	no	no							
5	Miladinov	Milivoj	36		M M	laborer	yes	yes		Servian		Austria	father Alexander Miladinov		
6	"	Danka	31		F M	house w[ife]							Mother Hungary	O.	Cincinnati
7	"	Slavko	8		M S	child									
8	"	Anka	6		F S	"									
9	"	Franka	4		F S	"									
10	"	Ozmba	2		F S	"									
11	Fres	Borbála	20		F S	servant	yes	yes		Jewish		Austria	brother-in-law: Lázár Peter	Pa	Uniontown
12	Németh	Lajos	16		M S	laborer				Magyar		Tak.	father: Pereces		
13	Németh	Tamás	25		M M								Németh Tamás	Pa	Uniontown
14	Klyága	Anna	32		F M	housewife				Ruthenian		Austria	mother: Vidun Maria		
15	"	Fodor	3		M S	child	no	no					Bergovo vél	N.J.	Rahway
16	Vidl	Maria	21		F S	servant	yes	yes		Magyar		Budapest	grandmother:		
17	Bernáth	Julia	46		F M	housewife	no	no				Jászó	father: Vidl Jozsef	Pa	Uniontown
18	"	József	23		M S	laborer							Bertenczky Anna	N.J.	Corona
19	Vedaska	Sofia	16		F S	servant	yes	yes		Ruthenian		Austria	bro.: Bernáth Gyula	O	Cleveland
20	Slovi	Erzsébet	20		F M	housewife				Magyar		Erdöd	Jászó		
21	Kaccala	Anna	18		F S	servant				Ruthenian		Bereg[szász]	mother: Vedaska Anna		
22	Vaterica	Polanya	16		F S	servant	no	no					Bereg Szász	N.J.	Harrison
23	Varga	Zsuzsanna	19		F M	housewife	yes	yes		Magyar		Vörösbörönd	father: Vaterica Janos		
24	"	Károly	1	10	M S	infant	no	no					Bereg Szász	N.J.	Harrison
25	Borka	Erzsébet	21		F M	housework	yes	yes		Slovak		Certez	Vörösbörönd	O	Cleveland
26	Lehl	Stjepan	17		M S	laborer	yes	yes		Croatian		Kraljeva	grandfather:		
27	Kreatov	Rada	19		F S	servant				Servian	30	Kadalja	mother: Varga Zsuzsanna		
28	Kiss	Mihaly	20		M S	laborer	no	no		Magyar		Kiscsoszyor	Vörösbörönd	O	Cleveland
29	Kiss	Mihalyne	21		F M	housework				"		Kiscsoszyor	father: Kiss Mihaly		
30	Vedaska	Karolina	18		F S	servant				Ruthenian			Kiscsoszyor		
													father: Vedaska Anna		
													Bereg Szász		

Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 1 JAN 1911, 1910

200

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	only	self	$60 00	—			husband: Messaros Sandor	no	no			well & good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Dogse
2	"	mother					father:	"	"			"	"							"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"							"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"							"	"
5	"	self	$60 00	no			Bro. in law: Gyoka Mihaly	"	"			"	"	5	5	dark	black	black		"	Hungary
6	"	husband					Race 2. 1607 Cincinnati O.	"	"			"	"							"	"
7	"	father					uncle:	"	"			"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"							"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"							"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"							"	"
11	no	self	$60 00	no			brother-in-law: Bayer Peter	"	"			Ignác Mucz	"							"	Verseck
12	"	father					Between 64 & 65 Sts.	"	"			Colorado Mont.	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown		"	Lak
13	"	self	$60 00	no			brother: Mánczki Sándor	"	"			"	"							"	"
14	no	husband	$60 00	no			Kassas 2 S. 6 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"			"	"	5	7	black	black			"	Lak
15	"	father					mother:	"	"			"	"							"	"
16	no	self	$60 00	no			husband: Klyaja Alexi	"	"			"	"	5	—	chestnut	brown			"	Hungary
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: H. Z. Rakway 47	"	"			"	"							"	"
18	no	mother	$60 00	no			father:	"	"			"	"							"	"
19	"	father					cousin: Kiss Sandor	"	"			Austria	"							"	Budapest
20	no	husband	$60 00	no			55 Cleveland O.	"	"			"	"	5	—	dark	brown	brown		"	Dalo
21	no	father	$60 00	no			cousin: Mariska Sandor	"	"			"	"							"	"
22	no	"	$60 00	no			1909 Woodland Av. Cleveland O	"	"			"	"	5	6	black	black			"	"
23	no	husband	$60 00	no			bro. in law: Hatvány Lajos	"	"			Austria	"							"	Bergamasco
24	no	father	$60 00	no			Brassó	"	"			"	"	5	—	chestnut	brown			"	Kolozsvár
25	no	husband	$60 00	no			husband: Klein Gyorgy	"	"			"	"	5	2	"	"			"	Nagyvárad
26	no	husband	$60 00	no			Cameron Av. 1105 Cleveland O	"	"			"	"							"	"
27	no	father	$60 00	no			father: Kassa 9 Tarlo	"	"			"	"	4	10	fair	"			"	Nagyvárad
28	no	"	$60 00	no			San St. 63 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"			"	"							"	"
29	no	husband	$60 00	no			brother: Waterco Janos	"	"			"	"	5	2	brown	"			"	Kisvárda
30	no	"	$60 00	no			V. Plainfield St. 7	"	"			"	"							"	"
31	no	husband	$60 00	no			husband: Varga Ferencz	"	"			"	"	4	11	—	"			"	Kisvárda
32	no	father	$60 00	no			1255 E. 79 St. Cleveland O	"	"			"	"							"	"
33	no	"	$60 00	no			father:	"	"			"	"							"	"
34	no	husband	$60 00	no			husband: Rosa Lajos	"	"			"	"	5	2	dark	brown	brown		"	Certes
35	no	husband	$60 00	no			1209 St. Thula Vienna Aus.	"	"			"	"							"	"
36	no	stepfather	$60 00	no			brother-in-law: Kovacs Matyas	"	"			"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Kaudja
37	no	self	$60 00	no			71 St. E. 31 Ave. New York	"	"			"	"							"	"
38	no	self	$60 00	no			brother-in-law: Weinstein	"	"			"	"	5	5	black	black			"	Kadaj
39	no	"	$60 00	no			Tom 1st St. Road O	"	"			"	"							"	"
40	no	"	$60 00	no			uncle: Quercsa Janos	"	"			"	"	5	7	chestnut	brown			"	Kisvárda
41	no	"	$60 00	no			3 Hillsdale Pa	"	"			"	"							"	"
42	no	"	$60 00	no			wife:	"	"			"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
43	no	"	$60 00	no			brother-in-law:	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No.

List 37.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 1 JAN 1911, 1911

200

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	only	self	$60 00				husband: Mesaros Sandor Hungary					Fair to good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown		Hungary	Dogs
2	"	mother					father: " " "													"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "													"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "													"	"
5	"	self	$18 00	no			brother in law: Gyoka Milan Race St. 407 Cincinnati O.							5	5	dark	Black	Black			Hungary
6	"	husband					" " "													"	"
7	"	father	$200			his father	uncle: " " "							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "													"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "													"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "													"	"
11	"	self	$20 00	no			brother in law: Bayer Peter Between 6 & 7 Ave Pittsburg Pa					Ignac Fuzi									Veresec
12	"	father	$16 00	"			father: Meszaros Sandor Kassas 45 S. Pittsburg Pa					Cooking Most		5	5	dark	Brown	Brown			Lak
13	"	self	$14 00	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	mother: " " "														Lak
14	"	husband	$25 00	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	husband: Klyaga Peter Junior St. R. Railway Co							5	9	black	Black				Hungary
15	"	father	$20 00	no		his mother	father: " " "							5	7	"	"	"			"
16	"	self	$20 00	no			cousin: Kiss Janos Szentgyorgyvolgy Corona Mine							5	—	dark	Brown	Brown			Budapest
17	"	"	$15 00	"			sister: Mariska Kassa 209 Woodland Ave. Cleveland O							5	5	black	Black	Black			Jaszo
18	"	mother	$20 00	no		with her brother	" " "														
19	"	father	$20 00	"			brother in law: Hamula Laszlo Bayonne N.J.							5	6						Hungary
20	"	husband	$17 00	"			husband: Klaus Gyorgy Cameron St. 1105 Norristown							5	—	"	Brown	Brown			Kolozsa
21	"	father	$30 00	"			father: Kassala Karlo San St. 162 E. Pittsburg							5	2	"	"	"			Hungary
22	"	"	$30 00	"			brother: Valencic Tamas 51 Plainfield St.							5	10	fair	"	"			"
23	"	husband	$30 00	"			husband: Varga Istvan 2501 E. 79 St. Cleveland O							5	2	brown	"	"			Nagyszollos
24	"	father	$30 00	"			father: " " "							5	11	"	"	"			"
25	"	husband	$30 00	"			husband: Kosta Lukas Box 55 Pittsburg Pa							5	2	dark	Brown	Brown			Gertes
26	"	brother in law	$25 00	"			brother in law: Kovacs Matyas 51 St. & 3rd Ave New York					Sane		5	5						Kudig
27	"	husband	$30 00	"			husband: Kassa Janos Kilbuck Pa							5	5	black	Black	Black		Czechia	Kadaj
28	"	"	$30 00	"			" " "							5	7	dark	Brown	Brown		Austria	Kisvarsony
29	"	"	$30 00	"			" " "														
30	"	father	$30 00	"			brother in law:							5	6						
31	"	"	$30 00	"			" " "							5	4						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. Dow. MASTER. (Whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carmania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 JAN 1911 D. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1911 day of December, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. D. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. D. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN 1911, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

209

38.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3—

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume via the 12th of December, 1908

39

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		†The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
X 1	Lecz	Julianna	20		F.	S.	2-486406 11-6-36 dressmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zelicskifalud	father Lucz Ferencz	N.Y.	Corona
2	Sztupák	Rozália	17		F.	S.	without occupation	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Zelicskifalud	"	"
3	"	András	14		M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Spichogz	Lolle Jánas Spichogz	"	"
4	"	Erzsébet	11		F.	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mude " "	"	"
L 5	Gyetyan	"	22		F.	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
L 6	" "	Imre	22		M.	S.	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Gyetyan Leopold S.A. Nyhely	N.Y.	New York
7	Bolinger	József	40		M.	M.	laborer	"	"	"	Germán	"	"	father " "	"	"
X 8	Hollósy	Judit	26		F.	S.	cook	"	"	"	Bavárka	"	"	wife Bolinger József Hollósy Borbála	N.J.	Trenton
9	Argyelán	Tirjás	25		M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Roumanian	Spenlak	"	"	brother Argyelán Ferencz Spenlak	N.Y.	New York
10	"	Mária	21		F.	M.	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " Spenlak	Pa.	Harris burg
11	Sütyo	László	28		M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	Gyeres	"	"	wife Sütyo László Gyeres	N.J.	Clarendon
12	Kovács	Péter	36		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bikarsent-andrás	Kovács Péter Bikarsentandrás mund	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Mergo	Erzsébet	33		F.	M.	at home	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Spinna		Pa.	Ashley
14	"	György	15		M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 15	"	Istvan	11		M.	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 16	"	Katalin	4		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Mihály	1		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 18	"	János	—		M.	S.	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Branovacki	Uros	28		M.	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Magyar	Zentan	"	"	brother Branovacki Gabor Zenta	N.J.	New York
20																

19

Thomas Costigan
Insp

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 210

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1 JAN 1911, December 1 JAN 1911, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultimate paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$100	No	brother Luc Janos 35 Szamorjai Korona Hungary Island Istipuk prior to Brownsville Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Szelistye Kisfalud
2	Yes	husband	$100	No														Szathoz
3	No	father	$100	No	father						5	3	"	"	"			
4	No	"	$100	No	their mother						5	8	"	"	"			
5	No	husband	$100	No	husband Breier Pa 500 E. 9th st New York													
6	No	father	$100	No	train with her mother						5	1	dark	brown	blue			Nagy Kövesd
7	Yes	self	$100	No	Brother-in-law Werner Iguacu Rochester Ave 240 Trenton N.J.													S.A. Nyitra
8	No	"	$100	No	Cousin Johan Lago 358 Cameron Ave Corona New York						5	3	"	"	blue			Kaplany
9	No	"	$100	No	brother Andrejan Janos Feb 1213 Harrisburg Pa						5	1	"	"	brown			Bánlak
10	No	husband	train with her husband		husband						5	—	"	"	"			Szentlak
11	No	self	$100	No							5	2	"	"	"			
12	No	"	$100	"	Nemes János B. 52 Clarence N.J.						5	5	"	black	black			Gyires
13	No	"	$100	Yes 1909	husband Mersa Iguacu B. 38 Ashley Pa						5	5	"	fair	yellow			Bharsenitova
14	No	mother			father Ashley Pa						5	5	"	brown	brown			Szinna
15	No	"									5	1	"	"	"			"
16	No	"									—	—	—	—	—			"
17	No	"									—	—	—	—	—			"
18	No	"									—	—	—	—	—			"
19	Yes	self	$100	No	(no further address) New York						5	10	black	black	black			Senta
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. Dow. MASTER of the Caucasia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 JAN 1911 D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 1 JAN 1911 ber, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

A. Ildenard
Immigration Officer.

13—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (RACIAL).

[illegible] coming from Cuba or other [illegible] Any alien with [illegible] heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what [illegible]

[illegible] nationality are subject to revision by any inspector during the examination.

13—2729

38

211

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.N. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.N. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1911 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

15—2116

39

Amerikan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	[illegible].
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

39

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 17th of December, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smerecka	János	29		M	M	Iron laborer	yes	yes	American Citizen	Austrian	United States	Bessemer Ala.	father Smerecka Mihaly Tegenye	Mich.	Bessemer
2	"	Márton	26		M	S	Iron laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in town	"	"
3	Varga	János	19		M	M	Iron laborer	"	"	U.S. Cit.	"	Hungary	Mocsar	none	Conn.	Bridgeport

3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

212

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1 JAN 1911 *day of* September 1 JAN 1911 *1910*

13	14 (14—1115)	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, relative, friend, or government, and if so, which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	pal																		
2	"	self	$200	yes	1904-1910	Bessemer Mich.	Home — American citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	fair	yellow	Negotiator & Engineer	Hungary	Okemenese
		husband	loan	with her husband								do		5	2	dark	brown	brown			
3	"	self	$114	American citizen			agent Krauss & Co. U.S.A. 112 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	Passport	38347	Washington D.C.	5	6	light	blue	Dec 20th 1910		Moesar	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Doss MASTER. of the Carmania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 JAN 1911 C. Doss
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1911 day of December, 1910,
at NEW YORK.
A. J. General
Immigration Officer.

13—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien entrants.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on book of the immigrant.

[illegible] to this distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For [illegible] "Hebrew" [illegible] "Italian," "Irish," "German," "English," "Scotch," "French," "Spanish," "Russian," "Polish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Finnish," "Slovak," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovenian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Indian," "Negro," "Mexican," or "West Indian," according to the race or people to which they belong. In this connection [illegible] should be carefully observed:

[illegible]

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Oriental Hebrew (not Spanish).

[illegible]

"Irish Gaelic" means the Celtic [illegible] Ireland, other than Celtic (not Erse).

[illegible] should mean natives of Spain.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If alien was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom the [illegible] was paid, as self, [illegible] father, husband, or other relative [illegible] friend, or [illegible] the

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien [illegible] (individual or family) the [illegible] of fifty dollars. [illegible] the immigrant of a family should not be divided among the several members [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether going to the United States and if so, to what State or Territory).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien [illegible] (Yes or No). If [illegible] the entry should show the State or Territory to which he is going. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by, owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1911 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—3118

218

40

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40 39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume, 14/XII/, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Witol	Cipse	28		M S	Wife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wyasitz	nobody (none)	NJ	New York
X 2	-"-	Benzion	9		M S	Child							-"-		-"-
X 3	-"-	Saul	4		M S								-"-		-"-
X 4	-"-	Chaim	2		M S	2-106319							-"-		-"-
X 5	-"-	Chaie	3		F S	2-868236-4/19/41							-"-		-"-
X 6	-"-	Chesie	2		F S								-"-		-"-
7	Diamantopulo	Demetrios	27		M S	Baker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ohara	Uncle Emanuel Katsimiades		
8	Tsonne	Constantine	24		M W	agricul Laborer	no	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ulanga	Brother-in-law Katsimiades	Cal	-"-
9	Vasilion	Emanuel Costantinizides	30		M W	-"-	yes	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vourla	mother Charidia Tsonne		
10	Antoniades	Nicolas Antonion	20		M S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Vourla near Smyrna		
11	Faros	Nicolaos	46		M M	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ulanga	Brother Stavrakis Vasilion		
12	Petzanis	Nicola	65		M S	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Zekaria	Cara Ulanga Smyrna	Ala Toledo	
13	Ekasi Michael	Panagiotis	23		M S	agricul Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vourla	Uncle Antonios Antoniades		
14	Pliacos	Minas	17		M S	Smith	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother-in-law Faros		
15	Xenopoulos	Christos	31		M M	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Turkey	Lamsaka	Petzanis Costandis	NJ	New York
16	Papapageorgiu	Telios	26		M M	agricul Laborer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vourla	Ekasi Michael Panagiotis		
17	Charissis	Dimitrios	30		M M	-"-	-"-	no	no	-"-	-"-	Vourla	Pliacos Costandis		
18	Spiriliottis	Nicola	24		M S	-"-	-"-	yes	yes	Greek	-"-	Vourla	Xenopoulos Christos	Ill	Chicago
19	Riscas	Christ	25		M M	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vourla	Papapageorgiu Telios		Rockford
20	Zevas	Spyros	22		M S	Steward	-"-	-"-	Turkish	-"-	-"-	Vourla	Charissis Dimitrios		
21	Zevas 9/4/611	Jean 6/6 bro	24		M S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vourla	Spiriliottis Nicola		
22	Dimoulias	Costas	19		M M	agricul Laborer	-"-	-"-	-"-	Macedonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Riscas Christ		
23	Kousa	Petro	19		M S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Turkish	Turkey	Vourla	Zevas Spyros		
24	Galla	John Stergion	20		M S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Greek	-"-	Vourla	Zevas Jean		
25	Michailoff	Argyrios	21		M M	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vourla	Dimoulias Costas		
26	Andrianopulo	Demetrios	18		M S	-"-	-"-	-"-	Greek	-"-	Greece	Nemea	Kousa Petro		
27	Frussios	George	25		M S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Galla John Stergion		
28	Keavalos	Basile	24		M S	Painter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Michailoff Argyrios		
29	Vitsios	Vassilio	20		M S	agricul Laborer	-"-	-"-	-"-	Turkish	Turkey	Kodanto	Andrianopulo Demetrios		
30	Chalvatzopoulo	Giorgio	25		M S	-"-	-"-	-"-	Turkish	Greek	-"-	-"-	Frussios George		
31													Keavalos Basile		
	29	100											Vitsios Vassilio		
													Chalvatzopoulo Georgio		

Passed
Inspector

29

X

2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1 JAN 1911, 19 21

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by others; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	30	no	no	no	Husband Jos Wattels 112 Ludlow Street New York	no	no	no	no good	no	4 10	Dark	Olive	none	Russia	Wyzmitz
2	-do-	father	—	-do-	-do-	-do-	father -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	—	—	—	—	-do-	-do-
3	-do-	-do-	—	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	—	—	—	—	-do-	-do-
4	-do-	-do-	—	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	—	—	—	—	-do-	-do-
5	-do-	-do-	—	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	—	—	—	—	-do-	-do-
6	-do-	-do-	—	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	—	—	—	—	-do-	-do-
7	-do-	self	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	acquaintance Theodore Teakiris 673 - 6 avenue New York City	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	—	—	—	—	-do-	-do-
8	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	acquaintance Theodore Teakiris 673 - 6 avenue New York City	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5 7	-do-	Black	Chestnut	-do-	Turkey Caza
9	-do-	-do-	62	-do-	-do-	-do-	Elethario Cav Andrew Anthonides 226 Queen st West Toronto Ont	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5 5	-do-	Brown	Brown	-do-	-do- Aglana
10	-do-	-do-	52	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle Andrew Anthonicades 226 Queen st West Toronto Ont	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5 7½	-do-	Dark	-do-	-do-	-do- Vouta
11	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	acquaintance Michael Wreas P.O. Box N 195 Verona Pa	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5 11	-do-	Brown	Chestnut	-do-	-do- Caza
12	no	-do-	56	yes	Cor Lattburgh		[illegible] Philadelphia Pa	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5 8	-do-	Chestnut	Chestnut	-do-	-do- Xylanga
13	yes	Self	28	no	no	no	acquaintance Theodore Teakiris 673 - 6 ave New York	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	6 —	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- Tokaria
14	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]	1907 1908		Brother Klaus Georgi 111 St	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Vouta
15	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	no	yes	no	Cousin Georgia Klimos 111 St 6th St Louis Mo	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5 3	-do-	Dark	Chestnut	-do-	-do- Deimades
16	-do-	-do-	23	yes	1907 1909 Cor Bokalb		acquaintance Nick Pappas Cor Main st 154 Bokalb Ill	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5 8	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
17	-do-	-do-	27	no	no	no	acquaintance Gust Angelis N 404 E 8 st Bokalb Ill.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5 7	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- Macedonia Retsoringas
18	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brothers Christ Gantolis 68 - 6 ave 69 - 70 New York	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5 5	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
19	-do-	-do-	26	yes	1906 1908 Philadelphia		Cousin Leonidas Jannis 1019 Lancaus Ave Philadelphia	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5 8	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- Greece Kalista
20	no	-do-	26	no	yes	no	acquaintance Nick Stamatake 148 Market Street Newark N J	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5 3	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- Xania
21	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	acquaintance Nick Stamatake 148 Market Street Newark N J	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5 6	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- Piraeus
22	yes	-do-	25	yes	1907 Cor Bristol		acquaintance Xenis Xanthis 944 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	6 —	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
23	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle D. Arvanopoulos 1918 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5 ½	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- Macedonia Volvanto
24	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother Angelis L Kayagaros St Louis Mo	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5 8	-do-	fair	Blue Hazel	-do-	-do- -do-
25	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Cousin Tomas Jannaroff Cousin 615 Cincinnati Ohio	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5 5	-do-	Black	Hazel	-do-	-do- Hampsiki Zolmi Kastoria
26	-do-	-do-	26	no	no	no	acquaintance Leika Kiriacos 729 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5 7	-do-	Chestnut	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
27	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	Nephew Nicholas Th Papadakis 1991 5th ave 99th st New York	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5 4½	-do-	Black	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
28	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother John Travalos 102 Market st San Francisco Cal	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5 6	-do-	Dark	-do-	-do-	Greece Nemea
29	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother Michael Vasilopoulos 226 E 85 st New York	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5 7	-do-	Black	Black	-do-	-do- -do-
30	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	acquaintance Angelo Campanis 446 W 49 st New York	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5 6	-do-	-do-	Chestnut	-do-	-do- -do-
													5 10	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Turkey Kastoria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Dow MASTER. of the CARMANIA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 JAN 1911, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 69.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—2158

215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aw Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this day of 1 JAN 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume 17/XII/, 1910

41

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Limaz	Simeendin	19	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Albanian	Montenegro		Brother Hassan Limaz Montenegro	N.H.	Manchester
2	Jousouf	Moustafa	40	M	M	-	-	-	Turkish	-	Montenegro		wife Jousouf Rizali Montenegro	-	-
3	Ritzep	Imbraem	22	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	Montenegro		mother Dinic Ritzep Montenegro	-	-
4	Zamil	Ismail	30	M	M	-	-	-	-	-	Montenegro		wife Abaz Zamil Montenegro	-	-
5	Papanota	Joramis	20	M	S	-	yes	yes	-	Greek	Macedonia	Kontitsi	uncle Christo Paulan Kontitsi	-	-
6	Jakitsa	Nuola	30	M	M	-	no	no	Greek	-	Greece	Verlokori	wife Panagio Jakitsa Verlokori	Kan	Kansas City
7	Themeli	Elia	30	M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	Javrogon	wife Efsantafylia Themeli Javrogon	-	-
8	Corakosta	Evangelo	30	M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife Dospkina Corakosta Javrogon	-	-
9	Tamboura	Athanassio	30	M	M	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	Korassa	wife Zoitsi Tamboura Korassa	-	-
10	Jakitsa	Georgio	30	M	M	-	no	no	-	-	-	Verlokori	wife Katerina Jakitsa Verlokori	Mas	Lowell
11	Boudis	Demetrio	18	M	S	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	Arbouria	father Stavro Boudis Arbouria	Kan	Kansas City
12	Fatseulos	Kyriakos	18	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	X	Montakion	father Fatseulos Demetrios Montakion	N.Y.	Jamestown
13	Carackalio	Athanassio	38	M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dorika	wife Chrissanthi Carackalio Dorika	Pa	Rockport
14	Costopulo	Panagiotis	18	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	X	Nission	father Georgio Costopulos Nission	Ill.	Chicago
15	Alatini	Nicolas	18	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Pelion	brother Apostolos Alatini Pelion	Tn	Memphis
16	Barakos	Demetrios	35	M	M	-	no	no	-	-	-	Vardokousia	wife Dicaterini Barakos Vardokousia	N.H.	Somersworth
17	Psaras	Giannula	19	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Javrogon	father Georgio Psaras Javrogon	Mas	Lowell
18	Joramis	Emmanuel	20	M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	Psaungouri	wife Ekaterini Joramis Psaungouri	Kan	Kansas City
19	Mickalé	Christo	20	M	S	-	-	-	Turkish	-	Macedonia	Verdecousia	father Constantine Mickalé Verdecousia	-	-
20	Contoras	Demetrios	20	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	father Nuola Contoras Verdecousia	Mas	Lynn
21	Dararas	Dimos	24	M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife Meglio Dararas Verdecousia	Ill.	Chicago
22	Mickale	Stergios	35	M	M	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	wife Thomais Mickale Verdecousia	N.H.	Nashua
23	Barakas	Joramis	19	M	S	-	no	no	Greek	-	Greece	Javrogon	father Demetrio Barakas Javrogon	Mas	Lynn
24	Vrailogion	Demetrios	20	M	M	-	yes	yes	Turkish	-	-	-	wife Eanz Vrailogion	Kan	Kansas City
25	Boika	Rosalia	36	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Boica Angela Grabci	Kan	Kansas City
26	Novak	Leretic	26	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dalmatia	father Novak Mate Orahovac post Lastva	Ill.	Chicago

25

Alien Jr.

25

101

*Country of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

15—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ~~B~~ 41, 216

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1 JAN 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no		Acquaintance Haitar Jakoup 119 Central ave Manchester N.H.		no	no		good	no	5	8	fair	Brn	blue		Macedonia	Krongvista
2	--	--	25	--	--		Nefsan Mouchareem Hanson N 70 Spruce st N.H. Manchester		--	--		--	--	5	11	--	--	--	none	--	--
3	--	--	25	--	--		acquaintance Kegan Dakanpolis 70 Spruce st Manchester N.H.		--	--		--	--	5	4	--	--	--	--	--	Vandorina
4	--	--	25	--	--		acquaintance Montefa Ali N 70 Spruce st Manchester N.H.		--	--		--	--	5	9	--	--	--	--	--	Vanguista
5	--	--	25	--	--		acquaintance Haitat Jakoup 119 Central ave Manchester N.H.		--	--		--	--	5	4	--	--	black	--	Albania	Sarapisani
6	--	--	25	--	--		Acquaintance Jovanni Jaardan 206 Kansas Ave Kansas City		--	--		--	--	5	6	--	--	--	--	Macedonia	Bontrika
7	--	--	25	--	--		Cousin Evangelo Kaendi 309 Kansas Ave Kansas City		--	--		--	--	5	10	--	Chestnut	Blue Hzl	--	Greece	Voulchosi
8	--	--	25	--	--		Cousin Demetrio Carakostas N 205 Kansas Ave Kansas City		--	--		--	--	5	5	--	black	Chestnut	--	--	Javrogon
9	--	--	25	--	--		Cousin Jovanni Alexaiadis 382 Suffolk st Lowell Mass		--	--		--	--	5	7	--	black	Black	--	--	Korassa
10	--	--	25	--	--		Acquaintance Jovanni Coda 206 Kansas Ave Kansas City		--	--		--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	Mongsani
11	--	--	28	--	--		Uncle Christo Karaiopoulos 202 Mainsgot Patterson N.J.		--	--		--	--	5	6	--	--	--	--	--	Voulachaki
12	--	--	25	--	--		Brothers Jovanni Salla 504 Locust street Keasport Pa		--	--		--	--	5	5	--	--	Blond	--	--	Achouria
13	--	--	40	--	--		Brothers Peter Karachalis 6758 street Ill Chicago		--	--		--	--	5	5	--	black	--	--	--	Mavrakis
14	--	--	25	--	--		Cousin Georgia Foutsis 86 Madison st Memphis Tenn		--	--		--	--	5	5	--	black	--	--	--	Dorika
15	--	--	25	--	--		Cousin Georgia Nikopoulos 23 Washington st Somerset N.H.		--	--		--	--	5	3	--	--	--	--	--	Mavrakis
16	--	--	25	yes	1907	Peabody Mass	Brother in law Jonis Jovanni 5 Walnut st Peabody Mass.		--	--		--	--	5	7	--	--	--	--	--	Pisloon
17	--	--	25	no	yes	no	Vasila Gaixe cards 309 Kansas Ave Kansas City		--	--		--	--	5	3	--	--	--	--	--	Verdekousa
18	--	--	25	--	--		Brothers in law Jovanni Papakota 206 Kansas Ave Kansas City		--	--		--	--	5	7	--	black	Blue Hzl	--	--	Javrogon
19	--	--	25	--	--		Brother George Michael 154 Boston st Lynn Mass.		--	--		--	--	5	5	--	--	--	--	--	Kaumasi
20	--	--	25	--	--		Cousin Christo Contera N 15 Walnut st Peabody Mass.		--	--		--	--	5	5	--	--	Black	--	--	Mavrokordatos
21	--	--	25	yes	1907	Lowell Mass	Brother in law Athanasios Dimitrianis 15 Bunny Pt Nashua		--	--		--	--	5	6	--	black	Blond	--	--	--
22	--	--	25	--	--		Cousin Christo Michaelos 154 Boston st Lynn Mass		--	--		--	--	5	6	--	--	--	--	--	--
23	--	--	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Nicola Dauka 206 Kansas Ave Kansas City		--	--		--	--	5	6	--	--	--	--	--	--
24														5	4	--	--	Blue Hzl	--	Greece	Javrogo
25	Yes	self	25	yes	1909	Los Angeles California	Acquaintance Tanis Dalaveris 556 W 46 th st New York City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Blonde	blue	Home	Macedonia	Kathanitsa
26	--	--	25	no	no	no	Acquaintance Costas Kajacis Chicago Salon N 249 Lake		--	--	--	--	--	5	5	--	--	--	--	Austria	Grabci
27																				--	Vrakovco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the CARMANIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JAN 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Carmania (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sailing Herewith years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn before me this 1 JAN 1911 day of ....., 190.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Jan. 3/1911

1059 3 D 109 S I 1-37 Tu

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12/30/10 12/31/10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from GIBRALTAR 25th December, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	X Martin	Manuel	42		M.	M.	carrier	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Grandrid	brother Francisco Martin Fuencia 44 Hiranda Seville	NY	New York
2	do															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

218

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] JAN 1911 Jan 3 1911

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					
45																					
46																					
47																					
48																					
49																					
50																					
51																					
52																					
53																					
54																					
55																					
56																					
57																					
58																					
59																					
60																					
61																					
62																					
63																					
64																					
65																					
66																					
67																					
68																					
69																					
70																					
71																					
72																					
73																					
74																					
75																					
76																					
77																					
78																					
79																					
80																					
81																					
82																					
83																					
84																					
85																					
86																					
87																					
88																					
89																					
90																					
91																					
92																					
93																					
94																					
95																					
96																					
97																					
98																					
99																					
100																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dow Mack, of the Carmania, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 JAN 1911, 190__,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1178

INSTRUCTIONS

[illegible]

EFFECTS.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CMM S. S. Carmania (Cunard Line) arrived Jan. 3, 1911, 190, M., from

Age	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36f	1	Contora, Janka	5	16	1	L P C 10	Flannery							1/6	156	7m	9.50							5	5	5
25m	2	Csakar, Baluit & br nephew	34	1.2	2	" 10	Macatee	1/7	186	D				1/13	180	Ld	11.40							20	20	26
14m		Marked Imre																								
31m	3	Demopulos, Christos	40	15	1	" 10	Race	5/31	3	6	6 Jan											Carmania 1/6/11 - 5.15 pm			3	4
27m	4	Pliacos, Miras	40	14	1	" 10	"	5/29	3	9	10 Feb			Landed 1/5			10 AM								1	1
12 1/2 m	5	Markus, Gyorgy	27	19	1	" 1010	Connor							1/5	191	Clk	1.13								2	2
30m	6	Zamic, Ismail	41	4	1	" 11 Polygamist	Forster	1/6	90	Jan	12	150	C							5.40 pm	1/20/11	Carmania			1	1
46f	7	Fioseri, Anna & dtrs	5	2.4	3	" 10	Alexand							1/5	31	Clk	3.30								6	9
16f		Maria																								
11f		Erszebet																								
46f	8	Bailagy, Katalin & 2 ch	14	2/4	3	" 10	Macatee							1/4	83	Lod	11.15								3	3
11f		Larka, Erszebet																								
8f		" Ilona																								
15m	9	Toth, Miklos	21	27	1	" 1010	Brown							1/7	164	D	11.50								4	4
22m	10	Ritsep, Ibrahim	41	3	1	" 11 Polygamist	Forster	1/6	93	Jan	12	205								5.40 pm	1/20/11	Carmania			1	1
15f	11	Lemek, Irmar	19	2	1	" 1015	Book							1/6	169	C	3.10								3	4
40m	12	Todic, Lerka,	15	25	1	" 10	Alexand	1/6	124	7M				1/6	128	Lod	3.50								13	14
29m	13	Leman, Semsendin	41	1	1	" 11	Forster	1/6	94	Jan	12	205								5.40 pm	1/20/11	Carmania			1	1
39f	14	Laigyth, Maria & ch	33	15.6	2	" 11	"	1/5	41	Clk												Carmania 1/6/11 - 5.15 pm			6	8
33f		Anna																				" " "				
33f	15	Laigyth, Erszebet & 2 ch	33	12.4	3	" 11	"	1/5	34	Clk												" " "			9	12
30f		" "																				" " "				
8f		" Maria																								
14m	16	Golb, Hermann	55	2	1	" 1030	Book							1/5	15	Ned	11.20								2	2
40m	17	Bolidgan, Yousef	58	7	1	" 1030	O'Neill							1/7	196	Ld	4									
18m	18	Tsaltalis, Peter & sister	28	20.1	2	" 103"	Macatee							1/6	121	M	1.05									
		Lucija																								
32m		Ma, Josef	6	20	1	" 1030																				

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 220

CAM 2 S. S. Carman ia (Cunard Line) *arrived* Jan. 3, 11. , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14m	22	Petro, Imre	17	1	1		L P C 11	Detweiler							1/3 111 Hgl			11 55							—	—	—
16 2/12m	23	Rosenbaum, Marton	16	24	1		" 1030	diMicoli							1/5 147 K			11 15							2	2	2
16m	24	Gross, Samu	16	26	1		" 1035	"	1/5 38 Hgl						dropped										9	10	9
24m	25	Sumonja Sumoyia, Todor & br	35	4.5	2		" 1040	Bock	1/6 176 M						1/10 186 M			10 25							14	14	14
41m	26	Hegan, Gyorgy	F2	25	1		" 1040	Newburn							1/6 24 Gold			1 25							3	4	3
45f	27	Kudrik, Franciska & ch	22	21.2	2		" 1040	Hackett							1/7 189 D			1 35							8	10	8
13f		Anna																									
51m	28	Hotye, Peter	2	24	1		" 1040	Newburn	1/6 28 Gold Jan													1/6 11-5-15 pm	Carmania		2	4	3
25 m	29	Bozsin, Dailard	16	27	1		" 1050	diMicoli	1/6 7 Lod						1/9 153 Gold 3										7	8	7
13f	30	Petak, Erszebeth	3	22	1		" 11	Flannery							1/5 173 Clk 10 55 U. S. Born										2	2	2
38m	31	Paul, Marios & 2 ch	12	5/7	3		" 11	Hackett	5 34 1/2 1/6 46 pm						Landed 1/7/11 2 pm										6	3	6
14f		Etel																									
10f		Csili																									
37m	32	Tusnya, Vassily	7	19	1		" 11	Conner	1/6 35 Gold						Landed 1/27/11 10 am										24	24	24
41m	33	Maris, Lassle	7	17	1		" 11	"	1/6 44 Gold						Landed 1/27/11 10 am										24	24	24
40m	34	Ples, Jonnu	7	20	1		" 1050	"	1/6 63 Gold													10 45 am	1/15 pm	Caronia	18	18	18
42m	35	Belya, Gyorgy	7	21	1		" 1050	"	1/6 65 Gold						Landed 1/27/11 10 am										24	24	24
46m	36	Ivasko, Lassle	7	25	1		" 1050	"	1/6 61 Gold						Landed 1/27/11 10 am										24	24	24
40m	37	Petrovai, Demeter	7	27	1		" 1050	"	1/6 66 Gold						Landed 1/27/11 10 am										24	24	24
38m	38	Csicsak, Lassle	7	28	1		" 1055	"	1/6 54 Gold													10 45 am	1/15 pm	Caronia	18	18	18
35m	39	Bisc, Gyorgy	7	29	1		" 1055	"	1/6 57 Gold						Landed 1/27/11 10 am										24	24	24
30f	40	Penkala, Anna	9	3	1		" 11	Newburn							1/7 128 Gr 3 05										4	5	4
32f	41	Vaigai, Eva & dgrd dtr IICeb 4 22/3			2		" 11 Cert	Pearsall							1/4 77 Lov 10 55										2	2	2
16f		Irene																									
36f	42	Boldisiar, Erzsebet & gr son Cabin	2	12/3	2		" 11	"	1/5 40 Clk						1/6 109 Lov 4										6	8	6
		Hollosi, Lassle																									
	43	Klez, Anton & wf	2	4/5	2		" 11 Cabin	"							1/4 81 Lov 11 05										2	2	2
		Franciska						Dr Cert																			
44		Schreiber, [illegible]	2	6/7	2		" 11 Cabin	"	1/5 [illegible]						Landed 1/27/11 1 pm												
		[illegible]																									

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 221

C.M.S. S. S. Cornania (Cunard Line) arrived Jan. 5, 11 , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Cabin.	SEALS. Detained.		Given.
38m	45	Polura Giovanni & wf & 2 ch	6	31.4	4	L P C 1115 II Cab	Brosnahan	1/4 50 Ld 1/7 144 Ld					5.40 pm	1/20/11	Carmania		4969		
30f		Maria												"	"					
15m		Luigi				10 hour 1/4/11 10 Rel 1/6/11 3 Spec														
9m		Guiseppe																		
40f	46	Smyeshi, Maria & 2 ch	32	26/8	3	" 1105	Hackett	1/6 119 Ad 1/13 80 Ad 1/21 Ld 11.10											48 48 48	
6m		Istvan (Claim U S Born)																		
4f		Emia " "	"																	
36m	47	Kindria, Gyorgy	7	23	1	" 11	Connor	1/6 53 Gold		Landed 1/27/11 10am									24 24 24	
33m	48	Kindrias, Gavrilla	7	24	1	" 11	"	1/6 53 Gold					10.45 Am	1/21/11	Carmania				18 18 18	
28m	49	Holyko, Wasilly	7	22	1	" 11	"	1/6 41 Gold		Landed 1/27/11 10am									24 24 24	
14f	50	Szakmon, Julianna	14	26	1	" 1010	Macatee			1/5 21 Clr 7.30									2 3 2	
8f	51	Fallo, Judit (with #52)	34	27	1	" 11	"			1/7 124 Gr 3									4 3 4	
52f	52	Kerekes, Katlan	34	27	1	" 11	"			1/7 124 Gr 3									4 3 4	
40m	53	Youseuf, Mustafa	41	2	1	" 11	Forster	1/6 96 Lame 2 147 C					3.40 pm	1/20/11	Carmania				17 18 18	
57m	54	Lazsko, Kovacs John (#54 accompanying Zsufronna Ostrier, 11 years old, also 51)	21	24	1	" 1110	Brown			1/6 179 C 4									3 4 3	
11f	55	Ostrias, Zsusanna (with 54)	19	22	1	L P C 1115	Book			1/6 179 C 4									3 4 3	
43m	56	Klein, Jakob	31	28	1	" 1115 Cert	Brown	1/2 179 Ad 1/3 93 Ld					5.40 pm	1/20/11	Carmania				17 18 18	
[illegible]	57	Mergd, Ermesbet & 5 ch	30	15/6	6	" 1115	O'Neill			1/7 126 Gr 3									24 24 24	
18m		Gyorgy																	— — —	
15m		Istvan																	— — —	
[illegible]		Katholin & son	32	17/6	2	" 1115 Cert	"												— — —	
[illegible]		Mihaly Jozef																	— — —	
[illegible]		Jones																	— — —	
28		Roth, Hartog	29	15	1	" 1150 Cert	Book	1/5 122 K					5.40 pm	1/20/11	Carmania				17 18 18	
[illegible]		Bern, Josef B	15	7	1	" 1150 Cert	Detwiler	1/7 [illegible]					"	"	"				17 18 18	
[illegible]		[illegible], Rosalia	12	29	1	" 1150 Cert	Hackett													
[illegible]		[illegible], Dominica	47	28	1	" 1150 Cert	Hackett	1/5 38 Ld					"	"	"				17 18 18	
[illegible]		[illegible]	42	24/4	12	" 1150 Cert	"													
[illegible]		[illegible] & ch	28	15/6	2	" 1150 Cert	Detwiler			1/5 122 D 11.30										
[illegible]		[illegible]																		
[illegible]		[illegible]								1/5 [illegible] 3.30										

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—7201

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 222

CMM 4 S. S. Carmania (Cunard Line) arrived Jan. 5, 1911, 190, M;, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. 1st	2d	Sp'l	Rehearings. 1st	2d	3d	Admitted. 1st	2d	Sp'l	3d	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45m	Keiser, Andras	35	17/2	6	L P C 12 Cert	Forster	1/5 193 2d													Carmania 1/6/11		5	15		Jan 18 24 24
41f	Teres																			"	"	"			
11m	Antal																			"	"	"			
10f	Teres																			"	"	"			
7m	Andras																			"	"	"			
4f	Erszebet																			"	"	"			
18m	Teotsoulas, Kyriakos	41	18	1	" 12 Cert	"	1/6 76 Jan													"	"	"	34		
20m	Kulcsar, Cesar (with 67)	26	4	1	" 12	Mitchel							1/5 1 Clk 1										2	3	2
66f	67 Ivaskewiss, Julia & 2 ch	26	5/7	3	" 12 Cert	"							1/5 1 Clk 1										6	9	6
8f	Szedlakovski, Ilona																								
4m	" Istvan																								
26m	68 Krassnyik, Janps	29	16	1	" 1146	Newburn							1/6 184 C	4 15									3	4	3
28m	69 Csiple, Grigor	7	16	1	" 1150	Connor	1/6 38 Gold												10 43 am 2/1/11	Carmania			9	10	10
30m	70 Stochos, Sandor & wf	4	16/7	2	" 12 II Cab Cert	Pearsall							1/4 79 Lod 10 55										2	2	2
28f	Magdalena																								
70m	71 Mens, Antal II Cab	3	14	1	" 12 Cert	"	1/5 38 Clk						1/8 72 C 2 15										8	9	8
27f	72 Domos, Emma	27	28	1	" 12	Connor							1/6 153 C 2 15										3	4	3
32f	73 Kmes, Anna & son	11	15/4	2	" 1250 Cert	Samosh							1/5 11 Clk 2 03										4	6	4
42m	Peter																								
33f	74 Thomsic, Anna	27	21	1	" 1156	Detwiler	1/4 145 Hgd						1/10 196 M 11 30										1	2	1
34f	75 Bornath, Julia & son	27	17/6	2	" 1250 Cert	"							1/7 199 Ld 4 05										8	10	8
35m	Jokel																								
36m	76 Bonnoli, Dura wf & dtr	3	6/8	3	" 12 Cert	Flannery	1/3 55 Lod 1/5 59 Ld						1/13 79 M 3										2	3	2
37f	Rosatoth																								
38f	Rosa						1/3 55 Red						Landed 1/13/11 2 30 pm												
39m	77 Ralph, Romulo	11	20	1	" 1250 Cert	Connor							1/7 170 D 12 15												
40m	78 Kovacsich, Mich	24	20	2	" 1250 Cert	"							1/4 113 Lod 1 30												
41m	Jovan																								

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1911

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 223

S. S. Carmania (Cunard Line) arrived 1/22/11, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Serv'y.	Rehearings. Date	Page	Serv'y.	Admitted. Date	Page	Serv'y.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	80	Osvart, Julianna	11	5	1	L P C 1245 Cert	Zamsoh	1/5 14 Clk													5.40pm	1/20/11	Carmania		1	1
48m	81	Frisiik, Josef	2	26	1	" 1240	Newburn							1/5 170 Clk			10.45								2	2
40m	82	Katz, Jacob & 3 ch	13	10/3	4	" 1230 Cert	Mitchell	1/6 94 C	1/9105 C		1/6166 C			Landed 1/16/11 2.40 pm											3	2
14f		Maries																								
11f		Regina																								
9m		Sandor (Wife Katalin and child Josef in hospital)																								
9m	83	Kussma, Josef wf & 2 ch	22	11/4	4	L P C 1245 Cert	Hackett							1/3 53 Lon			4.10								4	
5of		Susza																								
1½m		Gyorgy																								
10f		Anna																								
17f	84	Mikita, Irma	9	6	1	" 1 (with 85)	Newburn							1/5 183 Clk			11.25								2	2
37f	85	Major, Anna & 2 ch	9	7/9	3	" 1	"							1/5 183 Clark			11.25								6	6
18f		Maria																								
5f		Rosa				Cert																				
5m	86	Geronda, Josef	9	21	1	L P C 1 Cert	"	1/5 4 Clk	1/11 64 Lon					Landed 1/17/11 9.20 am											14	14
40f	87	Szadowski, Veronka	17	26	1	" 1	Detwiler	1/6 158 C													5.40pm	1/20/11	Carmania		17	18
51f	88	Colasurdo, Giuseppa + dau Giovanna	6	13/14	2	" S. I. 1/3/11 2pm	Prague							1/5 48 Gri			1.20								4	4
2f																										
9m	89	Garofalo, Pasquale + Carmela	6	32	1	138 L P C Dr Cert S. I. 1/4/11 1pm	Prague	1/6 85 Jan			1/9 6 Jan										5.40pm	1/20/11	Carmania		16	17
4m	90	Mastromora, Leonardo	2	2	1	D C D In hosp. Trachoma	Schwartz	1/5 161 K															Carmania 1/6/11 - 5.15 pm		1	1
2f	91	Gordan, Ezebet + Stem	38	7/2	2	L P C S. I. 1/5/11 10.20 am	Schwartz	1/5 23 Clk															" " "		2	4
7f	92	Karasz, Julia	32	14	1	L P C S. I. 1/5/11 Dr Cert	Schwartz							1/5 60 Hyl			3.35								1	1
4m	93	Fodok, Istvan	2	28	1	" from hosp. 1/6/11 3pm	Brown	1/9 75 Grd													5.40pm	1/20/11	Carmania		14	15
7f	94	Katz, Katherina + Ingel	13	11/5	2	" " from 1/6/11	Watson	1/9 105 C						Landed 1/16/11 2.40 pm												
2f	95	Dolgov, Olena	1	8	1	L P C Dr Cert 1/6/11	Sabin	Hoffstot						1/18 101 Ld			11.20									
4m		Spiropoulos, Nicholas	37	11	1	" S. I. 1/7/11		1/9 C						1/19 35 Ant			8.25									

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

224

S. S. CARMANIA CUNARD arrived Jan. 3d 1913. 19..., M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Jan	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Frosz	Barbala	37	11		1	" father 10:00	Made B. I.	D	12	10 45	9	9	9
2	Deak	Pal	4	14		1	" tel #	RR. father John 641 - Lydest Youngstown O.	S	5	3	2	3	2
3	Szmolar	Adam	36	11		1	" tel #	Wife Jacke Adam, 1333 Chicago Ave, Milwaukee Wis	J. P.	4	3	1	2	1
4	Morics	Ilona	24	10		1	" sister	Sis Teresa, 78 E. 119 St. N.Y.C	J.	3	1st	—	1	—
5	Orto	Rosalia & ch	20	27/28		2	" tel #	RR to husb Sandor Nettleton Pa	B	12	2 15	18	20	18
6	Gryjeszka	Sara	16	29		1	" tel #	RR. Uncle Joseph Box 592, Madisondell	S	5	1 20	2	2	2
7	Koch	Teresz	24	9		1	" sister	Sis Mary, 634 E. 17 St. N.Y.C	J.	3	1st	—	—	—
8	Karasz	Julia	32	14		1	" uncle	Made S. L.	S	5	11 15	2	2	2
9	Iseman	Eva	17	13		1	" uncle	Aunt Berkowitzwerk, 503 E. 14 St. N.Y.C	P.	3	1st 2	—	—	—
10	Kaoz	Rosa	17	5		1	" husband	Clara de Hersch Home	J.	4	11	1	1	1
11	Hufnagel	Katalin & 3 ch	23	2/5		4	" husband	RR. Uncle Jacob 1419-50. 8 St. St. Louis Mo	S	5	3 40	8	12	8
12	Vatsas	Maria	28	26		1	" aunt	Cara Euge Morice, 104 W. 115 St, N.Y.C	P.	3	1st 4	—	—	—
13	Martin	Manuel	42	1		1	" no add	Dr Raley H. Bell, 8 W. 91 St, N.Y.C	J.	3	3 45	—	1	—
14	Oszvart	Zsuzsana & son	5	17/18		2	" son in law	Sis L. Mayd Teiler, 151 - 1st Ave. N.Y.C	S.	3	4 20	—	2	—
15	Kis	Julia	5	19		1	" bro in law	Sis Mr Lizzer Stokol, 275 W. 118 St. N.Y.C	P.	4	10 5	1	1	1
16	Dankilics	Erzsebet	26	25		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Anna Sasan, 55 Edenton St. Yonkers N.Y.	J.	4	11 40	1	1	1
17	Velsevics	Polanis	37	22		1	" brother	Bro John, 60 Bamfield N.Y.	S.	4	10 5	1	1	1
18	Dolgas	Veron	2	6		1	" ind add	Made B. I.	S	10	10 40	7	7	7
19	Timkovics	Anna	4	8		1	" father	Jack Mihalt, 728 E. 3 St. N.Y.C	J.	3	11 40	—	—	—
20	Szabol	Maria	2	12		1	" aunt	Aunt Maria Bezrch, 180 - 3 St, Passaic N.J.	P.	4	9 55	1	1	1
21	Golan	Barbala	3	8		1	" sister	Sis Mr. Geo Hrecko, 85 Main St, Newark N.J.	S.	4	10:	1	1	1
22	Bagbenyi	Barbala	17	28		1	" father	Jack Stefan, 33 Main St. South Amboy N.J.	J.	4	11 40	1.	1	1
23	Szvegor		28	29		1	" friend	Hungarian House	J.	4	5 50	1	2	1
24	Rosar	Anna	26	12		2	" friend	Hungarian House	F.	3	4 15	—	1	—
25	Szabo	Amos	32	11		1	" tel aftt	RR father Peter Boxing Keelandstat	J.	8	11 10	5	5	4
26	Szunkol	Gisella	17	4		1	" brother	Bro Mr. 100 Av D. N.Y.C	J.	3	1 40	—	1	—
27	Kovacs	Barbara & 2 ch	21	26/28		3	" tel #	RR. Uncle Karol Boxing Oxford	S	5	3:	8	12	8
28	Szabadik	Barbara	28	3		1	" son in law	Sis Mr Julia Dubay, P.O.B. N. Tompkinsville 60	S.	6	9 16	3	3	3
								Sis Mr Irma Gilbert, 98 - 1st Av N.Y.C	S.	3	12 20			

M. I. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1913

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

224

S. S. CARMANIA CUNARD arrived Jan. 3d 1913. , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Jan	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Frosz	Barbala	37	11		1	" father	10:00	Made S. I.	D		12 10 45	9	9	9
2	Deak	Pal	4	14		1	" tel $		RR. father John 641 - Oydest Youngstown O.	S		5	3	3	
3	Szmolar	Adam	36	11		1	" tel $		Milwaukee Wis Chas Jack Adam, 1333 Chicago Ave,	J	P	4	3	1	6
4	Moricz	Ilona	24	10		1	" sister		Sis Teresa, 38 W. 119th St. N.Y.C	J	P	3	13½	—	—
5	Orto	Rosalia & ch	20	27/28		2	" tel $		RR. 60 Lena Haile Sandor Nettleton Pa	B		12 2 15	18	20	18
6	Grujeszka	Sara	16	29		1	" tel $		RR. Edward Joseph Box 592, Madisonville	S		5	1 20	2	2
7	Koch	Teresz	24	9		1	" sister		Sis Mary, 634 E. 17th St. N.Y.C	J	P	3	18	—	—
8	Karasz	Julia	32	14		1	" uncle		Made S. I.	S		5	11 15	2	2
9	Iseman	Eva	17	13		1	" uncle		Aunt Bertha Wyland, 502 E. 142nd St. N.Y.C	P		3	18 20	—	—
10	Kaor	Rosa	17	5		1	" husband		Clara de Hersch, House	J	P	4	11	1	1
11	Hufnagel	Katalin & 3 ch	23	2/5		4	" husband		RR. Edward Jacob 1419 - So. 8 St. St. Louis Mo	S		5	3 40	8	12
12	Matzas	Maria	28	26		1	" aunt		Cousin Eugene Moricz, 104 W. 115th St, N.Y.C	P		3	13 14	—	—
13	Martin	Manuel	42	1		1	" no add		Dr Robert H. Bell, 8 W. 71st St, N.Y.C	J	P	3	3 45	—	1
14	Ozvart	Zsuzsana & son	5	17/18		2	" son in law		Son 2 Wash Terr, 151 - 1st Ave, N.Y.C	S		3	4 50	—	5
15	Kis	Julia	5	19		1	" bro in law		Sis Mr Lizzie Stokl, 475 W. 118th St, N.Y.C	P		4	10 55	1	1
16	Dankilicz	Erszebet	36	25		1	" sister		Sis Mrs Anna Saxon, 32 Edenton St, Yonkers N.Y.	J	P	4	11 50	1	1
17	Valeswics	Polania	37	22		1	" brother		Bro John, 60 Plainfield N.J.	S		4	10 55	1	1
18	Belgas	Veron	2	8		1	" ind add		Made S. I.	S		10	10 40	7	7
19	Tinkovics	Anna	4	5		1	" father		Father Michael J. 228 E. 3rd St. N.Y.C	J	P	3	11 45	—	—
20	Szabol	Maria	3	28		1	" aunt		Aunt Maria Bezrek, 180 - 3rd St, Passaic N.J.	P		4	9 35	1	1
21	Galan	Barbala	3	8		1	" sister		Sis Mrs Geo Brecko, 85 Main St, Newark N.J.	S		4	10	1	1
22	Szabanyi	Barbala	19	8		1	" father		Jack Stefan, 33 Main St, Perth Amboy N.J.	S		4	11 40	1	1
23	Szreges		26	29		1	" friend		Hungarian House	J	P	4	8 50	1	1
24	Kosar	Anna	26	18		2	" friend		Hungarian House	J	P	3	4 45	—	1
25	Kiko	Imre	28	11		1	" bel affs		RR father Peter Borbereg Veelandpest	J		8	11 10	5	5
26	Kapitel	Sandor	19	8		1	" brother		Bro Menem P. 100 Ave D. N.Y.C	J	P	3	1 40	—	—
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]		1	" bel $		RR. Edward Karol Borbereg Cofelt	S		5	3	8	12
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]		1	[illegible]		Sis Mrs Julia Debny, P.O.B. N. Hampton Ber Co N.Y.	B		6	9 16	3	3
									[illegible]	B		3	12		

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECO

S. S. Carmania # 2 arrived

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF
31	Hirsch	Luiza	19	19		1	
32	Buchner	Erszebet & ch	1	1		2	
33	Bordos	Maria	2	8		1	
34	Lubinsky	Jennie & ch	17	12/15			
35	Sz nyc	Anna	1	5			brother
36	Witel	Cipe & 5 ch	40	1/6		6	" husband
37	Archi	Zsusa & ch	1	5/6		2	" husband
38	Csisek	Erszebet & ch	38	5.6		2	" bro in law
39	Simon	Rosa	18	6		1	" unc e
40	Klein	Teres & 2 ch-	18/22			3	" husband
41	Bader	Katalin & ch	1	18		2	" husband
42	Vihl	Maria	37	16		1	" friend
43	Lics	Julianna &					
44	Kellasy	Judit	3	1/8		2	" brother
45	Olwera	Giuseppina & ch	6	15/16		2	" husband
46	Colangelo	Giuseppa & ch	6	13/14		2	" husband
47	Bri	Maria & ch	4	12/13		2	" husband
48	S			1/3		2	" [illegible]
							" [illegible]
							" [illegible]
							" [illegible]
							father
				30		1	" bro
						1	" mother
	Zapulovics Teresa		29			1	" father

DISPOSITION

Mrs Mali Besner, 521 E. 185th St, Nyc
Uncle Jath Heinrich, 60 E. 83rd St, Nyc
Hungarian House
Mrs S Lust Mine 455 N. Main St, Lima Ohio
Hungarian House
Uncle Josef, 171 E. 3rd St, Nyc
Uncle Michael, 174 Wapping St, Nyc
Made S. 2.
Uncle Leopold Spiegel, 76 Lewis St, Nyc
Aunt Anna, 8 Manhattanville Nyc
Aunt Johan, 339 E. 9th St, Nyc
Bro John Ligy, 25 Sycamore St, Corona L.I.
Bro Fred John Ligy, 35 Sycamore Str Corona L.I.
Aunt Silvia, 3 Lupina St, Newark N.J.
Made S. 2.
Aunt Michael, Monmouth Pa. Homestead, Pa
Uncle Joseph, 1 R.R. Aunt Michael 1100 Dayton St St. Paul
R.R. Cons. Dominick Panici, 113 Prince
Made S. 2.
S. 2
with mother 28
father Panici 113 Prince St St. Paul

| | | | | | | |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17—1418

RECO

S. S. Carmanic # 2 arrived

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE O
31	Hirsch	Luiza	19	19		1	
32	Buehner	Erszebet & ch	1	1		2	
33	Bordos	Maria	2	8		1	
34	Lubinsky	Jennie & ch	17	12/13			
35	Sa nyc	Anna	1	2			" brother
36	Witel	Cipe & 5 ch	40	1/6		6	" husband
37	Archi	Zsuza & ch	1	5/6		2	" husband
38	Czisek	Erszebet & ch	38	5.6		2	" bro in law
39	Simon	Rosa	18	6		1	" uncle
40	Klein	Terez & 2 ch-	18	22		3	" husband
41	Bauer	Katalin & ch	1	18		2	" husband
42	Vihl	Maria	37	16		1	" friend
43	Lics	Julianna &					
44	Hollasy	Judit	38	1/8		2	" brother
	Olwera	Giuseppina & ch	6	15/16		2	" husband
	Oclaspeda	Giuseppa & ch	6	13/14		2	" husband
	Kri	[illegible] & ch	4	12/13		2	" husband
				1/8		2	" [illegible]
							" [illegible]
						1	" father
				30		1	" bro
						1	" mother
	Zapulovics Teresa	39 yr				1	" father

DISPOSITION

Uncle Mob Beisner, 521 E. 185th St, Nyc
Aunt Kath Niemuch, 610 E. 83rd St, Nyc
Hungarian House
Bro Chas Lutz Mon 455 N. Main St, Lima Ohio
Hungarian House
Aunt Josef, 171 E. 3rd St, Nyc
Aunt Michals, 134 Meeker St, Bklyn NY
Made S. 2.
Uncle Leopold Berger, 76 Lewis St, Nyc
Aunt Arnold, 8 Manhattanville Nyc
Aunt Johan, 239 E. 9th St, Nyc
Fri John Lieg, 35 Sycamore St, Corona Nyc
Bro Fred John Lieg, 35 Sycamore Str Corona L.I.
Aunt Silvia, 3 Chopin St, Newark NJ
Made S. 2.
Aunt Michal, Monmouth Co. Homestead Pa
R.R. Husb Michael 1400 Dupont St
R.R. Cous Dominick Panzio, 113 Rice St St Paul
Made S. 2.
S. 2
with mother at 8
father Panzio 113 Rice St St Paul Minn

| | | | | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3558

Jan. 1 - 3, 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAY 25 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above, I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 25 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 - Reel 1588

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
3558				✓				~~Two~~ pages 204 to 224 cut-off

Inspected by: M. W. Briggs UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: 4/13/44

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: APR 26 1944 MAY 25 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 26 1944
Date MAY 25 1944

Eleanor Regan
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 26 1944
Date MAY 25 1944

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

FORM 30

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COM
PORT OF NEW Y

Volume 3559 from January 3rd 1901 to January 5th 1901

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER		PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER
1	January 3rd	S.S. Lahn		Antwerp & Dover	
2	" 4	Suevic	(Steerage)	Manchester	
3	" "	Cacique	(No manifest		
4	" "	"	Suevic	Cristobal	
5	" "	"	Braun	Bremen	
6	" "	"	Lucilia	Marseilles	
7	" "	"	Caroline	Barbados. Port of Spain	
8	" "	"	Cuba	Colon. Kingston. Antilla	
9	" "	"	Riveria	Colon. Port Limon	
10	" "	"	Verdi	Buenos Aires. Santos. Barbados	
11	" "	"	Furnessia	Marque. Londonderry.	
12	" 5	"	Montserrat	Vera Cruz. Havana	
13	" "	"	Maracaibo	La Guaira	
14					

3559

OPERATIC

Indexer

3559

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3559

Jan. 3 - 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....Jan. 3 1911....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 1 0 1911
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

ST

to t

Assistant Surgeon

Dr [illegible] Wiersegers [illegible] LAPLAND [illegible]

[illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

| | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION

| | | |

MASTER

MASTER

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Wyckoff Surgeon of the LAPLAND sailing therewith do solemnly swear and declare that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am duly qualified by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES and that I have made a personal examination of each alien mentioned herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets numbered to inclusive contain the name of every alien taken on board the said vessel at and that I have caused the said lists or manifest sheets to be true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

NEW YORK

Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp December 24th 1910

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Relationship	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	Peter	28	M	S	Labourer	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Lawrence Chenie Rensky.	Lodz	NYK	Brooklyn
2	Rotberg	Chaim	22	M	S	Labourer	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	brother Jose Rotberg	Lodz	NYK	Brooklyn
3	[illegible]	Hugo	30	M	M	Labourer	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	brother	Lodz	"	Newark
4		Edward	8	M	S						brother Peter Klemmann	Mark	"	NYK
5		Hugo	6	M	S									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	[illegible]	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	Jonas Katha- Y Nickelsohn	Antwerp	"	"
7	Lee	Jacob	20	M	S	Tailor	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	brother Peter Lee			
8	Gelb	Israel	22	M	S	Tailor	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Lawrence - Rachel Gelb	Kowlo	man	Boston
9	[illegible]	Isaac	6	M	S						brother Jacob Gelb	Lodz	NYK	NYK
10	Burschmann	Christoph	19	M	S	Servant	Germany	German	Germany	Munchen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
11	Stern	Georg	23	M	S	Merchant				Berlin	Bruder- Jacob Kirchheim	Berlin	"	"
12	Feuchtwanger	Simon	25	M	M	Merchant	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Lawrence- Jenny Feuchtwanger	Budapest	Ill	Chicago
13	Leuser	Leo	25	M	married		Russia	Russian	Poland		Klausal K 13 g 50	Budapest	NYK	NYK
14	"	Leo Jnr	30	M	S	Merchant					Regiment Lodz		"	"
15	"	Jeannette	11	F	S						Jnr 11 0	Berlin		
16	"	Helene	7	F										
17	"	Nora	5	F										
18	Meyer	Richard	18	M	S	Merchant	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	17 Kenaue			
19	Rothmüller	Fernando	32	M	M	Labourer	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Gödöllö	Konigin Augusta Str 21 Lauterbach - Breiten - Rothmüller	Berlin	"	"
20	Fruchter	Lazar	19	M	S	Tailor	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Abo	father Jechil Fruchter	Gödöllö	NYK	NYK
21	Kallos	Simon	21	M	S	Merchant	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Abo	father Morton Kallos	Abo	Esc	"
22	Fruchter	Josef	19	M	S	Tailor	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Abo	father Marcus Fruchter	Marmaros Sigel	"	"
23	"	Max	25	M	S	Labourer	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Marmaros Sigel	father Herrsd Engelman	Abo	"	"
24	"	Ida	26	F	S							Marmaros Sigel		
25	"	Rosa	9	F										
26	Clento	Harry	34	M										
27	Schwimmer	Jules	41	M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
28	"	Elise	39	F	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
29	"	Jules	11	M	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
30	Kiper	Dawid	60	M										

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket through to final destination or not	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the U. S. and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of		28	29
1	no	[illegible]	other	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	yes	husband	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																		
5																		
6	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	yes	brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9																		
10	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	yes	wife	[illegible]	no	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	husband	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28			[illegible]															
29																		
30																		

K11■

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Camera # 3 Reel 1588

Description of Records: Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3558								
137 to 194								Information on column one, partly photo.
Volume # 3559								
5								"
171								"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 7/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: [signature] Date: 7/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 28 1944
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 28 1944
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, January 4th, 1911

4

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	brother	$20	no		no	to broth- M. Pensky 339 Alabama ave & Ny							5	5	fair	bl.	bl.		Russia	Lomza
2	"	self	$13	"		"	to sist. & brother-in-law L. Teitelzweig 51 Perkins ave Newark N.J.							5	6	"	br.	br.		"	Wolocryzk
3	for husband						to husband- Morris Mandel 378 Watkins st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	"	br.	br.		"	Brak
4	Jacob	wife																			
5	"	"																		"	"
6	no	self mother	$9				to moth- Sida Rodlianchenk 161 East 81st st Ny C													"	"
7	"	self	$12	"		"	to cousin- M. Chenlak 40 Howell st Boston Mass							5	5	"	br.	br.	Crossed.	Russia	Schrantz
8	for	brother in law	$24	"		"	to broth-in-law- J. Selzer 58 - 2nd ave Ny C							5	8	"	white	gr.		"	Wolna
9	Jacob						to mother- Sara Neuman 58 2nd ave - 3rd fl Ny C							5	7	"	gr.	gr.		"	Warschau
10	no	self	$200	no	1901/7 1904/10	Ny C	to housewife- Jeschine Duerschmidt Montgomery Ave 44 Staten Island N.Y.													"	Rozan
11	for	"	$165	no	no	no	Nearest relative: Friedrich Schafer 2700 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	br.	br.		Germany	Bamberg
12	"	"	$30	"	"	"	to broth- Jos. Traubner Delicatessen Store 104 - 8 ave Ny C							5	7	"	"	bl.		"	Ringheim
13	"	"		"	"	"								5	6	"	black			Hungary	Wadz
14	Abrah	self	$	"		"	to cousin- Edouard N. Geiser 941 Elisabeth Ave Elisabeth Nj.							5	5	"	br.	br.	pokmarks	Austria	Tarnopol
15	Jacob	"	$100	"		"								5	3	"				"	"
16																"				"	Vienna
17																"				Germany	Berlin
18																"				"	"
19	for	self	$80	no	no	no	to son inl- Sam Reitz 1057 ~~Lexington~~ Prospect st Ny	none											not on board		
20	"	"	$10	"		"	to aunt- Jennie Fruchter 749 Second ave Ny							5	7	fair	gr.	gr.		Hungary	Szdre
21	"	"	$28	"		"	to broth inl- M. Haber 749 9th st Ny								6	"	black	bl.		Hungary	Alsoniso
22	"	"	$10	"		"	to broth- J. Fruchter 2143 Second ave Ny							5	8	"	bl.	bl.		Hungary	Szeged
23	husband		$		1902		to husb- Sam Fruchter 2143 Second ave Ny							5	5	"	br.	br.		"	Alsonsa
24	Nicolas				1910									5	5	"	black	blue		"	Tyged
25																"					
26																"					
27	Self				1907		Hotel Barbarine Home 757 E. 172 St Ny C														
28	Abel		$50	"	1910	Ny C								5	7	Res	Res	Blo	None	Belgium	Latouvier
29	Father			"	"	"	Do							5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
30							Do													"	Entrouge
							5206 Fourth Boulevard														

S

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(And whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Dr Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zapland sailing from Antwerp, December 24, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Smullyan	Ben	21		m.	merchant	yes	yes	Belgium	Jewish	Belgium	Brussels	father- Philip Smullyan 57 Ave Louise Brussels	Nyk	Nyk
2	Wingstedt	Anna	37		m.	housewife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium	Antwerp	to De Coster Keizerspl 26 Antwerp	Nyk	Nyk
3	Romano	Biase	22		m.	labor	"	"	Italy	Italy (South)	Italy	Veano	brother- francesco Romano Veano	"	"
4	Crupa	Giuseppantonio	26		m.	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]- Maria Bughone Veano	"	"
5	Angstrom	Carl	35		m.	mech. Engr	yes	yes	Swede	Swede	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Detroit		bro. Elise Angstrom Nyköping- Swede	"	"
6	Bornstein	Hanna	22		s.	tailoress							parents- Louis Bornstein	Penn	Uniontown
7	Merkle	Charles	42		m.	tinsmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nurnburg	mother- Bª Merkle Griesse	Ill	Paterson
8	Lentz	Wilhelm	35		m.	tailor	"	"	Luxemburg	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	8 Klobsteiner st. Neudorf, Nurnberg Michael Lentz	Ill	Nyk
9	Lakaff	Frank	ad.		m.				U.S.A.	Russia			Home - Cattelburn	Ill	Chicago
10	"	William	11												
11	Grinfeld	Dina	23		f.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	moth- Chane Leie Warzawitzke Kiew	Nyk	Nyk
12	"	Mania	2		f.	none									
13	"	Lionne	7 mo		f.										
14	Kaplan	Chajm	50		m.	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Riesk	housewife- Chaje Kaplan Riesk	"	Brooklyn
15	Cheifetz	Schmul	33		m.	hatter	2-88013-10-31-41-505		"	"	"	Bogrod	father- Sandor Cheifetz	"	Nyk
16	"	Hule	19		f.	none									
17	Lipschitz	Seloime	48		m.	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	cousin: Jankel Fichel Bogrud		
18	Diamond	Abram	54		m.	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Lagofok street Bialystok housewife- Marcus Diamond	"	"
19	Bleckburt	Rachel	32		f.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Kemenitz	uncle- Reuben Kupyet Lomza	"	"
20	"	Alter	8		m.		2-71548-4/24/10						Kamenitz		
21	"	Josel	5		m.		none								
22	Stein	Feige	18		f.		2-52147-6-505-7/20/37						parents- Feiwel Stein	"	"
23	Gordan	Hossen	55		m.	merchant	none	yes	yes	"	"	Lidelnow	Lidelnow	Nyk	Nyk
24	"	Yorc	49		m.		carter	no	no	"	"	Achadan	acquaintance Joselowitz	Ill	Chicago
25	"	Chone	20		f.	housewife							achadan	"	"
26	Skuczki	Schlome	18		m.	none									
27	Linden	Jakob	32		m.	tailor						Todula	father- Israel Moische Skuczki		
28	De Stoop	Aimee	19		f.				Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium	Zolotaw	housewife- Rosa Linden Todula Skuczki	Nyk	Nyk
29	Weisman	Chane	16		f.	Children			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Zulte	father- Emil De Stoop Bolislaw	Nyk	Nyk
30	"	Feige	9		f.		2-313910						grandparents- Esre Kapellsock (Zulte) Bomabik st Rowno	"	"
							none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rowno		"	"
							2-50755								
							3/5/37	no	no	"	"	"		"	"

3

W. J. Coyne
Insp.
11/11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 1st, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	more	yes 1906	Chicago Ill	Louncle- J. Hanne. 258 Dawson st / Bronx	NYK	no	no	no	no	Good	no					not on board	England
2	no	self	$40	yes 1910	NYK	to husband- Dr. Wingoleds 114 Bloomfield st #426	Hoboken NJ												
3	"	"	30 more	" 1908	NYK	to uncle- Antonio Cosentino 328 East 34th st	NYK							5	6	fair	br	br	Belgium Antwerp
4	"	"	30	" 1909	"	to broth- Biage Crupe - 203 East 97th st	NYK							5	5	"	black		Italy Tegana
5	"	"	142	yes 1910	Trenton, Worcester Mass	Home: 41 Harvard street Worcester mass								5	16	"	"		Tegana
6	"	brother	25	no	no	to broth- Ab Borunkin 25 Washington st	Paterson NYK							5	8	"	bl	bl	Sweden Stockholm
7	yes	self	350	"	"	to broth- Julius Chwemmer 16 Broadway	NYK							5	5	"	br	br	Russia Grodno
8	"	"	"	yes 1909	Chicago Ill	none								5	8	"	"	"	Germany Buschheim
9																		not on board	
10																			
11	yes	husband	Not	no	no	no	to husband- Dr. Grinfeld 540 Marcy Ave.	Brooklyn NYK											
12														5	—	fair	black		Russia Kiew
13														—	—	"	—	—	" "
14	"	self	20				to cousin- Jake Kaplan 518 Lincoln Ave.	Brooklyn NYK						—	—	"	—	—	" "
15	yes	"	200 more	"	"	"	to cousin- Harry Kaven 450-6 79 st	NYK						5	7	"	black		" Grodno
16														5	5	"	black		Russia Minsk
17	"	"	100	"	"	"	to housemaid- Rachel Malke Lefschitz 228 Henry st.	NYK						5	4	"	"	br	" "
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	to son- Ch. Diamond 3781- 3rd ave.	NYK						5	5	"	white	gr	" Bialystok
19	"	husband	Not											5	5	"	white	gr	Russia Lomza
20							to husband- M. Bechlund 141 Norfolk st.	NYK						5	6	"	black		" " Kementz
21														—	—	"	—	—	" "
22	yes	brother	Not				to broth- Charles Stein 317 6 st	NYK						—	—	"	—	—	" "
23	"	son	2.05 more	"	"	"	to sons- J. & D. Gordon 2450 W North ave.	Chicago Ill						5	2	"	br	br	Russia Sedilkow
24														4	11	"	br	bl	affidavit on file " Adadan
25		two					two							4	9	"	"	"	" "
26	"	brother	$10	"	"	"	to broth- N. Stuzski 258 Chester st	Brooklyn NYK						—	—	"	—	—	" "
27	yes	self	$15	yes 1909	NYK	to cousin- M. S. Kreisberg 32 Lewis st	NYK											not on board	
28	"	"	9	no	no	no	to cousin- Rachel Vandenveghe 371 Hooper st	Brooklyn NYK						5	6	fair	black		Hungary Boleslaw
29	"	father	Not				to parents- Mr. Weinman 169 Bway ave. Brook	NYK						5	8	"	bl	bl	Belgium Zulte
30														—	—	"	—	—	Russia Rowno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Darrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Darrud
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

R A Bourne Lee
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Klim

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1588

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-Phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 5 5 8								
137 to 194								Information on column
								one, partly photo.
Volume # 3 5 5 9								
5								"
171								"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L. Klimowicz Date: 7/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 7/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 28 1944
Date

George Klimowicz
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 28 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. D[illegible]rud, MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible].

[illegible] Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Colored" refers to the Chinese people or Negroes.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 7.—Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entries in column 7 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 8.—Ultimate destination. The entries in column 8 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 9.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 9 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 10.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 10 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 10 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 11 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 12.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or grandchild, and if so, what relative and whether such husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or grandchild, and if so, what relative and whether such husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or grandchild is in the United States or elsewhere. The entries in column 12 should show whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or grandchild, and if so, whether such husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or grandchild is in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 13.—Whether a final admission is sought. The entries in column 13 should show whether a final admission is sought.

Column 14.—Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entries in column 14 should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 15.—Whether a polygamist. The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 16.—Whether an anarchist. The entries in column 16 should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 17.—Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind or character of labor. The entries in column 17 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind or character of labor.

Column 18.—Whether a person likely to become a public charge. The entries in column 18 should show whether the alien is likely to become a public charge.

Column 19.—Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why. The entries in column 19 should show whether the alien has been rejected before, and if so, when and why.

Column 20.—Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for felony or other crime or misdemeanor, and if so, what crime. The entries in column 20 should show whether the alien is under sentence of death or imprisonment for felony or other crime or misdemeanor, and if so, what crime.

Column 21.—Whether a female, and if married or single. The entries in column 21 should show whether the alien is a female, and if married or single.

Column 22.—Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause. The entries in column 22 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause.

Column 23.—Height. The entries in column 23 should show the height of the alien.

Column 24.—Complexion. The entries in column 24 should show the complexion of the alien.

Column 25.—Color of hair and eyes. The entries in column 25 should show the color of the hair and eyes of the alien.

Column 26.—Marks of identification. The entries in column 26 should show any marks of identification of the alien.

Column 27.—Place of birth. The entries in column 27 should show the place of birth of the alien, as Russia, Hungary, Italy, Germany, Ireland, England, Scotland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, Armenia, Africa, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, Newfoundland, or other country.

Column 28.—Final destination, if not the United States. The entries in column 28 should show the final destination of the alien, if not the United States.

Column 29.—Whether having been in custody of any institution or society, and if so, which one. The entries in column 29 should show whether the alien has been in custody of any institution or society, and if so, which one.

Column 30.—Whether accompanied by parent or guardian. The entries in column 30 should show whether the alien is accompanied by parent or guardian.

Column 31.—Whether accompanied by husband, wife, or child over 16 years, and if so, by whom. The entries in column 31 should show whether the alien is accompanied by husband, wife, or child over 16 years, and if so, by whom.

Column 32.—Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entries in column 32 should show in each case individual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 33.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 33 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 34.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 34 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 35 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 36.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 36 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 36 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 37.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 37 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 38.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 38 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 39 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 40.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 40 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 40 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 41.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 41 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 42.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 42 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 43 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 44.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 44 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 44 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 45.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 45 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 46.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 46 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 47 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 48.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 48 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 48 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 49.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 49 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 50.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 50 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 51.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 51 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 52.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 52 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 52 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 53.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 53 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 54.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 54 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 55.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 55 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 56.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 56 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 56 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 57.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 57 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 58.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 58 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 59.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 59 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 60.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 60 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 60 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 61.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 61 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 62.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 62 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 63.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 63 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 64.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 64 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 64 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 65.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 65 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 66.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 66 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 67.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 67 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 68.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 68 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 68 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 69.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 69 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 70.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 70 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 71.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 71 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 72.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 72 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 72 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 73.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 73 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 74.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 74 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 75.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 75 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 76.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 76 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 76 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 77.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 77 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 78.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 78 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 79.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 79 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 80.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 80 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 80 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 81.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 81 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 82.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 82 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 83.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 83 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 84.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 84 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 84 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 85.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 85 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 86.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 86 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 87.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 87 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 88.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 88 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 88 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 89.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 89 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 90.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 90 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 91.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 91 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 92.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 92 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 92 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 93.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 93 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 94.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 94 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 95.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 95 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 96.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 96 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 96 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 97.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 97 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 98.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 98 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 99.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 99 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 100.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 100 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 100 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 101.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 101 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 102.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 102 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 103.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 103 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 104.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 104 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 104 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 105.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 105 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 106.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 106 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 107.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 107 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 108.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 108 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 108 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 109.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 109 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 110.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 110 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 111.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 111 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 112.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 112 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 112 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 113.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 113 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 114.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 114 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 115.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 115 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 116.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 116 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 116 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 117.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 117 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 118.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 118 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 119.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 119 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 120.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 120 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 120 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 121.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 121 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 122.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 122 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 123.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 123 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 124.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 124 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 124 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 125.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 125 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 126.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 126 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 127.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 127 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 128.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 128 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 128 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 129.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 129 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 130.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 130 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 131.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 131 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 132.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 132 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 132 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 133.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 133 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 134.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 134 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 135.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 135 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 136.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 136 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 136 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 137.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 137 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 138.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 138 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 139.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 139 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 140.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 140 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 140 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 141.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 141 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 142.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 142 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 143.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 143 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 144.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 144 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 144 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 145.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 145 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 146.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 146 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 147.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 147 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 148.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 148 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 148 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 149.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 149 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 150.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 150 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 151.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 151 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 152.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 152 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 152 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 153.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 153 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 154.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 154 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 155.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 155 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 156.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 156 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 156 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 157.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 157 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 158.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 158 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 159.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 159 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

Column 160.—Whether the alien's passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and what amount he has with him. The entries in column 160 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, whether by relative or friend, and if by relative or friend, what relative. The entry in column 160 should also show the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 161.—Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 161 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 162.—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries in column 162 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 163.—Whether having a ticket through to such destination. The entries in column 163 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

*Column 164.—Whether the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Wiersgers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which he comes and the language he speaks. The original race or people shall be given rather than the present nationality or language. The mother tongue is to be given preference in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp November 24th, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berkman	Josef	21	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother- Josef Berkman Bäckenstrasse 7	Iowa	Dyk
2	Himmel	Michael	20	m	s	Clothmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mother- Rivke Himmel Libau	"	"
3	Müller	Rachel	26	f	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	Libau	broth- Moische Brauer Metz	"	Bayonne
4	"	Jacob	5	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Müller	Janos	18	m	s	Mechanic	yes	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szombolya	moth- Maria Müller Kossuth Lajos 407	Ohio	Cincinnati
6	Wagner	Johann	17	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father- Nikolaus Wagner Szabozy Gasse 67	Szombolya	"
7	Racz	Georg	20	m	s	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Szekemarkt	father- Georg Racz Ferenczgasse 19	Szekemarkt	Ind.
8	Keller	Meyer	25	m	s	Labor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Galizyki	father- Jacob Keller Drohobycz	Pa	Bend
9	Singer	Hersch	27	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent- Jacob Singer Drohobycz	NYK	NYK
10	Vekemans	Michel	35	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Netherland	Dutch	Netherland	Den Gen	father- Jerome Vekemans Dongen	"	"
11	Schmerler	David	30	m	m	Tailor	"	"	U.S.A.						Fullerton
12	"	Fritz	25	f	m				U.S.A.						
13	"	Carl	4	m	s				U.S.A.						
14	Wigoder	Chaje	25	m	married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skager	brother- Nochem Wigoder Forest Skager Minsk Russia	NY	Newyork
15	Andia	Elie	17	m	s	none	"	"	Spain	French	Belgium	Verviers	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN acquaintance: Sykora	Pa	Easton
16	Entomarchi	René	19	m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Corsica	French	Corsica	Ajaccio	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Via Cagnola Cuba	Cuba	Chicago
17	Baumler	Andrew	31	m	m	Painter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	acquaintance: J. Sykora 26 Gloucester road Kensington	London	
18	Chaloupka	Antone	25	m	s	Chemist	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	England	London	uncle: A. Pereira de Mattos 10 rue de Stuers Amsterdam	NY	Newyork
19	Pereira de Mattos	Josef	22	m	s	Clerk	"	"	England	Portug.	Holland	Amsterdam	for the Dethier		
20	Dethier	Jean	19	m	s	Student	"	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Liege	21 rue Charlier Liege uncle Jacobs	NYK	
21	Forlander	Ernestina	32	f	m	wife	yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Neutra	h- " Kukuperova	"	
22	"	Ida	3	m	s	child	no								Newyork
23	"	Hermann	5	m	s										
24	Gildehaus	Heinrich W	49	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Anna Gildehaus	Ill	Miami
25	Gordes	Marg.	23	f	s	Domestic	Yes	"	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	180 East 93rd Street to her: Hans Gordes	NY	Newyork
26	Lott	Jacob	17	m	s	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Zuka	7 Nieuwe Str. Rotterdam father: Sal mon Shalt	Ill	Peterson
27	Heyndenrych	Emil	34	m	m	Jeweler	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Gent	Last- Cwikiewicz wife: Maria Benderzycka	NYK	
28	Rohner	Wilhelm	26	m					U.S.A.			Glarus	54 East 125th Street	Ill	Chicago
29		Otto	60	m										Minn	Maple plain
30	Bedonné	Louis	28	m					U.S.A.						

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 1, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Time (period of years); Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self		$40 more	yes 3 h	Chicago Ill													Austria	Lemberg.
2	"	father		no	no	no													Russia	Lemberg
3	no	husband		no	yes 1901	Nyk	to husband J Miller 37 W 33rd												Russia	Bobez.
4							Bayonne NJ												U.S.A.	Bayonne NJ
5	yes	self		$29	no	no	to broth Muller Josef 1901 Elmore Cass Co Ohio							6					Hungary	Szombolya
6	"	"		$34	"	"	to cousin Johan Liffert Race 4th 702 Cincinnati Ohio												Hungary	Szombolya
7	"	"		58 more	"	"	to friend Anton Kerenyi 813 W. Indiana St Bend Ind												"	Denmark
8	"	"		300	yes 1901	Nyk	to friend Joseph Drecher 54 Rue [illegible] Nyk												"	Sniatin
9	"	"		$10	no	no	to broth [illegible] 1994 Amsterdam Ave Nyk												Austria	Lassowicz
10	no	"		25 more	yes 1901	Hoboken Nyk	to friend W Jacobs Zoerberg 2077 - 6th Ave Nyk												Holland	Doreger
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	yes	husband		70	no		husband Pio Logoder 211-3 Avenue A Newyork home 21 Minot St Boston Mass Cousin of husband												Russia	Praga
15	yes	self		8	yes	yes													Hungary	Arad
16	no	father		75	no	no													France	Paris
17	yes	self		more as self	yes	No													Germany	Merseburg
18	"	"		45	no														Austria	Kalusz
19	yes	self		300 more	no		uncle Geo de Benedetti Rue Rue Nyk												Holland	Amsterdam
20	yes	[illegible]		10	yes	yes	to [illegible] Barba 36 Rue 27 Rue de Rue Nyk												Belgium	Liege
21	"	husband		16	no		husband, father of children Jacob Hollander 6 Hungarian St Nyk							5	3		Black		Austria	Vienna
22	"	father		—	"	—													"	Stanislaw.
23	"	brother		none	"	—													Germany	Scholbrink
24	yes	self		2 more	no		to cousin Johann Zimmer [illegible] Stolen Rotterdam [illegible]											Hard	Germany	Hacken
25	no	father	to	$25	no		Brother Moritz [illegible] 4 Ungarn St Nyk												Austria	Lutka
26	yes	brother		$25	no		Father in law Dr Meyer 1524 Oakley Ave Chicago Ill.												Belgium	Ghent
27	no	self		100 more	no															
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dexrud, MASTER, of the LAPLAND from ANTWERP DOVER do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused a thorough and careful search to be made throughout the vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said persons and from such personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admirer, believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Inspector on Special

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(4)

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the S.S. LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am duly qualified by years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTAL

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , November [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Years	Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Last Permanent Residence. People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]										[illegible] Dorb Co
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Ny Newfork
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Mass B. Lne
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	41											[illegible] Neworleans
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible] Topeka
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungarian Italy Hayan				Ny Newyork
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]											
10		[illegible]	[illegible]											
11		[illegible]	[illegible]											
12		[illegible]	[illegible]											
13		Edmond	[illegible]											
14	[illegible] Smith	Winnifred	[illegible]							[illegible] England Belgium Brussels				Ny Newyork
15	[illegible] Trautman	Edmond	[illegible]							[illegible]				City
16	[illegible] Vanden Walle	Miguel	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Ny Colville
17	[illegible]	Leopold	[illegible]							[illegible]				
18		[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]				
19	[illegible] Vartorowski	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				[illegible] Ny Syracuse
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]				
ADMITTED 21	[illegible] Veith	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible] Hungary Magya Hungary Stern				[illegible]
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] 13640 - 41/913

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.D[illegible]rud, MASTER of the LAPLAND from ANTWI[illegible], DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly authorized thereunto, to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or that the belief in the practice of polygamy, or the anarchistic, or other prohibited class to which each alien belongs, will not be contrary to the laws of the United States, or that he is not coming for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform such labor in the United States, or that he is not a member of the prohibited class of contract laborers coming for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform such labor in the United States, or that he is not coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19__

at NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Negroes.

[illegible] West Indian [illegible] Negroes.

[illegible] Negroes.

African Black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Wassegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which each alien came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the test of the classification, regardless of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to determine the race or people of the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Dec. , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schenk	Peter													
2															
3	Theis	Pamela	5	6											
4	Glindwich	Antoek	1	4											Cety
5	Schopf	Liebel	20	10											
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 11

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Number of dollars paid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of-		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dirrud, MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dirrud
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Special attention should be paid to the description of the race or people to which each alien belongs, as the term applied to natives of one country is frequently not understood in another. For instance, "Turk" sometimes is used to designate any Ottoman subject, irrespective of race or people, and similarly "Russian" is often used to designate any native of the Russian Empire by nationality. An alien who is a citizen or native only by naturalization would not properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 1. The entries in this column should show the name in full of each person, the last name being given first, then the first name and middle name or initial, if any.

Column 2. The entries in this column should show how each person described is related to the head of the family, whether husband, wife, child, father, mother, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative, or servant. The entry in column 2 should be "Head" for the person, whether male or female, who is the head of the family. All persons who are not members of the family should be described as "Servant," "Lodger," or "Boarder," as the case may be.

Column 3. The entries in this column should show the age of each person at his or her last birthday. Children under 1 year of age should be returned as "0."

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be "W" for white, "B" for black, "Mu" for mulatto, "Ch" for Chinese, "Jap" for Japanese, "In" for Indian, or "Ot" for other race.

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should be "S" for single, "M" for married, "Wd" for widowed, or "Div" for divorced.

Column 7. The entry in column 7 should be the name of the country of which the person is a native, using the name of the country now existing, not the name by which it was formerly known.

Column 8. The entry in column 8 should be the name of the country of which the person is a citizen or subject, if any such country exists. If the person is a native of the United States, the entry should be "U. S." If a native of Great Britain, it should be "Great Britain," and not "England," "Scotland," "Wales," or "Ireland." If a native of Austria-Hungary, it should be "Austria-Hungary," and not "Austria" or "Hungary." If a native of Turkey, it should be "Turkey," and not "Armenia," "Greece," or "Syria." If a native of Russia, it should be "Russia," and not "Finland," "Poland," or "Siberia." If a native of Germany, it should be "Germany," and not "Prussia," "Bavaria," "Saxony," or "Wurtemberg." If a native of Norway, it should be "Norway," and not "Sweden." If a native of Sweden, it should be "Sweden," and not "Norway." If a native of Scotland, it should be "Scotland," and not "Great Britain" or "United Kingdom." The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 9. The entry in column 9 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, "friend," steamship company, etc.

Column 10. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 10 should state in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 12. Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have held years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universit[illegible] libre de BRUXELLES and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Inspector or Examining Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zaptland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Oct* , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 13

Arriving at Port of , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Name.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	Year of period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud **MASTER**, of the LAPLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Wiersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND belonging thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 7½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Academy of Medicine de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original race, or blood, shall be used as the classification independent of languages. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Sept 14*, 19*1*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8

11—1115

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 15

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Dxtrud, MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dxtrud
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban—not Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America or Spanish descent.

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 9. Final destination (city and State). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the ultimate destination of the alien, regardless of the transportation ticket held. If destined to a place in the United States, the name of the city or town should be given, and the name of the State added. If destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central or South America, or adjacent islands, the name of the country should be given.

Column 10. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 11. Purchaser of ticket. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether the ticket was purchased by the alien or by another person.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished. The entry in column 12 should show, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown to be in the possession of the alien. Money brought to the United States by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Going to join husband, and if so, what relative. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join husband, and if so, what relative.

Columns 15–44. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Wiersgers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens [illegible] the [illegible] Thus, the original stock, or blood shall be the [illegible] The mother-tongue is to be [illegible] in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Feb 27th* 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
CONTINUED 24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 17

Arriving at Port of , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				No.	Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	S																			
2	"																			
3	"																			
4	"																			
5	"																			
6	"																			
7	"																			
8	"																			
9	"																			
10	"																			
11	"																			
12	"																			
13	"																			
14	"																			
15	"																			
16	"																			
17	"																			
18	"																			
19	"																			
20	"																			
21	"																			
22	"																			
23	"																			
24	"																			
25	"																			
26	"																			
27	"																			
28	"																			
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Dorrud MASTER of the LAPLAND from ANTWERP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (No.) The return page on which each alien is entered should be expressed in words, the latter applying only to the number of each page.

Column 2. The entry to be made in this column is the name of the place.

Column 3. Write surname first, then Christian name and middle name, if any. Write in full, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, even if a laborer (e. g., Cabinet maker, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, or finisher, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests that record the data should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of aliens.

Columns 4 and 5. The words "Yes" and "No" should be used in these columns. Persons should be entered Yes—Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 6 to 8. No entries.

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "Israelite" by race or people and similarly, "Irish" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "Celtic" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

Persons belonging to the Races of the Italian nation, Italy, i. e., born persons of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descended from whichever passages from Switzerland, Venetia Julia, or Dalmatia, Corsica, or Malta, should be classed as Italian. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

LATIN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Latin, South.

Column 11. Last permanent residence (place). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining for a year should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a visit to any country. The entries in columns 11 to 14, inclusive, should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately obtain data of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should, in preparing an manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to said final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. If the alien was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *Sept 14th*, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
ADMITTED															
2															
3															
ADMITTED															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
ADMITTED															
13															
ADMITTED															
14															
ADMITTED															
15															
ADMITTED															
16															
ADMITTED															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
ADMITTED															
23															
ADMITTED															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-784400-12-4-40

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or amount paid by him, if by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?										
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

29 — Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Dxxrud (state whether Master, 1st or 2d officer) MASTER of the LAPLAND from ANTWERP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. # in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dxxrud
MASTER (Signature of officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The entries in this column should begin with the number 1 in the first manifest sheet and continue in consecutive numbers, the latter application to the sheets under the same head.

Column 2 (Name). The entry in this column should consist of the [illegible] as single, Wolf, awkward, can be dropped.

Column 3 (Calling or occupation). The entry in this column should state what as possible the occupation that each alien has followed during the past year or two, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, etc.; farmer, laborer, polisher, turner, molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, farmer, engineer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and [illegible] regarded as the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of another.

A laborer is one who performs any kind of labor, skilled or unskilled, and who has no special occupation, trade, or profession, or who does not follow any special occupation, trade, or profession for support, even though he may have been at one time a skilled laborer, mechanic, or artisan. Steamship companies should make the distinction between laborers and servants, and should be careful to report all persons coming to the United States to service as domestic servants, cooks, waiters, etc., as such, and not as laborers. It is important that the occupation of each alien should be stated, as it may have a bearing on the question whether he belongs to the class of aliens who are likely to become public charges.

Column 4 (Can read and write). Common sense should be used in the entries in this column. Any alien who can read and write a few words should be entered as able to read and write. Yes. No, even though he can read but not write. Yes. No, even though he can write but not read.

Column 5 (Nationality). Column 5 should be understood to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (Race or people). The entry in this column should be determined by the race or people to which the alien belongs, as the Anglo-Saxon, Celt, Teutonic, Hebrew, Italian, Slavonic, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Negro, Indian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Russian, Dutch, French, German, etc. The word "race" is here used in the sense of "people" or "kindred," and not in the sense of "color." Under the latter classification the immigrant would be described as white, black, brown, red, or yellow. The term "people" is indefinite, and may be used to describe the immigrant's own description of himself as a member of a race or people. It is important that the race or people of each alien should be correctly reported. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] and [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrections made where necessary. For instance, "Hebrew" apparently does not necessarily mean "Jewish." Many Hebrews are not Jews, and many Jews are not Hebrews. Similarly, "French" apparently does not necessarily mean "Latin." Many French people, though classified by nationality as belonging to the Latin race, are not Latins. Many Germans are Slavs, and many Slavs are Germans. Many Irish are Celts, and many Celts are Irish. Many English are Teutons, and many Teutons are English. Many Scotch are Celts, and many Celts are Scotch. Many Welsh are Celts, and many Celts are Welsh. Many Swedes are Teutons, and many Teutons are Swedes. Many Norwegians are Teutons, and many Teutons are Norwegians. Many Russians are Slavs, and many Slavs are Russians. Many Poles are Slavs, and many Slavs are Poles. Many Bohemians are Slavs, and many Slavs are Bohemians. Many Austrians are Germans, and many Germans are Austrians. Many Hungarians are Magyars, and many Magyars are Hungarians. Many Spanish people are Latins, and many Latins are Spanish people. Many Portuguese people are Latins, and many Latins are Portuguese people. Many Italian people are Latins, and many Latins are Italian people.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including Sardinia, Sicily, and Corsica, are Latins, while those who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, viz., Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those native to Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or Germany, are Teutons. Many Italian people speak a Gaelic dialect, others speak Italian as their native tongue.

CELTIC PEOPLE.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including Sardinia, Sicily, and Corsica, are Latins, while those who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, viz., Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those native to Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or Germany, are Teutons. Many Italian people speak a Gaelic dialect, others speak Italian as their native tongue.

Column 7 (Last residence or birthplace). The entry in this column should show the last permanent residence of each alien, regardless of length of time, whether one year or twenty years, if such residence was permanent. It is important that the country of last permanent residence be correctly reported, as the intending immigrant may claim a residence in a country for the purpose of evading the head tax, when his last permanent residence was in a country subject to the head tax. Where the last permanent residence was in the United States, the entry should be "United States." If the last permanent residence was in a country other than the United States, the entry should be the country of last permanent residence, whether it be the country of birth or not. It is important that the question of permanent residence be correctly reported, as many aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad [illegible] be recorded on many rolls as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Name and address of person joined in country whence alien came). Entry should show name and address of husband, wife, parent, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, or friend.

Column 9 (Name and address of person whom alien intends to join). Entry should show name and address of husband, wife, parent, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, or friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). An entry should be made in all cases. If to a place in the United States, the entry should show the name of the city or town, and the State. If to a place in the United States, the entry should show the name of the city or town, and the State. If to a place in the United States, the entry should show the name of the city or town, and the State.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket, and whether prepaid, or paid by whom, or by what means). The entry in this column should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Wuersgen, Surgeon of the LAPLAND Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Autre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Scandinavia* sailing from *Antwerp* , *Octr 31st* , 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
ADMITTED 2															
ADMITTED 3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14									2-587223-8/26/38						
15															
ADMITTED 16															
17															
18															
19									2-871364-4/19/41						
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
ADMITTED 30															

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant himself, by what person, firm, corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER of the LAPLAND from ANTWERP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years. If under 1 year, the number of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5, which should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as laborer, clerk, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printer, compositor, house painter, tailor, shoemaker, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the most wages obtainable.

Steamship companies should make the description of the occupations as full and correct as should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write). Column 7 should be filled with the word Yes (or other Yes). Yes can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 and 11 (Race or people). See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 12 should show the *country*, and not the *town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zaandam* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 24th*, 19*4*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Do not include future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	POPKAVETZ	Michle	28		M S	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Le Locle	Father	Pa	Lewis
2	"	Leib	6		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Chaje	4		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Schilem	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Glikenstein	Mirl	17		F	none			"	"	"	Sokal	"	"	"
6	Salgenicum	Mechel	46		M M	Cobbler			"	"	"	Sykow	"	"	"
7	Kelton	Jacob	18		M	Tailor			"	"	"	Glocau	Brother	Boris Kelton	Chicago
8	Milachowitz	Fanni	21		F M	Dressmaker			"	"	"	Mielnik	Husband	Mendel Milachowitz	Worcester
9	Pinkiewitzky	Chaim	21		M S	Tailor			"	"	"	Sokal	Father	Itzko Pinkiewitzky	"
10	"	Perel	21		F M	Housework			"	"	"	"	Husband	Schmuel Pinkiewitzky	"
11	Rookin	Mendel	46		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	Brother	Abr. Levitansky	Chicago
12	~~Levitansky~~	Etta	19		F M	Housework			"	"	"	"	uncle	Abr. Levitansky	"
13	Levitansky	Abe	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Cousin	Berel Levitansky	"
14	Pinkiewitz	Abraham	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		Minsk	
15		Leiser	11		M										
16		Jacob	39		M M	2-44351 6/4/36							Father	Pinkus Cohen	
S.I.	Berish	Mendel	17		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	Kelcz			
18	Fischer	Anna	24		F M	Housework			"	"	"	"	Brother	Nachmiel Bergenski	Chicago
19		Feige	11		F								Father	Meyer Kugel	"
20	Kugel	Jacob	1		M	Tailor						Glodya	Father	Ed. Bernard	"
21	Cohn	Pinkus	1		M	Infant						Glodya	Father	Klausman	"
22	~~Klausman~~	Mendel	24		M M	IN [illegible]			"	"	"	Lodz	Brother	Isaac Bergenfeld	"
23	Baer	Mirle	20		F	Housework			"	"	"	Lodz	Father	Abram Baer	Chicago
24	Kroll	Berko	22		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sarne	Brother	Jacob Landsdell	Washington Island
25	"	Reisel	19		F S	Housework			"	"	"	"	Father	Israel Kroll	"
26	Popay	Jacob	20		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyor	Father	Sabian Popay	Cleveland
27	"	Rosa	1		F	Infant							Father	Gyor	"
28	Maraczy	Gyorgy	24		M M	Laborer	no	no					Brother	Mihaly Feher	"
29	Toth	Sabina	20		F M	Housework	6-35770						Father	Mihaly Maraczy	Youngstown
30	Lekovic	Jeremias	28		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes					Brother	Stefan Lekovic	Akron
											NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
											Yugo Slavia				

VL 430/571

VL 681/336

John A Tomasetti Inspector

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

Arriving at Port of , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28		29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by aid corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or has paid passage of another, or has money to pay for same, or has been supplied with money for same by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any premium, or agreement, parole, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	brother	$22	no	—	—	to brother and uncle																
2	"	uncle	—	"	—	—	L. levin																
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	1796 Pitkin Ave																
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	Brooklyn N.Y.																
5	S	brother	$30	no																			
6		"	$28																				
7																							
8	no	brother	$60	no																			
9	yes	brother	$20	"																			
10																							
11	"	brother	$25	"																			
12	~~yes~~	~~son~~	~~$20~~				~~son of brother of person~~ brother																
13		brother	$0																				
14	"	"	$25	"																			
15	"																						
16	"																						
17		brother	$60	no			brother						engineer										
18	yes	husband	$50	no			husband						Hawker										
19		father					Rome						no										
20		brother	$30	no			brother																
21	"	mother	$20	"			mother																
22																							
23	S	brother	$40	no			brother																
24	NW	self	$60				sister																
25		sister	$50																				
26	S	self	$100	no			cousin																
27		husband																					
28	NW	self	$40	no																			
29	S	"	$30	no																			
30			$20																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud, MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter appearing after a decimal point.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be M for male or F for female.

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be M for married or S for single. Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should show the calling or occupation of each alien, if any, at the time of sailing. Clergymen, engineers, statisticians, engineers (locomotive or stationary), nothing else, lawyers, literary persons, physicians, polishers, iron molders, wood turners, etc., and all persons engaged in a mechanical trade, should be returned as such, specifying the trade. Persons of no occupation, including children, should be returned as "none." Laborers, farmers, farm laborers, and servants should be returned as such, without specification of the nature of their work. Gentlemen, ladies, and persons of leisure should be returned as such. Do not return merely as "clerk" or "student" without specifying the nature of the business with which the person is connected. Do not return as "agent" without specifying the principal. Do not return as "manufacturer" unless the person is actually engaged in manufacturing, and then specify the article manufactured. Do not return as "dealer" without specifying the article dealt in. Do not return as "contractor" without specifying the nature of the contracts. Do not return as "boss" without specifying the nature of the work directed. Do not return as "operative" without specifying the nature of the work performed. Do not return as "teacher" without specifying the nature of the school. Do not return as "professor" without specifying the nature of the chair filled. Do not return as "trader" without specifying the nature of the business. Do not return as "engineer" without specifying the nature of the engineering. Do not return as "mechanic" without specifying the nature of the mechanical pursuit. Do not return as "agriculturist" without specifying whether owner, cultivator, or laborer. Do not return as "miner" without specifying the nature of the mine worked. Do not return as "seaman" without specifying whether able-bodied, ordinary, or boy. Do not return as "fireman" without specifying whether engineer, fireman, or coal passer. Do not return as "servant" without specifying the nature of the service. Do not return as "driver" without specifying the nature of the business. Do not return as "apprentice" without specifying the trade learned. Do not return as "helper" without specifying the nature of the work performed. Do not return as "clerk" without specifying the nature of the business. Do not return as "salesman" without specifying the nature of the business. Do not return as "peddler" without specifying the nature of the articles peddled. Do not return as "collector" without specifying the nature of the business. Do not return as "manager" without specifying the nature of the business. Do not return as "foreman" without specifying the nature of the work directed. Do not return as "overseer" without specifying the nature of the work directed. Do not return as "inspector" without specifying the nature of the work inspected. Do not return as "stockman" without specifying the nature of the stock. Do not return as "herder" without specifying the nature of the stock. Do not return as "shepherd" without specifying the nature of the stock. Do not return as "cowboy" without specifying the nature of the stock. Do not return as "gardener" without specifying whether professional or amateur. Do not return as "florist" without specifying whether grower or seller. Do not return as "nurseryman" without specifying whether grower or seller. Do not return as "butcher" without specifying whether wholesale or retail. Do not return as "baker" without specifying whether wholesale or retail. Do not return as "grocer" without specifying whether wholesale or retail. Do not return as "tailor" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "dressmaker" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "milliner" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "hatter" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "shoemaker" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "printer" without specifying whether compositor, pressman, or other occupation. Do not return as "bookbinder" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "cabinetmaker" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "carpenter" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "painter" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "plumber" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "mason" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "bricklayer" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "stonecutter" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "blacksmith" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "machinist" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "tinsmith" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "weaver" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "dyer" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "spinner" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "operative" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "laborer" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "servant" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "driver" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "apprentice" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "helper" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "clerk" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "salesman" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "peddler" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "collector" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "manager" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "foreman" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "overseer" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "inspector" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "stockman" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "herder" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "shepherd" without specifying whether journeyman or master. Do not return as "cowboy" without specifying whether journeyman or master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRUXELLES; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue may be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Scipland* sailing from *Antwerp* —, *April 24*, 19*11*.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Kalitka	Justka	18	mo	S				Austria	Slovak	Austria	Krestow	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Wrycher	Leib	19	mo								Zwakowicz	father Yan Kat Kalitka	Pa	Cleveland
4	Kosk-Hrok	Jan	31	m									father Mynda Wrycher	Ill	Chicago
5	Wrzesnik	Marjanna	20	fo									Opole		
6	Seilos	Joz[illegible]	16	mo					Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kyrne	Casimir Olesz Kosciel	Ill	Chicago
7	F Franyi Andrejow	Seja	18	fo					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lucpalva	Krzyzan		
8	Cmilalek	Marjanna	45	fue					Austria	Polish	Austria	Sydra	father Antkow Wrzesnik	Ill	Buffalo
9		Stanislas	12	mo									Wrzesnik		
10	Iwaszko	Marya	14	f.					Austria	Slovak	Austria	Sydra	sister Leona Seilos	Pa	Shiladelphia
11	Bednik	Antek	27	mo	marr				Austria	Slovak	Austria	Sydra	Jezgrodki		
12	Medvecek	Leopold	22	mo	marr								mother Antkow Plawa	Ill	Cleveland
13		Alojz	26	mo									Lipalpaya	Minn	Minneapolis
14	Lekie	Rozalya	22	fo									Markyther		
15	Muly	Franz	26	mo	Mar								Mariana Cmilalek		
16		Marcula	22	fue									Sydra		
17	Cesen	Franziska	24	fo									father Simon Iwaszko	Ill	Carteret
18	Mikive	Marianya	20	fo									father Franz Bednik	Kans	Kittsburg
19	Zwer	Mathias	27	mo	Mar				Austria	Slovak	Austria	Sydra	Adam		
20	Jakopec	Gyuro	30	mo	Mar							Medvecek	sister Antonia Medvecek	Col	Denver
21	Parric	Adamka	27	fue								Ilfort	Ilfort		
22	Stankor	Cata	32	mo	Mar				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sokpans	Sister Antonia Medvecek		
23	Korman	Alojz	58	mo								Rieko	Rieko		
24	Szwic	Rieko	18	mo					Austria	Slovak	Austria	Bimmen	sister Marya Lekie	Kans	Kittsburg
25	Jezuko	Rieko	25	mo		2-619.28	Yes	17/1.1911					Sato Mako		
26	Gwida	Wikdonia	21	fo			No		Poland		Knapy		sister Ilona Bias	Ill	Chicago
27	Chalupa	Rzekal	24	mo	Mar	3-140008-11/2/07.505	Yes		Ruthenian		Dudylon		Tomaceno		
28	Szulia	Kiska	18	fo			No				Pawlon		father Franc Osen	Ill	
29	Karperuk	Canica	27	fue		2-83430	Yes	10/2/30	Roch	3-22-39			Yzydlow		
30		Mrekal	3	mo			No						father Mathias Zwer	Ill	Chicago
													Yzydlow		
													wife Yula Jakopec	Pa	Allyheny
													Yzydlow		
													father Hrozgyko Stanko	Ill	Canton
													Pepe		
													wife Ewa Stankove	Ill	
													Falkandels		
													uncle Morse Korman	Ill	Cleveland
													Tarlpans		
													wife Rosa Szwic	Ill	Chicago
													Brenna		
													father Stan Jezuko	Minn	Erskine
													Brenna		
													father Adam Gwida	Ill	Plainfield
													Yzydlow		
													nephew Stan Chalupa	Pa	Coaldale
													Yzydlow		
													uncle Yanka Szulia	Ill	
													Tzulka		
													Franziska Mrekal		
													Alojz Korman		

13

151

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

25

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2			25													
3			28													
4			50													
5		brother	25													
6		self	20													
7			20													
8		husband	8													
9		father	—													
10		self	25													
11		brother	8													
12			10													
13			10													
14		self	10													
15			10													
16																
17			10													
18			10													
19			20													
20			38													
21			20													
22		son	28	1902	Buffalo											
23		plan	1	18	1906	Chicago										
24		self	28		07											
25			28	no												
26			28													
27			18													
28			28													
29			32													
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud, MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Line. The entries in this column should begin with "1" for the first alien in the manifest, the latter specifying only the number of aliens named therein.

Column 2, Name. The entries in this column should begin with the Surname of the alien, followed by the Given Name and Middle Name or initial, if any.

Column 3, Whether a Married or Single Woman, or a Widow. The entry in this column should be "Married woman," "Single woman," "Widow," or "Widowed man," as the case may be.

Column 4, Calling or Occupation. Every effort should be made to ascertain as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and to describe it correctly. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "engineer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "gentleman," "boy," "girl," "child," "servant," "housework," "none," "domestic duties," "housekeeper," "housewife," "at home," "peddler," "hawker," "merchant," "trader," "salesman," "collector," "driver," "teamster," "chauffeur," "porter," "helper," "laborer," "day laborer," "machinist," "apprentice," "student," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "clerk," "stockkeeper," "shipping clerk," "stock clerk," "watchman," "fireman," "engineer," "conductor," "motorman," "guard," "brakeman," "switchman," "foreman," "inspector," "lineman," "repairman," "machinist," "electrician," "steamfitter," "plumber," "tinner," "moulder," "pattern maker," "blacksmith," "horseshoer," "wheelwright," "tailor," "tailoress," "seamstress," "milliner," "upholsterer," "weaver," "dyer," "spinner," "loom fixer," "designer," "draftsman," "draughtsman," "carpenter," "joiner," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "decorator," "paperhanger," "glazier," "bricklayer," "mason," "plasterer," "tile setter," "roofer," "slater," "pipefitter," "sheet metal worker," "rigger," "sailmaker," "painter," "sailor," "fisherman," "miner," "driller," "engraver," "lithographer," "photographer," "electrotyper," "stereotyper," "pressman," "bookbinder," "printer," "compositor," "reporter," "author," "editor," "publisher," "musician," "actor," "actress," "showman," "artist," "sculptor," "soldier," "officer," "clergyman," "priest," "rabbi," "preacher," "missionary," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "veterinary surgeon," "dentist," "trained nurse," "chemist," "druggist," "metallurgist," "mechanical engineer," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "electrical engineer," "consulting engineer," "engineer (specify whether civil, mechanical, or mining)," "architect," "teacher," "professor," "scientist," "astronomer," "agriculturist," "farmer," "stockman," "herder," "cowboy," "fruit grower," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "poultryman," "dairyman," "cheesemaker," "horticulturist," "forester," "lumberman," "sawyer," "logger," "turpentine farmer," "cooper," "engineer (specify whether locomotive, stationary, or marine)," "fireman," "deckhand," "pilot," "mariner," or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between "laborer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "laborer" is one who performs any kind of labor not connected with agriculture.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the common purposes.

"Steamfitter," "engineer," "machinist," "electrician," and "mechanical engineer" should be made to specify whether civil, mechanical, or marine, if necessary by inquiry and in order to bring out the information in other articles.

Column 5, Nationality. Column 5 is subdivided into two columns, the first of which should be either Yes or No, to read "Yes" if the alien named in the manifest is a citizen or subject of the country in which he claims nationality, and "No" if he is not. The entry in column 5 should show the full name of the country of which the alien named is a citizen or subject.

Column 6, Race or People. Each alien on each list of the manifest should be described as belonging to some race or people, and the entry in column 6 should show the race or people of each alien named in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "race and people" and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports returned in all cases in which the two are improperly confused. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finn" by race or people, and similarly, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or by nationality. An alien who is a Finn, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the departments of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be returned as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the departments of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Column 7, Ability to read. An alien who can read some one language should be returned as able to read, whether he can read English or not. Persons unable to read, but who can write their own language, should be returned as able to read. The ability to read may be tested by requiring the alien to read a few lines of the Constitution in some language. The intelligence of the alien should be used in determining whether he can read or not. Any alien who can read a few words should be returned as able to read. Where an alien can read only figures, or can read but not write, he should be returned as unable to read. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should be made to observe the permanent residence and purpose of country or temporary sojourn of aliens.

Column 8, Ability to write. Any alien who can write his own name should be returned as able to write. Where an alien can read but not write, or can write but not read, he should be returned as able to read but not write.

Column 9, Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, Last Permanent Residence. Each of the aliens on each list of the manifest should be described as to the country of last permanent residence, and the entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of each alien named in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "race and people" and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports returned in all cases in which the two are improperly confused. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finn" by race or people, and similarly, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or by nationality. An alien who is a Finn, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 11, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12, Final destination. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether having ticket in and final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, Whether any person paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17, Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original race or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. — IN FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Filed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxonia* sailing from *Liverpool* *Dec* 24th, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
ADMITTED 4																
ADMITTED 5																
ADMITTED 6																
ADMITTED 7																
ADMITTED 8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
ADMITTED 15																
ADMITTED 16																
17																
18																
19																
ADMITTED 20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
ADMITTED 26																
27																
ADMITTED 28																
29																
30																

14

TOTALS

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has the means to pay, and has paid, his own passage, or whether it was paid by others, or by some society or charitable institution.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether assisted to come by any other person or corporation, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud, MASTER of the LAPLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The return of aliens on each list must be numbered consecutively, beginning anew with each new list or sheet.

Column 2 (Name in full). Enter the name of each alien in full, giving the surname or family name, the Christian name, and the middle name, if he has one. Do not abbreviate the name nor use initials instead of the full name. Where the alien has a common nickname, such as Mike, Pat, Jim, Bob, Sam, Dick, Tom, Will, Bill, Joe, Fred, Charley, Harry, Jack, Ned, Frank, Dan, Ben, Hank, Johnny, Alec, Alex, Andy, Abe, Steve, Nick, Gus, Phil, Hen, Matt, Chris, Lon, Ed, Tim, Hugh, Barney, Tony, Pete, Solomon, Will, Widowed, or Dr. do not record it.

Column 3 (Whether married or single). The entry in column 3 should be as indicated, as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "civil engineer, "mining engineer," "merchant," "miller," "engineer," "electrical engineer," "mechanical engineer," "farmer," "stockman," "ranchman," "stock raiser," "shepherd," "herder," "cowboy," "sheep raiser," "miner," "mine operator," "mine foreman," "mine superintendent," "lumberman," "lumber dealer," "lumber manufacturer," "sawyer," "logger," "lumber inspector," "lumber surveyor," "lumber scaler," "lumber grader," "lumber piler," "lumber sorter," "lumber trimmer," "lumber roll coverer," "lumber roll builder," "lumber roll turner," "lumber roll packer," "lumber roll shipper," "lumber roll inspector," "lumber roll grader," "lumber roll scaler," "lumber roll piler," "lumber roll sorter," "lumber roll trimmer," "lumber roll roll coverer," "lumber roll roll builder," "lumber roll roll turner," "lumber roll roll packer," "lumber roll roll shipper," "lumber roll roll inspector," "lumber roll roll grader," "lumber roll roll scaler," "lumber roll roll piler," "lumber roll roll sorter," "lumber roll roll trimmer," "lumber roll roll roll coverer," "lumber roll roll roll builder," "lumber roll roll roll turner," "lumber roll roll roll packer," "lumber roll roll roll shipper," "lumber roll roll roll inspector," "lumber roll roll roll grader," "lumber roll roll roll scaler," "lumber roll roll roll piler," "lumber roll roll roll sorter," "lumber roll roll roll trimmer," "lumber roll roll roll roll coverer," "lumber roll roll roll roll builder," "lumber roll roll roll roll turner," "lumber roll roll roll roll packer," "lumber roll roll roll roll shipper," "lumber roll roll roll roll inspector," "lumber roll roll roll roll grader," "lumber roll roll roll roll scaler," "lumber roll roll roll roll piler," "lumber roll roll roll roll sorter," "lumber roll roll roll roll trimmer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll coverer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll builder," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll turner," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll packer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll shipper," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll inspector," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll grader," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll scaler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll piler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll sorter," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll trimmer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll coverer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll builder," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll turner," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll packer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll shipper," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll inspector," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll grader," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll scaler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll piler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll sorter," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll trimmer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll coverer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll builder," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll turner," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll packer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll shipper," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll inspector," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll grader," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll scaler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll piler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll sorter," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll trimmer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll coverer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll builder," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll turner," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll packer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll shipper," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll inspector," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll grader," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll scaler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll piler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll sorter," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll trimmer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll coverer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll builder," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll turner," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll packer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll shipper," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll inspector," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll grader," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll scaler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll piler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll sorter," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll trimmer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll coverer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll builder," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll turner," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll packer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll shipper," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll inspector," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll grader," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll scaler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll piler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll sorter," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll trimmer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll coverer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll builder," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll turner," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll packer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll shipper," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll inspector," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll grader," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll scaler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll piler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll sorter," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll trimmer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll coverer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll builder," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll turner," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll packer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll shipper," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll inspector," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll grader," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll scaler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll piler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll sorter," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll trimmer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll coverer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll builder," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll turner," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll packer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll shipper," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll inspector," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll grader," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll scaler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll piler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll sorter," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll trimmer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll coverer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll builder," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll turner," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll packer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll shipper," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll inspector," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll grader," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll scaler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll piler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll sorter," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll trimmer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll coverer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll builder," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll turner," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll packer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll shipper," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll inspector," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll grader," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll scaler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll piler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll sorter," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll trimmer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll coverer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll builder," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll turner," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll packer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll shipper," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll inspector," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll grader," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll scaler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll piler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll sorter," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll trimmer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll coverer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll builder," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll turner," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll packer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll shipper," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll inspector," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll grader," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll scaler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll piler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll sorter," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll trimmer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll coverer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll builder," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll turner," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll packer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll shipper," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll inspector," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll grader," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll scaler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll piler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll sorter," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll trimmer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll coverer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll builder," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll turner," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll packer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll shipper," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll inspector," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll grader," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll scaler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll piler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll sorter," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll trimmer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll coverer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll builder," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll turner," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll packer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll shipper," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll inspector," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll grader," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll scaler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll piler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll sorter," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll trimmer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll coverer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll builder," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll turner," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll packer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll shipper," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll inspector," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll grader," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll scaler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll piler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll sorter," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll trimmer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll coverer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll builder," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll turner," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll packer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll shipper," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll inspector," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll grader," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll scaler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll piler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll sorter," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll trimmer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll coverer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll builder," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll turner," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll packer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll shipper," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll inspector," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll grader," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll scaler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll piler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll sorter," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll trimmer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll coverer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll builder," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll turner," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll packer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll shipper," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll inspector," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll grader," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll scaler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll piler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll sorter," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll trimmer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll coverer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll builder," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll turner," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll packer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll shipper," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll inspector," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll grader," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll scaler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll piler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll sorter," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll trimmer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll coverer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll builder," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll turner," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll packer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll shipper," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll inspector," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll grader," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll scaler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll piler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll sorter," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll trimmer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll coverer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll builder," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll turner," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll packer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll shipper," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll inspector," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll grader," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll scaler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll piler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll sorter," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll trimmer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll coverer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll builder," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll turner," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll packer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll shipper," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll inspector," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll grader," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll scaler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll piler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll sorter," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll trimmer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll coverer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll builder," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll turner," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll packer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll shipper," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll inspector," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll grader," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll scaler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll piler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll sorter," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll trimmer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll coverer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll builder," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll turner," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll packer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll shipper," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll inspector," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll grader," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll scaler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll piler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll sorter," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll trimmer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll coverer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll builder," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll turner," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll packer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll shipper," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll inspector," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll grader," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll scaler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll piler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll sorter," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll trimmer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll coverer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll builder," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll turner," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll packer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll shipper," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll inspector," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll grader," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll scaler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll piler," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll sorter," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll trimmer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll coverer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll builder," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll turner," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll packer," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll shipper," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll inspector," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll grader," "lumber roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll roll

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Copenhagen sailing from Antwerp Oct. 4, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	mo	girl				Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kisgalos	father Magdolna [illegible]	Ohio	Sandusky
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	mo	married								father Stefan [illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	mo									father [illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2m	mo									[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	mo									[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	mo									[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	mo									[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	yr									[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	yrs									[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	yrs									[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	mo									[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	mo									[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	yrs									[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	yrs									[illegible]		
15			11	yrs											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	yrs									[illegible]		
17			14	yrs											
18			11	mo											
19			6	mo											
20			6	mo											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	mo	girl								[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	mo									[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	yrs									[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	mo									[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	mo	girl								[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	yrs									[illegible]		
27			10	mo											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	mo									[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	mo									[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	mo	girl								[illegible]		

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 29

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the passenger, or by whom purchased, or by what other means procured.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud, MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return of aliens in whose cases a bond has been imposed [illegible] months, the latter applying only to aliens [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in [illegible] Master [illegible]

[illegible] Master [illegible] Sailing Vessel [illegible] Steamship [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in [illegible] engineer, [illegible] as possible the occupation [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] polisher, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and all laborers, [illegible] turner, or other mechanic, etc., or laborers.

A designation should be made between [illegible] regardless of the amount of money he may have.

[illegible]

Steamship companies should [illegible] should [illegible] instructed alien arrives.

[illegible] Yes. No. [illegible] should be inserted [illegible] should be either Yes. No. [illegible] Yes. No. are required to answer.

[illegible] No. 8 [illegible] should be inserted to insert the name of which [illegible] is citizen or subject.

[illegible] The entry in [illegible] of the manifest. The entry in column 9 [illegible] or a person in and for.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and each should be carefully specified. A person may be a native born citizen of the United States, as the case may be, and still be a Hebrew, a Scandinavian, a Negro, a Mongolian, a Celt, a Teutonic, or a Latin by race. For instance, a native born citizen of the United States may be of French, Irish, German, or other parentage, and still be a native born citizen of the United States. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Hebrew race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Negro race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Mongolian race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Celtic race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Teutonic race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Latin race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Scandinavian race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Slavonic race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Iberian race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Polynesian race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Malay race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Indian race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Eskimo race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Aleut race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Japanese race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Chinese race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Korean race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Filipino race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Hawaiian race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Samoan race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Guamanian race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Puerto Rican race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Virgin Islander race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the American Indian race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Alaskan Native race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Canadian race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Mexican race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Central American race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the South American race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the European race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the African race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Asian race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Australian race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Pacific Islander race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Arctic race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Antarctic race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Extraterrestrial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unknown race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Other race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Mixed race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Multiracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Biracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Triracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quadracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Pentracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Hexracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Heptracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Nonracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Decracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Undracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duodracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Tredracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuordracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quindracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexdracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septendracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octodracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemdracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Vigintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unvigintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duovigintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Trevigintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuorvigintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinvigintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexvigintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septenvigintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octovigintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemvigintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Trigintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Untrigintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duotrigintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Tretrigintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuortrigintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quintrigintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sextrigintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septentrigintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octotrigintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemtrigintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quadragintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unquadragintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duoquadragintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Trequadragintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuorquadragintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinquadragintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexquadragintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septenquadragintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octoquadragintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemquadragintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinquagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unquinquagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duoquinquagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Trequinquagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuorquinquagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinquinquagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexquinquagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septenquinquagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octoquinquagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemquinquagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unsexagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duosexagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Tresexagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuorsexagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinsexagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexsexagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septensexagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octosexagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemsexagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septuagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unseptuagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duoseptuagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Treseptuagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuorseptuagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinseptuagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexseptuagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septenseptuagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octoseptuagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemseptuagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octogintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unoctogintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duooctogintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Treoctogintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuoroctogintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinoctogintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexoctogintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septenoctogintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octooctogintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemoctogintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Nonagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unnonagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duononagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Trenonagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuornonagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinnonagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexnonagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septennonagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octononagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemnonagintracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Centracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Uncentracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duocentracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Trecentracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuorcentracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quincentracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexcentracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septencentracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octocentracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemcentracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Millracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unmillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duomillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Tremillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuormillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinmillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexmillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septenmillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octomillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemmillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Decamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Undecamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duodecamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Tredecamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuordecamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quindecamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexdecamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septendecamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octodecamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemdecamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Vigintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unvigintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duovigintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Trevigintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuorvigintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinvigintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexvigintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septenvigintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octovigintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemvigintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Trigintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Untrigintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duotrigintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Tretrigintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuortrigintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quintrigintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sextrigintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septentrigintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octotrigintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemtrigintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quadragintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unquadragintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duoquadragintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Trequadragintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuorquadragintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinquadragintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexquadragintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septenquadragintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octoquadragintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemquadragintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinquagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unquinquagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duoquinquagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Trequinquagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuorquinquagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinquinquagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexquinquagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septenquinquagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octoquinquagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemquinquagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unsexagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duosexagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Tresexagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuorsexagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinsexagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexsexagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septensexagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octosexagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemsexagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septuagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unseptuagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duoseptuagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Treseptuagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuorseptuagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinseptuagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexseptuagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septenseptuagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octoseptuagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemseptuagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octogintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unoctogintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duooctogintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Treoctogintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuoroctogintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinoctogintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexoctogintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septenoctogintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octooctogintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemoctogintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Nonagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unnonagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duononagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Trenonagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuornonagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinnonagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexnonagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septennonagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octononagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemnonagintamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Centamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Uncentamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duocentamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Trecentamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuorcentamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quincentamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexcentamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septencentamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octocentamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemcentamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Millamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unmillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duomillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Tremillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuormillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinmillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexmillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septenmillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octomillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemmillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Decamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Undecamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duodecamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Tredecamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuordecamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quindecamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexdecamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septendecamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octodecamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemdecamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Vigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unvigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duovigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Trevigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuorvigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinvigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexvigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septenvigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octovigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemvigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Trigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Untrigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duotrigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Tretrigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuortrigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quintrigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sextrigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septentrigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octotrigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemtrigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quadragintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unquadragintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duoquadragintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Trequadragintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuorquadragintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinquadragintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexquadragintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septenquadragintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octoquadragintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemquadragintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinquagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unquinquagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duoquinquagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Trequinquagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuorquinquagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinquinquagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexquinquagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septenquinquagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octoquinquagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemquinquagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unsexagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duosexagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Tresexagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuorsexagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinsexagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexsexagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septensexagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octosexagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemsexagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septuagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unseptuagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duoseptuagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Treseptuagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuorseptuagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinseptuagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexseptuagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septenseptuagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octoseptuagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemseptuagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octogintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unoctogintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duooctogintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Treoctogintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuoroctogintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinoctogintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexoctogintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septenoctogintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octooctogintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemoctogintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Nonagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unnonagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duononagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Trenonagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuornonagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinnonagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexnonagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septennonagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octononagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemnonagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Centamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Uncentamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duocentamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Trecentamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuorcentamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quincentamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexcentamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septencentamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octocentamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemcentamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Millamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unmillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duomillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Tremillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuormillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinmillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexmillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septenmillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octomillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemmillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Decamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Undecamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duodecamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Tredecamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuordecamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quindecamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexdecamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septendecamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octodecamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemdecamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Vigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unvigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duovigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Trevigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuorvigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinvigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexvigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septenvigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octovigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemvigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Trigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Untrigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duotrigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Tretrigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuortrigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quintrigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sextrigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septentrigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octotrigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemtrigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quadragintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unquadragintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duoquadragintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Trequadragintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuorquadragintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinquadragintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexquadragintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septenquadragintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octoquadragintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemquadragintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinquagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unquinquagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duoquinquagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Trequinquagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuorquinquagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinquinquagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexquinquagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septenquinquagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octoquinquagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemquinquagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unsexagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duosexagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Tresexagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuorsexagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinsexagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexsexagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septensexagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octosexagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemsexagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septuagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unseptuagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duoseptuagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Treseptuagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuorseptuagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinseptuagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexseptuagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septenseptuagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octoseptuagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemseptuagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octogintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unoctogintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duooctogintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Treoctogintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuoroctogintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinoctogintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexoctogintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septenoctogintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octooctogintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemoctogintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Nonagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unnonagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duononagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Trenonagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuornonagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinnonagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexnonagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septennonagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octononagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemnonagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Centamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Uncentamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duocentamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Trecentamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuorcentamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quincentamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexcentamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septencentamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octocentamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemcentamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Millamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unmillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duomillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Tremillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuormillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinmillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexmillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septenmillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octomillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemmillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Decamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Undecamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duodecamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Tredecamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuordecamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quindecamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexdecamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septendecamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octodecamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemdecamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Vigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unvigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duovigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Trevigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuorvigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinvigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexvigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septenvigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octovigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemvigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Trigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Untrigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duotrigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Tretrigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuortrigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quintrigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sextrigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septentrigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octotrigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemtrigintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quadragintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unquadragintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duoquadragintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Trequadragintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuorquadragintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinquadragintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexquadragintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septenquadragintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octoquadragintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemquadragintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinquagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unquinquagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duoquinquagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Trequinquagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuorquinquagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinquinquagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexquinquagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septenquinquagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octoquinquagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemquinquagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unsexagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duosexagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Tresexagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuorsexagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinsexagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexsexagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septensexagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octosexagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemsexagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septuagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unseptuagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duoseptuagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Treseptuagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuorseptuagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinseptuagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexseptuagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septenseptuagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octoseptuagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemseptuagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octogintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unoctogintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duooctogintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Treoctogintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quattuoroctogintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Quinoctogintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Sexoctogintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Septenoctogintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Octooctogintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Novemoctogintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Nonagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Unnonagintamillamillracial race. A native born citizen of the United States may be of the Duononagintamillamillracial race.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Dec 24th*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Begrembel	Maurice	21	mo											
2	St Meressens	Cloz	25	mo											
3	Begrembel	Prosper	15	mo											
4	Thierkir	Maurice	21	mo											
5	Martin	Jerome	21	mo											
6	Kelo	[illegible]	45	mo											
7	Kovach	Joseph	38	mo											
8	Lodek	Marya	13	yr											
9	Thir	Alexander	16	yr mo											
10	Szymczek	Tekla	38	mo											
11	Leczyel	Gabor	47	mo											
12	Szarka	Sandor	16	mo											
13		Gyula	12	mo											
14	Huber	Mihaly	41	mo											
15	Horvath	Sandor	21	mo											
16		Sajgorone	13	yr											
17	Rehak	Kadarina	16	yr											
18		Karolina	18	yr											
19		Leocore	17	yr											
20	Salamon	Moses	21	mo											
21	Leckey														
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-9416 60-12-5 41

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 512

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1/

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

Arriving at Port of , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of –	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40				Brother Kovath Istvan Proctor I.T. B. 301												
2			40																
3			20																
4		father	150																
5		self	42																
6			25																
7	no	sister	20																
8		brother	24																
9		self	25																
10			60																
11		self	26	yes	1904	Proctor	Brother Kovath Istvan Proctor I.T. B. 301												
12			19																
13																			
14			25																
15	no		45																
16	no		1																
17		mother	3	no															
18																			
19		self	no																
20			25																
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

TOTALS

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Darrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Darrud

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1911.

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as Italians, and the Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Tuscany, Umbria, Emilia, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian south.

Last residence. As a guide to residence, if one year shall constitute permanency, etc.

Intending permanent residence. Intention to become permanent residence is the final determining factor. An alien coming to the United States to remain one year or more should be presumed to come with intention of permanent residence. The law [illegible] excludes the following classes of aliens: persons coming to the United States [illegible] permanent residence in the United States, [illegible] United States.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No (or the word).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the hand of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16. Name and address of relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

COLOR.

The term "black" refers to the African Negro.

COLOR.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

COLOR OR RACE.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

COLOR OR RACE.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S LAPLAND LINE arrived Jan. 3d 1911 from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Age	Number in Family	Cause of Detention	
1	Grinfeld	Lina & 2 ch. (cab)	2	11/12	3	To husband
2	Rotberg	Chane "	1		1	" sister
3	Stein	Feige "	2	2	1	" brother
4	Mandel	Chaje & 2 ch. "	1	3/4	3	" husband
5	Miller	Rachel & ch	3	3/4	2	" husband
6	Blechburt	Ruchel & 2 ch. "	2	19/21	3	" husband
7	Parric	Lasank	8		1	" tel $
8	Mazo	Gedalia	6	1	1	" brother
9	Katz	Jossel	6	4	1	" brother
10	Kugel	Sarah	7	2	1	" bro in law
11	Elson	Feigel	4	22	1	" uncle
12	Karpczuk	Anna & ch &				
13	Szulska	Laska	8	29 30	3	" husband
14	Rogalewska	Kamila	4	12	1	" sister
15	Tkass	Moische	6	8	1	" father
16	Freidlend	Anna & ch	5	18/19	2	" husband
17	Pil	Lippe	6	27	1	" brother
18	Schwartz	cheine	6	6	1	" uncle
19	omorowska	Bron'a	4	4	1	" uncle
20	Lewin	Manie	5	1	1	" father
21	Tischelman	Charne ch	4	27:30	4	" husband
22	Rybotnik	Liwe	5	12	1	" brother
23	Woda	Chawelin	5	25	1	" son
24	ka merman	Chaja	6	17	1	" brother
25	Weissmann	Broche	5	11	1	" brother
26	Melamed	Itche	6	21	1	" mother
27	Rosanowitz	Malke	5	8	1	" tel $
28	Weiszorek	Maryanna	8	5	1	" mother
29	Simonowitz	Chaie	5	5	1	" bro in law
30	Lipkowitz	Alte	4	23	1	"

Rel husb Lista Feval 197 - Canton, Ill

Rel mother Anna 148 - River St Buffalo

Rel mother Anna 148 - River St

Ent at Buffalo JAN 3/11

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lapland # 2 arrived 19 M. from

31	Silbermann	Feige	5	22	1	" [illegible]	[illegible]	
32	Kahr	Feigel	6	18	1	" brother		
33	Zuckerchandel	Yissel	1	23	1	" sister		
34	Scherkin	Ester	6	5	1	" uncle		
35	Cisen	Fran'e &						
36	Mihivi	Antonia	8	17	½	" friend		
37	Moskalek	Irune	5	21	1	" sister		
38	Bokman	Hersche	8	16	1	" brother		
39	Feldman	Jossel	5	20	1	" father	Chicago	5 - 3: - 23 - 2
40	Pocewiszuta	Adela	4	1	1	" cousin	Fr. Louis Vlad. Skodis 23.6-24	1 / 1 walk / 1 / 6 / 4 / 5
41	Norkin	Chane	6	13	1	" bro in law		
42	Rebak	Katerina & sis	11	17	½	" mother		
43	Glikenstein	Mirl	7	3	1	" tel ?		
44	Gistler	Itte & sis	6	23/24	2	" father		
45	Klein	Marie	9	2	1	" cousin	Chicago Ill	
46	Kolton	Josef	7	7	1	" tel ?	Fr. Louis Kroon 13-7-No Swingtime	5 / 1 - 2 - 2
47	Sonnenschein	Sora	6	28	1	" husband	Nyc	
48	Judas	Osias		1	1	" bro in law	Fr. Louis Cohen 2-10-5 Nyc	5 - 5 - 3 4/5 - 2 3 - 2
49	Malachowsky	Jossel	7	6	1	" brother		1 / 10 - -
50	Aschkanase	Chaje	6	29	1	" uncle		
51	Topol	Abram	6	1	1	" father		
52	Lewitansky	Mere	7	13	1	" brother		1 / 5
53	Wuria	Anna	9	27	1	" brother		1 / 5
54	Zucker	Rosa & ch	7	18/19	2	" husband		1 / 5
55	Abilow	Selwel	4	21	1	" sister		1 / 5
56	Klemann	Kawlinas	7		1	" bro	Fr. Hellman 1758-Antwerp, Nyc	1/2 - 7 - 10 - 1
57								
58								
59								
60								

from Hamburg 11/6/11 S.S. Pres Kaiserin

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. Lapland (Red Star) arrived Jan. 3, 11, 190 , M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Order	MANIFEST: No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Deld-Excl. Date	Deld-Excl. Page	Deld-Excl. Line	Rehearing Date	Rehearing Page	Rehearing Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDER: Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
17m	1	Singer, Mersch	II Cab	3	9	1							1/3											
21m	2	Barth, George	"	4	21	1	"						1/3											
19m	3	De Koop, Ainée	"	2	28	1	"						10[illegible]											
54m	4	Draimond, Abram	"	2	18	1	"						11											
22f	5	Golschtuk, Sore		6	16	1	"						1/40											
27m	6	Shapiro, Chune		6	3	1	"						1/4											
[illegible]m	7	Thir, Alexander		11	8	[illegible]	"						1/4											
15m	8	Margulis, Moritz		10	24	1	"						1/1											
25m	9	Fresmann, Anschel		6	2	1	"						1/45											
17m	10	Muchis, Herschel		5	4	1	"						11											
19m	11	Robotta, Chaim		5	[illegible]	1	"						11											
36m	12	Sterykow, Salmen		6	9	1	"						1/3											
33m	13	Macam Giacomino		9	23	1	00& "						11											
35m	14	Herczog, Istvan		11	5	1	"						11											
53f	15	Tiwkewicz, Golde & ch Mersch		5	23	/4 2	"						1											
48m	16	Fratz, Johann		10	24	1	"						11											
24m	17	Weissman, Chiel		5	2	1	"						11											
20m	18	Borogoj, Feiwel		5	13	1	"						11											
25f	19	Ploczinska, Auguste & 4 ch Gertrude		9	4.8	3	"						1115											
3f		Herman																						
2m		Auguste																						
6/12f		(sis) Pisowotzky, Martha																						
11f	20	Izerka, Sandor & br Iyula		11	12.3	2	"						111											
16m		Falkenberg, Ernest		9	26	1	"						1115											
12m	21	Kobacznik, Bosche & 2 ch Leizer Leibe		7	14/6	3	"						1115											
16m	22																							

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 36

CHM 8 S. S. Lapland (Red Star) arrived Jan. 7, 11, 190, M., from

Index No.	Page No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Del.—Excl. Date.	Del.—Excl. Page.	Del.—Excl. See Y.	Rehearing Date.	Rehearing Page.	Rehearing See Y.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted See Y.	Admitted Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDER: Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED: Date.	Per.	MEALS: Cash.	Credit.	Dinner.	Supper.
46m	23	Reis, Gersch	II Cab	1	7	1	" 1130 Cert	Honolulu																			
42f	24	Tanner, Tillie		6	30	1	" 1120	Bauer																			
18m	25	Rosenwald, Aaron		8	0	1	" 1120	Zamosh																			
17f	26	Salomen, Dwoire		11	19	1	" 1123	Newburn																			
24m	27	Suppan, Johann		9	28	1	" 1140	Zamosh																			
17f	28	Rosentraub, Chaje		5	6/8	2	" 12	Forster																			
f		Sure																									
16m	29	Schapocznik, Schime		5	26	1	" 12 Cert	"																			
28f	30	Lewin, Michele & 3 ch		7	1/4	4	" 12	Cowen																			
6m		Leibe																									
f		Chaje Sure																									
2m		Schulem																									
45f	31	Rubin, Dessie & 3 ch		5	14/7	4	" 12	Forster																			
18f		Mittel																									
16m		Schloime																									
10m		Schaje																									
34m	32	Zupanek, Sandor & wf?		9	15/6	2	" 12	Zamosh																			
17f		Anna																									
24f	33	Romatski, Taube		4	26	1	" 1274 Cert	Cowen																			
20m	34	Kanimel, Mendel	II Cab	3	2	1	" 1235 Cert	Coyne																			
56m	35	Murawczik, Boas		6	12	1	" 124 Cert	Bauer																			
45m	36	Huber, Mihaly		11	14	1	" 1230 Cert	Newburn																			
21m	37	Andruleitis, Boleslaw		4	2	1	" 124	Cowen																			
27m	38	Kuczynski, Stanislaw		4	3	1	" 1236 Cert	"																			
25f	39	Migoder, Chaje	II Cab	3	14	1	" (In hospital)	Coyne																			
Mf	40	Ritow, Katarina																									
f		Kristina																									
f		Peter, Marushe																									

Totals

Affidavi' of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The other test is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and sufficient money to land, and if not, whether amount to be forwarded has been wired for.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19* .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as such, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cooperates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works upon a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the coal blanks and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 38

S.S. ewanee (Philip Imperial, Jr.) arrived Jan. 4, 11, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date.	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Order No.	MEALS Expended	Due Nor	Value
36m	1 Watkins, Thomas			1	Stowaway 4:30 pm	Forster																		2	2

TOTALS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket is Prepaid by Himself or Others	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether in the United States or Territories previously	Whether coming to the United States to escape prosecution for crime, or offense involving moral turpitude	Whether deported at any time and if so, why	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade	Whether a farmer	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Nationality	Race or People	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Ticket No.
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

18

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ 190 /

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING [illegible] MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] surgeon of the [illegible] "Arizona," do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have received a regular medical diploma; that I have carefully examined each and all of the cabin passengers, and each and all of the steerage passengers, specified in the foregoing lists to the [illegible] of which I am master, and that I have made a personal inspection of the [illegible] and berths occupied by said passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief there is not on board said vessel any person suffering from any loathsome or dangerous disease, and that I do not know or suspect that any of said passengers are deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or infirm, or idiotic, or insane, except as follows, viz.: [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sailing from* , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name	Given Name	Y. M.			Country	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tours in and their in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *190*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50, or less, and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Where	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause thereof, if known	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... "....." ..... [State] ..... do solemnly swear that I have read the answers of said alien ..... to the questions ..... and that the answers of said alien ..... to the questions ..... are true and correct, and that I have personally examined said alien ..... and his ..... baggage, and that I have complied with the requirements of the law in respect thereto, to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that from the records of my office and from personal knowledge I know that no one of said aliens is an anarchist or is a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a polygamist, or believes in the practice of polygamy, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or that advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, to the best of my knowledge and belief, or is a prostitute, or has been coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that I will not allow any of said aliens to land in the United States from the vessel at any other time or place or in any other manner than as designated by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, unless authorized so to do by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or by such person as he may designate for that purpose, to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that I will report any violation of the above requirements, to the best of my knowledge and belief, on the part of any of said aliens before the departure of the vessel from the last port in the United States; and that I will deliver a true list or manifest of said aliens to the proper officer at the port of arrival in the United States; and that I will not land or permit to land from the said vessel, at any port in the United States, any of said aliens before the same shall have been duly inspected by the proper officer or officers of the United States, to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that I will not land or permit to land from the said vessel, at any port in the United States, any of said aliens who have been certified by the medical officer of the vessel as being afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that I will not land or permit to land from the said vessel, at any port in the United States, any of said aliens who have been certified by the medical officer of the vessel as being afflicted with any mental disease, to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that I will not land or permit to land from the said vessel, at any port in the United States, any of said aliens who have been certified by the medical officer of the vessel as being afflicted with any physical disability which may affect their ability to earn a living, to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that I will not land or permit to land from the said vessel, at any port in the United States, any of said aliens who have been certified by the medical officer of the vessel as being afflicted with any dangerous physical disability, to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that I will not land or permit to land from the said vessel, at any port in the United States, any of said aliens who have been certified by the medical officer of the vessel as being afflicted with any tuberculosis in any form, to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that I will not land or permit to land from the said vessel, at any port in the United States, any of said aliens who have been certified by the medical officer of the vessel as being afflicted with any contagious disease of the eye, to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that I will not land or permit to land from the said vessel, at any port in the United States, any of said aliens who have been certified by the medical officer of the vessel as being afflicted with any disease which will probably affect their ability to earn a living

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the, do
solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified as such to practise under the authority of
and that I have examined each and every of the persons described on the foregoing List or Manifest of Sheets, numbered to inclusive,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the said particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens,

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bulgarian.	Irish.
Cornish.	Italian (North).
Croatian.	Italian (South).
Dalmatian.	Japanese.
Dutch.	Korean.
English.	Lithuanian.
Finnish.	Magyar.
Flemish.	Mexican.
French.	Montenegrin.
German.	Moravian.
Greek.	Pomeranian.
Herzegovinian.	Portuguese.
Hebrew.	Roumanian.
Hungarian.	Russian.
Irish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Italian (South).	Scotch.
Japanese.	Servian.
Korean.	Slovak.
Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Magyar.	Spanish.
Mexican.	Spanish-American.
Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Moravian.	Turkish.
Pomeranian.	Welsh.
Portuguese.	West Indian.
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 1910

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of Last Permanent Residence.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29	Tetschack	Ludwig	21	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austria	Sadagura	Brother Joseph Tetschack	Ft. Wayne	Ind.
30	Barshel	Nan											

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; and give name and complete address.	Nationality. Race or People.	Color.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Color.	Marks of identification.	Color of eyes.
1		Cabin	45												
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Immigration officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly swear and declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by law under the authority of ..... and that I have made a careful and searching examination of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the said List or Manifest is correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Italian.
Arab.	Japanese.
Armenian.	Jew.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Canadian.	Mexican.
Canadian (French).	Moorish.
Cornish.	New Zealander.
Croatian.	Norwegian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19

No.	NAME IN FULL										
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
~~Duplicate~~ 16	Gezschovitz	Jindel	8	m	c	m	Russia	Libau	Russia	6	Germany	Brother	Gus Finns	N.Y. New York
17	Baccarak	Chaim	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Brother	Jacob Finns	N.Y. New York
18	Chaim	Without	36	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	H I C						No Riverside
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* * * ended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* * * ers will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED, JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	Race or People.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailed by the master, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or in the person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The Negroes.

West Indian Negroes.

Spanish American Negroes.

Negroes.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the candidates, is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and bodily condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex. M.	Sex. W.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Final Destination.	Last Permanent Residence.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
X 12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
X 24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on Board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Race or People.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *from* _____ *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* _____ *in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the ordinances of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19
at

Immigration officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* *19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State or Country.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what one? and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Citizen of what Country.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *of the* . . . . . *from* . . . . . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *19* . . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] is number and contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and general condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (native)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Fiume December 22th 1910

11—1115

	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation	7 Can read	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	M.	S. or M.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Petera	Jos	32	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zondor	Ecuador	Kgricultay
2	Dierka	Heinrich	34	X				Germany	German	Germany	Woden	Illinois	Chicago
3	Lakovitz	Martin	25	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Syria	Globatac	Illinois	Chicago
4	Zupanc	Anza	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blisi	Illinois	Chicago
5	Krist	Johann	22	"	Bohemian	"	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Vlaco	Illinois	Chicago
6	Andrle	Josip	45	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Kratky	Margaretta	45	F	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovakia	[illegible]	New York	New York
8	Kratky	Anna	17	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Protestant	Illinois	Chicago
9	Bacik	Maria	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

24

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 19 06

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	13 Whether Married or Single	14 Age	15 By whom was Passage paid	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Race or People.	29 Country of which citizen or subject.	30 City or Town.
1	Sin	21	Self			Cousin: Jos. Fiala, 4737 Vincennes Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	fair	light grey		None		Austria	Bohemia Louňov
2	Sin	"	50		1903 Jos. 1910 Wednesday	Friend: Stepan Beka, Cedar Rapids, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"		Germany	Volhynia Westerole
3	Sin	"	20			Friend: Thomas Hedman, Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown	"	"		Austria	Styria Gobelas
4	Sin	"	20			Brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	light grey	"	"		"	" Brisě
5	Sin	"	50			Friend: Fr. Jirsa, 23 Washington St., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"		Austria	Moravia Vlčov
6	Sin	"	"		1888 Chicago	Son: Frank Cerveny, Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"		Austria	Bohemia Hlinsky
7	Sin	35	"		1904 Chicago 1910 York	Husband: Fr. Kratky, Winnipeg 329 E. 93d St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	brown	"		Hungary	Lechenjes
8	"	"	20			Friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"		"	" Trstenna
9	no	"	20			Friend: Gustav Janicek, Winnipeg 330 Aikins St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light grey		"		"	" "
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the several persons therein or thereon enumerated to be brought before me, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of ..... in number; and that from the report of said persons and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or a person insane, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an anarchist, or believes in the practice of polygamy or in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or in the assassination of public officials, or is a prostitute or a procurer or other person coming to the United States for the purpose of any of the above immoral purposes; and that each according to the best of my knowledge and belief answers all the questions in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens correctly and truly in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] coming from Cuba or other [illegible] is classified under the [illegible]

[illegible] Northern Italy, etc." com[illegible] whether [illegible] Italian language.

[illegible] basin of the River Po. [illegible] Rivers the Adige and [illegible] and their descend[illegible]

[illegible] with the [illegible] Mediterranean [illegible] from a [illegible] pertaining [illegible] coming [illegible] of such [illegible] Pacific or Caribbean [illegible] if outside the United States.

[illegible] "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"WEST INDIAN"

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"SPANISH AMERICAN"

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] The entry in column 15 should [illegible] (whether [illegible] or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the traveler [illegible] among the several items of the total.

[illegible] The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or places [illegible].

[illegible] The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gr. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four sailing Herwirk years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen Dezember 22nd, 1910.

N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jankowski	Antoni	26		M S	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Varpalice	father: Jan Jankowski Varpalice Russia	N.Y.	Elmira
2	Brzoziński	Franz	19		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolon	Bruder Franciska " Kolon Poland	Conn.	New Britain
3															
ADMITTED 4	Tuchowski	Andrzej	25		M S	farm lab	no	no	"	"	France	Cretell	wife: Katarzyna Tuchowska Bereźnik Lopatecz Russia	N.J.	Buffalo
5	Klick	Esther	20		F S	none	"	"	"	"	Russia	Włocławek	father: Chaim Klick " "	N.J.	Richmond Hill
6	Cohen	Breine	48		M married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobrin	brother: Jakob Lapin Kalisz — —	Ala.	Birmingham
7	"	Mordche	16		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Zodno " "	"	"
8	"	Sore	17		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Kumpinski	Merke	18		" single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Zielonpol	mother: Chaul Kumpinski Pie- Lenpol Wilna	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 10	Berson	Rose	19		" "	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Derazna	father: Jankel Berson Derazno Podolzk — —	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Gurewitz	Taube	19		" "	none	"	"	"	"	"	Skreschin	father: Leib Gurewitz Skreschin — —	N.J.	Brooklyn
	Friedenthal	Ita	17		2-147906-505-14/9/39							Volocysk	mother: Ada Friedenthal Wolo- — —	"	New York
12	Weinstein	Esye	21		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sokoly	mother: Breine Weinstein Warsie — —	"	"
13															
14															
15															
ADMITTED 16	Zimmer	Johann	19		" single	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dzenina	father: Pawel Zimmer Dzenina Galicia	Pa.	Charleroi
ADMITTED 17	Puliján	Teresa	16		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Radlow	father: Jandzie Puliján Radlow — —	Ill.	Chicago
18	Nowak	Johann	38		M "	actor	"	"	"	"	"	Strana dolna	cousin: Josef Wrzesinski Strana dolna Galicia	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 19	Krystosz	Michal	17		" "	3-1-11733-11/2/39 farm lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Pitylin	father: Michal Krystosz Rydarna — Mere-	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Krestian	Michaly	20		" "	"	"	"	N.S.C.	Slovak	Hungary	Kerezy	mother: Teckon Agnes Kompany	Ill.	Streator
21	Leitner	Blanel	22		F S	maid	"	"	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Lenawerki	father: Schmidt Kisbnat Romania	N.Y.	New York
22	Stankaite	Mariana	22		" "	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Pozery	mother: Anna Lankaite Kol- Lyszany Kowno Russia	Ill.	Chicago
23	Jocaite	Rosalia	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lingi	father: Jonas Grinde Lingi Kalyniai Kowno — —	Minn.	Hengstock
24	Delonis	Anna	36		F M married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pradowr	daughter: Emilie Delonis Pradowr Kowno — —	Ind.	Laporte
25	Zecha	Michal	30		M M joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	"	Kowalin	wife: Rosalia Zecha Kowa- lin Kow — —	Ill.	Chicago
26	Buczeko	Helena	20		F S	maid	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Radlow	father: Josef Buczek Radlow — —	"	"
27															
28	Gawrys	Ludwik	18		M S	farm lab	no	no	Austria	"	"	Tuszyma	father: Michal Gawrys Tuszyma — —	Mass.	Lawrence
ADMITTED 29	Bulski	Marcin	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Tschirschnitz	mother: Jadwiga Bulski Truscrotne — —	Pa.	Wyoming
	Kolz	Frank	19		" "	driver	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Krock	father: Carl Kolz Pectool by Bohemia	Neb.	Geneva

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or inferred.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		ans	10 00				amt: Katarzyna Skrzynska 607 E 32nd st. Elmira N.Y.					good	No	5	7	fa	blonde	gray		Russia	Warpalee
2		cousin	20				cousin: Andr. Opacewski c/o Randolph St. Traverse City														Kotor
3																					
4	S.	brother in law	30				brother in law: Josef Oenich Block Rock Anuka N. 468 Buffalo N.Y.							5	7		brown	brown			Lazekovic
5		uncle	3				uncle: Jack L. 1884 Bodany Richmond Hill L.I.							5	6		black	blue			Wolczyzcaic
6		husband	5				husband: Kajsak Cohen 700 - 14 th. Birmingham Ala.										blonde	brown			Kobrina
7		father					father:							5	3		black				
8		"															blonde				
9		"	3				father: Jacek Zungunski 230 Madison St. New York N.Y.							5	1		brown				Wasilinco
10	S.	brother-in-law	25				brother-in-law: Frank Zutman 4 St. P.O. 7th st. Des Moines Ia.							5							Trosenow
11		brother in law	4				brother in law: Harry Cantor 131 Bowery th. Brooklyn N.Y.								11		black	gray			Strosebin
12		brother	4				brother: L. Fridenthal 205 Broome St. New York N.Y.							5	11		brown				Wolczyck
13		"	3				" : L. Feinstein Henry st. 189														
14																					
15																					
16	S.	"	12				Brother: Karol Charleroi Pa.							5	5		brown	gray		Galicia	Nemnianyca
17	S.	brother in law	12				brother in law: Jaschinski Wm. Steel Fellays 1334 Chicago Ill.							5			blonde	brown			Radiow
18	S.	friend	25				friend: Tomek Tadek Spruce st. 215 Philadelphia Pa.							5	10			gray			Brzanadolue
19	S.	uncle	40				uncle: Kozjanik Wasil Elephant Pa.							5	11						Witylin
20		father	15 yrs	5 years			father: Kikelias, Angus Steelton Ill.							5	6		brown				Strakarfe
21		uncle	25 mo				uncle: Moriz Wisowitz 653 Tenth Av. New York N.Y.							5	5		black				Tomaszeski
22	S.	father	10				father: Franciszeka Stankaitis 1174 Wabansia St. Chicago Ill.							5	7		blonde			Russia	Zoczy
23	S.	sister	15				sister: Mariana Corinda 31 Front Main St. Saugatuck Conn.							5	2						Luigi
24		husband	20				husband: Feky Dennis 1020 Hayes St. Laporte Ind.							5	4		brown				Stadowo
25		brother in law	24				brother in law: Jan Olszewski Bradley St. 1339 Chicago Ill.							5	6		blonde				Kowno
26	S.	"	20				" : Stick Franciszek 1st St. 2 125							5	4			brown		Galicia	Radiow
27																					
28	S.	brother	8				brother: Jaworz Antoni Lawrence Mass.							5	10		brown	brown			Tuszyna
29	S.	"	2				-o- : Sulek, Josef Box 382 Wyoming Pa.							5	7						Brzezinie
30		"	0				-o- : Andrz Zuk R.F.D. 3 Geneva Weber.							5	7			gray		Bohemia	Frejovice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Frager Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gr. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing Herwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hermmersitty of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen December 22nd, 1910.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
N 2	Hetter	Magdalena	28		F M	[illegible]			Hungary	German Hungary	Croatia	Igtha: Pelek	Franc Konrad Croat. Toronl m. Hungary	Oh.	Cincinnati
1	"	Anna	7		S	None									
2	"	Matyas	4		M										
3	Herman	Istvan	25		S	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	Fok			father: Herman Istvan Fok Hungary	Kn.	Omaha
4	Kapocsi	Calue	23		F	wife cook					Bukovica		Father: Katrineer Josef	Mo.	St. Louis
5	Raska	Alojzie	24		S	cook			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Schylow	Brother: Rivka Jan pl Hrabova	Pa.	Leechdale
6	Kosielski	Boleslaw	18	M	S	farm laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Wildkuhn	Father: Maryn Kosielski Tomaschin Russia	Ill.	Chicago
7	Feldmann	Anna	19	F	M	housewife	yes	yes		Hebrew		Deraene	Father: Kapocke Johann Deraene Radelen — —	Pa.	Des-Moines
8	"	Mewel	1	M	S	none									
9	"	Sarah	17	F	S	"	yes	yes							
10	Gutman	Kattarin	22	F	M	housewife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Trygyeresyan	brother: Tomochonin Mihalka Trygyeresyan Hungary	N.J.	Whippany
11	Timus	Josef	4	M	S	none									
12	"	Janos	1	M	S	none									
13	"	Agnes	1	F	S	none									
14	"	Janos	25	M	S	farm lab					Specmozi		father: Pavlina Mihaly Specmozi Hungary	N.J.	Larchmont
ADMITTED 15	Pavlin	Jakob	15	M	S	farm lab					Austria		father: Pavel Zemelitsch Germany	Mo.	St. Louis
16	Loibl	Amalie	32	F	S	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany		mother: Hermann Lamba born Ky	N.J.	Trenton
N 17	Neumann	Heinrich	23	M	S	laborer					NON IMMIGRANT Brack-		father: Georg Burkard Scotos.	Mo.	Kansas City
18	Burkard	Henry	65	M	M	farm lab.	R	L			Mo.	Kansas City	Lucia Zazich — —	N.J.	New York
19	Kassovitz	Hermann	43	M	S	"			Austria		Germany	Berlin	mother: Charlotte Kassovitz Tschechisch 58 Wien Austria	Ill.	Chicago
20	Musialla	Anton	27	M	S	butcher			Germany	Polish		Benderbrow	father: Josef Musialla Lodz: Lodza Hohensalen Germany	Pa.	Altoona
21	Fuchs	Josef	27	M	M	farm lab				German		Reutting	Bayern Bautzberg Polish Fuchs Josef — —		
22	"	Anna	25	F	M	housewife							mother: Maria Kalamajzke Galizien Galizien		
23	Kalamajzki	Lucian	27	M	S	farm lab	none		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tropaczuk	father: Franz Kalamajzke Tomaschow 2 Bezirk Germany	N.J.	New York
24	Kaulkiewicz	Xaviner	29	M	M	stock farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Jemeseu			
25	"	Ancyelowa	19	F	M	housewife									
26	"	Franciska	2	F	S	none									
27	Huber	Marie	38	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	German		Gilhausen		father: Johann Hunolbach Forsthandl — —	Pa.	Altoona
28	"	Anna	4	F	S	none									
29	Zwonow	Michael	21	M	S	farm lab			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Cranic	mother: Franz Bakel Cranic Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 30	Resler	Kondanky	17	M	S	—	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kupno	uncle: Herman Resler Zaccawa Posh Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches:	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes husband	5 00				husband: Heber Adam NS Ogden 4th. Cincinnati Oh.					good	No	5	fair blonde	gra		Hungary	Szöreked
2		father					father:												
3																			Föke
4		aunt	20				aunt: Margaretha 2915 Grand Av. Omaha Nebr. cousin: Magnus Johnson 4058 N 9 th. St Louis Mo. brother-in-law: John Kozmik Box 231 Hastings St. Wis Lackdale Pa. Mackenzie Wyoming Co.											Slavonia	Lipac
5		cousin	5															Moravia	Hrabovo
6		brother in law	35												blond gra			Russia	Bielsko
7		"	25																Krapa
8		husband	5				husband: Wendel Schugarn 817 S 14 th St. Des Moines Ia. father:												
9		father																	
10		brother in law					brother in law:												
11		husband	10 yes	1902 1906	N.J.		husband: Timos Jos Whippany N.J.											Hungary	Zurokin
12		father	no				father:												Szigyesorgan
13																			
14																			Szecsmor
15		mother	5 00				mother: Mary Varga Austro Post Road Bralmont N.J. friend: Anna Tuttlopp Box land St. St. Louis Mo. brother-in-law: Karl Burka 96 Trenton N.J.							5				Germany	Munchen Millbach Bucs
16		self	60	yes 1899 1906	St. Louis Mo. Trenton N.J.									5					
17			25	1902 1906										5		brown			Berlin
18			25	yes 1906	Mo.									5	3	brn			Bendechow
19			25 00				home no address father-in-law: Felix Porski 3817 Bonfield St. Chicago Ill. cousin: Joe Zamora 96 Quincy 109 St. Altoona Pa							5	3	grey			Reintiny
20			150											5	2	blond brown			
21		cousin	100											5	5	grey		Galicia	Zopaczna
22							friend: Lyh Trance 837 N. One Tower Altoona Pa. aunt: T. Sudwnia 6 G Box 227 New York N.Y.							5	3	brown brown		Germany	Tremessen
23		self	30											5	6	black grey			
24		sister	5											5	8	blond			
25							aunt:												Gottendorf
26		aunt					husband: Jakob Huber Ave 18-107 Altoona Pa. mother:							11		brown			
27		husband self	25															Galicia	Lezano
28		mother					brother: Joh Franco 3837 Ave Chicago Ill. cousin: John Fischer 908 West St. Tittsburg Pa							5	5	brown grey		Russia	Kampicy
29		brother	30											5	2	blond brown			
30		cousin	7																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fraga Master of the H. Breslau from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, static navy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gr. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Königl. University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen December 22nd, 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.): State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.): City or Town.
3															
1	Guarini	Amalia	27		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Germany	Singen	mother, Cheyalme Rosina, Cancarda Fabian	Italy	N.J. New York
2		Narciso	6		M	S	none	None							
3	Kosar	Veron	14		F	S	none	11/7/39	Hungary						Voorhees
4	Gajauskiene	Elobieta	20		M	housewife			Russia	Lith					Natrille
ADMITTED 5	Reminder	Alfred	25		M	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German					Denver
ADMITTED 6		Berta	23		F	housewife									
7		Clara	2		F	S	none	none							
ADMITTED 8	von Steeg	Gisela	17		F	maid	yes	yes							
9		Willy	10		M		none	none							
ADMITTED 10		Hildegard	8		F										
ADMITTED 11	Tellmann	Matilde	21		F	M housewife	yes	yes							
ADMITTED 12		Paul	23		M	laborer									
ADMITTED 13	Koziolek	Leie	55		F	widow	none	none	Russia					N.J.	New York
14	~~Lewkowska~~	Bronislawa	4		F	S	maid	2-791289-12-4-40							~~Wilkes Barre~~ Hammond
15	Kotowski	Wladyslaw	20		M	M	farmer	yes	yes					Pa.	Reading
ADMITTED 16	Koziolek	Marian	20		F	S	seamstress	None						N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 17		Sara	16												
18	Przyleski	Marjan	20		M	S	tinsmith	yes	yes		Germany	Konitz	Father, Przybylski Pakowski	Poland	N.J. Brooklyn
19															
20	~~Bekerman~~	Ethel	17		F	S	maid	None	Hungary	Hebr	Hungary	Kosice	Mother, Bekerman Moses	Hungary	N.J. New York
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 191

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								29	
														25	26	27		28					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation from point of landing to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Jo Self 10														fair	black	dark	none	Italy	Lonverda
2		mother															gray			Hungary	Radonna
3		father 3																		Russia	Galurgiany
4		husband 7																		Germany	Barma
5		uncle 50												5			blonde	gray			
6		" "												5	4						
7		" "																			
8		father												5							
9		"																			
10		"																			
11		"															brown				
12		"																			
13		"												5	1		black			Russia	Radomca
14		"																			
15		"												5	5		brown	gray			Slasy Lipno
16		brother												5			blonde				Radomca
17		"												5							
18		uncle 10												5	11						Czernowice
19																					
20		pa uncle 3																			
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS ———

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Frazer Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gr. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserl. University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE ONLY.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen February 2nd, 1910.

11—2218

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL— Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4															
1	Schrader	Mark	34		M	dealer			Germany	German				N.Y.	New York City
2	Christine	Friedrich	32		M										
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him with money previously earned or accumulated, or by other persons, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist. (Every person who admits the fact, or who is convicted upon evidence satisfactory to the inspection officers, or to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, that he is a polygamist, or that he believes in or advocates polygamy, or that he is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or that he has been a polygamist at any time previous to his coming to the United States.)	Whether an anarchist. (Whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or that he is coming to the United States to do any of such things, or that he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of such doctrines.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (Whether coming in consequence of any order, call, request, agreement, or offer to perform labor in the United States.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1	Yes	self	5 yrs	U.S.	Relative	New York	to No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	blond	blue		Russia	
2	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single?).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No. (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau going sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heimatsstaat of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West[illegible]atian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 — S.S. Breslau sailing from Bremen 22 th December, 190

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
N No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gawrisch	Piotr	26		M. M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Pniexena	Wife, Marya Gawryo Pniexyna p. Przechov	Mass.	Lawrence
2	Pinkowski	Alexander	24		S.	joiner	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Gröding	Uncle, Franciszek Kachalinska alt Bidgoszcz Moravia	Conn.	N. Wallington
3	Haibrich	Rivke	17		F.	none	"	"	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Chrzanow	Brother, Abr. Haibrich Chrzanow, Krakowska 24.	N.	Yorkville
4	P Padak	Janos	29		M. M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Detrefalva	wife Maria Padak Detrefalva, Hungary	Pa	Latrobe
5	Kalulak	Georg	17		S.							gostare	father Georg Kalulak Gostaje, Hungary		Greensburg
6	Kalulak	Georg	48		M.		no	no					wife Maria Kalulak Gostare, Hungary		
7	~~Stanczak~~	~~Wawrzo~~	20		~~S.~~				Russia	Polish	Russia	Rudawiec	father Nikolaus Blaszowski Rudawiec, Russia	Pa	Herkimer
8	Krzyzek	Mykyta Mykola	18		M. S.	laborer	no		Austria	Ruth	Galicia	Smerek	father Smerek Sr. Zalucze	Pa	Latrobe
9	Wojcik	Josefa	30		F. S.	servant	"	"	Polish	"	Brzezowa	Brzezowa	mother Barbara Kmiec Brzezowa, Galicia	Mass.	Fannmouth
10	~~Szamborowski~~	Janina	14		~~X~~	—	"	"	~~Russia~~	~~Lith.~~	Russia	Wilna	father Wincenty Szamborowski Wilna, Russia	Pa	Bradford
11	~~Gerbow~~	~~Sara~~	36		~~M.~~	~~Schneiderin~~	yes	"	Italian	Russian	Russia	Kowalewka	~~Ehemann Abel Gerbow~~ Kowalewka 210 Gub. Ekaterinoslaw		
12	"	Blake	34		F.	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother Bella Blum	"	"
13	"	Abel	11		M. S.	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	male	"	"
14	"	Chain	9		F.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	male	"	"
15	"	Chemie	6		F.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	male	"	"
16	"	Ruchel	4		M.	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	male	"	"
17	"	Rivke	1		F.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	Brother, Antoni Gawryo Cumaw	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brn gray			Galicia	Tuszyma
2	no	"	"	"	—	—	Sis. # H. Lawrence Mass.												Austria	Goding
3	"	"	$3	"	—	—	Father, Martin Erkanek						5			brn			Galicia	Ne Sandec
4	yes	self	$25	yes	1905	Latrobe Pa	W. Willington Conn R. I.												Hungary	Petrofalva
5	"	"	$25	"	1903	"	Sister, Mary Zimermann						5	2		brn				Igotlace
6	"	"	$25	"	1903	5 yrs Pleasant	7x 8 St. 6. Norwich.													
7							broke. Valent Pavlak						5							
8	yes	self	$25	yes			Latrobe, Pa													
9	"	aunt	$10	"			brother in law Georg Hruby						5			brn			Galicia	Smerek
10	"	brother	"	"			Greensburg Pa												Russia	Manejowy
11	"	brother	"	"			son in law						5			blond			Galicia	Brzezowa
12	"	brother	"	"			friend Vincenty Drabak													
13	"	uncle	"	"			~~Lodzville~~ 107 Ave 162 ~~Hatboro~~													
14	"	"	—	"			Brother Karol Stephanie Kuleza						5	7						
15	"	"	—	"			cousin Wife Gurnebenka													
16	"	"	—	"			Farmville Mass													
17	"	"	—	"			Brother Tarasem Pakam						5	8						
18							Box 139 Branford Ct													
19							Brother Benj Landmann													
20							Shelby Penn													
21							Philadelphia Pa 1918 N. Randolf St													
22							Brother													
23							sister													
24							uncle													
25							"													
26							"													
27							"													
28							"													
29							"													
30							"													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master of the S.S. Breslau from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to get coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that except as stated to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigration Officer.

11 116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The person's age in column 4 should be expressed in years or the age at last birthday if under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, machinist, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc.

The distinction between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the

as a laborer, either for himself or others.

is employed as a laborer for the man who operates it.

Columns 8 and 9 (Can read and can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein

read and write. No. can neither read nor write, or

should be construed to mean the country of which

on back of this manifest. The entry in

in said list.

and registry clerks in this regard. For

necessarily mean "French" by race or

appearing in manifest does not necessarily mean "France"

Hebrew by race might properly come

another country by nationality. In this connection

should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

Cuban.—refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian.—refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American.—refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black).—refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gahrmann Surgeon of the St. Breslau sailing Hapag solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Königl. University of Greifswald; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen December 22nd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fojtu	Josef	18		M.	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Slatina	father Fojtu Tyc Colc	Mo	Chicago
2	~~Vorak~~	~~Terezbet~~	24		F.		house wife			~~Hungary~~	~~Horak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Polyanpan~~	~~Polyanpan~~ father Vorak	Hung.	Cleveland
3		Andras	2		M.		sons									
4	Fugasz	Flora	18		F.		servant girl	no	no			Korotnok		father Andras Fugasz Korotnok Krepes		
5	Schrascs	Gyorgyne	25		M.		house wife	yes	yes			Krepessimeny		mother Regeck Katarina Krepes		Conn Taylorville
6		Gyorgy	1	4	M.		sons	no	no							
7	Petrik	Mihaly	37		M.		farm laborer	yes	yes			Fejte		wife Anna Petrik Fejte Fozsony		Md Frederick Jct.
8	Kadlecsek	Istvan	36											wife Maria Kbadlecsek Fejte Fozsony		
9	Miskovicz	Josef	27		M.							Putnamior		father Andrew Miskovicz Putnamior Fozsony	Pa	Greenville
10	Hajduk	Jacob	25		M.			no	no			Szacur		wife Zsuzsana Szacs wr. Zac	Pa	Athens
11	Rech	Johann	27				barber	yes	yes	German		Szcskula		wife Maria Rech Backstube 8 B.	Ill	Chicago
12	Vaczko	Louis	35				farm laborer					Jako		wife Elisabeth Vaczko Jako Veszpr	Pa	Alleghany
13	Weisz	Nachman	37				trader			Austrian		Stak keczel		wife Weisz Stak keczel Fejes	Pa	Ky
14	Mesicki	Sandor	37				farm laborer			Magyar		Nagygalambfalva		wife Kecsek Nagygalambfalva Nbr.	Ill	Pittsburgh
15	Sandor	Samuel	36									Nagygalambfalva		wife Kecsek Nagygalambfalva Nbr.		
16	~~Prestor~~	~~Jozsa~~	26								Croatian	Jetel		wife Petrov Jetel Racs	Mo	St Louis
17	Jecfpcinca	Gyuban	43					no	no	Servian	Croatia	Bratinopolje		wife Kurica Jemerica Bala Peretovica Croatia mother Teja Todoricka Bratinopolje	Ill	Chicago
18	Todoricka	Bajo	32					yes	yes						Pa	Lockport
19		Dragica	21		F.		house wife	no	no							
20	Anghel	Marcs	20		M.		farm laborer			Roumanian	Hungary	Nagy kidas		wife Anghel Maria Nagy Lukas Freben	Ind	Indiana Harbor
21	Vank	Gyorgy	36					yes	yes			Nagyarad		wife Vank Juliana Nagyarad Arad	Ok	Cincinnati
22	Kubicz	Eva	20		F.	S.	servant			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Vakko	father Todko Kubyca Vakko	Galicia	Cleveland
23	Pelc	Andrej	18		M.		farm laborer					Zemgcia		mother Anna Pelc Zemgcia father Jurko Petrunais	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
24	Petruicio	Wasko	24											Zemgcia father Petro Bilyj	NY	Yonkers
25	Bilyj	Hryc	25											Zemgcia father Andrej Sulj		
26	Sulyj	Marya	20					no	no			Vakko		Vakko brat Roman Wysocki	NJ	Jersey City
27	Kebid 4 29 29	Anna	27				IN HOSPITAL					Perepelnitki		Prepelnitki wife Anna Hryvoj	NY	Astoria
28	Hryvoj	Matvij	36		M.			yes	yes			Bremichova		Bremichova wife Kolesn Jesus	NJ	Jersey City
29	Brus	Ivan	32					no	no			Wolosate		Wolosate wife Maria Priatka Wolosate	Pa	Pine Hill
30	Priatka	Vasko	25													

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

Arriving at Port of *New York* , 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other passenger, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or coming under contract or agreement, parole, or special permit to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		*yes self*	*$30*		*negu. Josef Chromcak Uhport pk 1907 Chicago Ill Bridgeroom Combs 4 yrs 86 Jefferson pk Elevat*	*No*	*No*	*No*	*No*	*good*	*No*	*5 1*	*fair*	*blonde gray*	*none*	*Hungary Tyo tole*
2			*65*													
3		*mother*														
4		*self*	*8*		*brother Fugas John 3637 Lakeside Ave 4 yrs Cleveland Oh*											
5			*35*		*bro C Grasos Juro Box 32 Eagleville Conn*											
6		*mother*			*father*											
7		*self*	*20 yes*	*1905 8 Brunswick*	*bro L Tomaska Josef 4 yrs 677 N 8 Brunswick Ger.*							*5 6*	*brown gray*			*Hejfe*
8			*25*	*1907 8*	*cousin*											
9			*28 mo*		*negu Radovics Stefan Box 25 Greenville Pa*							*5 5*				
10			*32 yes*	*1904 5 Mammoth Pa*	*father A. Fisrokai Mihaly Athens Pa*							*5 5*	*brown*			*Sudmericz*
11			*25 mo*		*friend Johann Suvlakovits 1429 Linden Ave Chicago Ill*							*5 5*	*blonde gray*			*Szaogun*
12			*50 yes*	*1899 Pittsburg Pa*	*friend Frank Balas 17 5th st Braddock Allegheny Pa*							*5 5*	*brown brown*			*Bacshula*
13			*30 mo*		*negu Wesa Lajos 308 E 65 th ste New York*							*5 6*				*Jako*
14			*20 yes*	*1904 Pullman Ill*	*bro C. Fabricz Janos 119 6th st 701 W Pullman Ill*							*5 6*	*gray*			*Sweden*
15			*21*	*1907*	*negu Fendor Elek 4 yrs 1874 Morgan pk Pullman Ill*							*5 7*	*blonde*			*Nagygalamfalva*
16			*two*		*negu Zsivaikor Fendor 5 & 7th 1906 St Louis Mo*											*Kisgalamfalva*
17			*18*		*bro Nikola Jecmenica 1320 West 18 st Chicago Ill*							*5 6*	*brown brown*			*Croatia Grubisnopolje*
18			*4 yes*	*1904 Chicago Ill*	*Bro Nikola Popovic Lakefront 4 yrs Johns Northport N Y*							*5 8*	*blonde*			
19		*husb*	*no*													
20		*self*	*30*		*friend Marie Senekia Zena Zidov pk 35.05 Ind Harbor*							*5 4*	*gray*			
21			*30*		*negu Oribak Pavel Central Ave 1929 Cincinnati Oh*							*5 6*	*brown brown*			*Hungary Nagylucka*
22			*40*		*cousin Ewa Ignacewa Oh Kukuska 5 str N. P. Ave 2393 Cleveland*							*5 5*	*gray*			*Nagyszand*
23			*27*		*Bro C Antoni Karczun Olivia pk 316 Mc Keesrocks Pa*							*5 3*	*blonde*			*Galicia Tarlo*
24			*22*		*stepbrother Kasacka Jira 1 Washington st Pittsburg Pa*							*5 5*	*brown brown*			*Zinnycia*
25			*24*		*negred*							*5 3*	*blonde gray*			
26			*20*		*Bro C Ivan Szczurka 17 Manhattan st 372 Jersey City*							*5 6*	*brown brown*			
27			*45*		*wife Emilia Zeky 4 Rtd fr Stevens Hospital*							*5 3*	*blue*			*Tarlo*
28	*Wife*		*25*		*Gerbrik pk 198 Astoria N Y*				1/16/08	*113 Ave. Elmhurst Brooklyn*		*5 6*	*black brown*			*Torepchindi*
29	*yes*		*24 yes*	*1907 8 Mill Pa*	*Bro C Repeta Ivan Repeta pk 116 Forest N Y Brother Ilyc Bisig Pine Hill Pa*							*5 6*	*brown gray*			*Szemudvar*
30			*25 mo*		*Pine Hill Pa* *friend Ivan Sidorakovska Pine Hill Pa*							*5 7*	*blonde blue*			*Volovate*
												5 6	*brown gray*			

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager (Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer) Master of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gehrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sailing Records do years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen December 22nd, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7															
1	Malar	Luc	24		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	N. Cosate	Father Ignat Malar N. Cosate Galicia	Pa	Pine Hill
2	Huda	Michal	24										Father Andrey Huda N. Cosate		
3	"	Luc	18										Father Franko Huda N. Cosate		
4	Tarnusz	Abram	19				yes	yes		Hebrew		Brzozov	Father Joseph Tarnusz Brzozov	N. Y.	
5	Berdilovsky	Chaim	45	F	Wd	house wife	no	no	Russia		Russia	Korostychev	daughter Chaja Berdilovsky sister Rivka Russ. Korostychev		
6	"	Rude	22		S	cutter	yes	yes							
7	"	Fette	20												
8	Wajczulis	Jan	27	M.		self	no	no		Lithuanian		Sovegry	mother Franca Wajczulis Sovegry Russia	Ill	Chicago
9	Skirmuska	Tomasz	31	M		painter	yes	yes		Polish		Lomz	wife Jadwiga Skirmuska Lomz Poland	Mich	Detroit
10	Zeleiko	Pekas	22	S		farm laborer	no	no		Lithuanian		Dubie	father Jonas Zeleiko Dubly Russia	Ill	Chicago
S. I.	Rogalski	Piotr	21	M		IN CAPITAL - ISCHAKUS				Polish		St. Petersburg	mother Franciska Rogalska Lomza Russia	N. Y.	
12	Truschinowski	Ignatz	20				yes	yes					father Jan Truschinowski Lomza Russia	Mass	Blinton
13	Bartkowski	Anton	17									Mostovo	father Franz Bartkowski Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
S. I.	Osbanowski	Stanislaw	20		Wd		no	no				Lodz	wife Josef Osbanowski Lomza Russia	N. Y.	
15	Schapiro	Hirsche	18		S		yes	yes		Hebrew		Narochany	father Abram Schapiro Narochany Russia	N. J.	Trenton
16	Brodziecki	Salman	17			cellar						Kuznica	brother Wincenty Brodziecki Kuznica Russia	Mass	Springfield
17	Sacrok	Felix	18			farm laborer				Polish		Nieresno	mother Wincenta Sacrok Jodas Russia	Conn	Wilton
S. I.	Chojnacki	Kazimierz	23									Ruza	mother Stanislaw Chojnacka Ruza Kalisch Russia	Wis	Milwaukee
19	Niedzwiedzinski	Tomasz	36	M.								Police	wife Franciska Niedzwiedzinska Police Kalisch Russia	Mich	Detroit
20	Lubary	Wojciech	33				no	no				Skulsk	wife Stanislaw Lubary Skulsk Kalisch Russia	Pa	Windber
21	Roczkiewicz	Wassili	26		S		yes	yes		Russian		Dubina	wife Liga Rackiewicz Dubina Wilna Russia	N. Y.	
22	Hitzko	Alexer	19									Lobaszewsk	father Roman Hitzko Lobaszewski Wilna Russia		
23	Czyz	Michal	23	M.								Krukloje	wife Lukija Czyz Krukloje Grodno Russia	N. J.	Jersey City
24	Borsuk	Osip	19		S		no	no				Slominice	mother Zofia Borsuk Slominice Grodno Russia		
25	Macuk	Timofei	24				yes	yes				Kasiany	father Ignac Macuk Kasiany Wilna Russia	N. Y.	
26	Katarcvik	Casimir	22									Perevos	father Kazimir Katarcvik Perevos Wilna Russia	Mass	Worcester
27	Brzeszyuski	Emil	22							German		Lomza	father Emil Brzeszynski Lomza Russia	N. Y.	
28	Steinberg	Chaim	44	M.		trader				Hebrew		Suick	wife Sara Steinberg Suick Russia	N. J.	Newark
29	"	Rozalie	16	F	S	work							mother		
30	Certojerski	Schepsel	37	M.	M.	tailor	no	no				Semiatycze	wife Hanie Certojerski Semiatycze Grodno Russia		

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, ____, 19__

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	25 00				bro. Wasyl Tatalska Pine Hill	no	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	blond	gray		Galicia	Kolomea
2	"	"	40				cousin Fedio Brus Pine Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	22				uncle Wasyl Janko Pine Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"	"
4	"	"	10				cousin Rosa Jarmus Tobyhanna Pa. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown		"	Brzozow
5	"	"	15				uncle Jan Sudolanska do. Benjamin Str. 118th St. N.Y. Broken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Russia	Korostydaw
6	"	mother	—				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	—				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	self	20				bro. Fryan Bodaman 3512 N. 38th Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray		"	Powczyn
9	"	"	13				bro. Kovalski Kazian 4. 970th Antin Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Pulku
10	"	"	5				bro. Gustav Tomas 3246 Aldrich St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Sapan
11	"	"	12				cousin Apolinary Sadowski West 39 str 5th Ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"		"	Leun
12	"	"	20				bro. Frank Stelapek Green St 123 Clinton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	Mordowo
13	"	"	17				bro. Ludwig Sulanke Co 28th Penn Ave 22 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"		"	Gekoyna
14	"	"	4	yes	1904	Ny	bro. Peter Sar Loveley St 4. 781 Astoria Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	Kurcbany
15	"	"	20	no			uncle Tecla Rabinowicz 4. 106 p. Warren St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown		"	Lanuce
16	"	"	25				bro. Carl Zack 105 Main St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Sosno
17	"	"	10				uncle Franz Mokoniacki Box 74 Wilton Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	gray		"	Rusa
18	"	"	22				brother Thejanacki Wilcoxby Mi Union Depot Lunch Room Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"		"	Police
19	"	"	15	yes	1904	Pa	Wilkesbarre bro. Antoni Sigula 22 Jane St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blonde	"		"	Skulsk
20	"	"	17	no			cousin Jan Mozalski Jan Graham Ave 511 Windsor St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"	Labina
21	"	"	17				cousin Konstantin Bogusk 456 Front St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Lobazenka
22	"	"	13				uncle Siemian Kierwis Martin Gold St 48 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray		"	Krolyc
23	no	"	32				cousin Ch. Perkel 4. 261 Central Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Krulloje
24	"	"	30				uncle Wasili Lamanchuk Lumberyard Ave 275 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"		"	Kasiany
25	yes	"	17				brother Filip Macuk 230 E. 22 St Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"	Lorcow
26	"	"	7				cousin Jan Balkowaz 42 Lamartin St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray		"	Lemiral Wola
27	"	"	25	yes	1904	Pa	brother Wolf Harfurt Fort 80th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	"		"	Sirak
28	no	"	50	no			cousin A. Gittelman 31 Bronx St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	brown		"	"
29	"	mother	—				uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"	"
30	"	self	30				cousin Schmul Weiner No. 21 Canal St, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		"	Lenalroj

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, Dec. [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Liberra	Gustav	21		M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jaslowitz	Jaslowitz, Ungarn, Frau Anna Liberra, Mutter		
2	Grinberg	Eduard	19		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow	Rzeszow, Ungarn, Herr Grinberg, Vater		
3	Rosenthal	Regie	20		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanok	Sanok, Ungarn, Frau Rosenthal, Mutter		
4	Schwarz	Samuel	30		M.	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	Lemberg, Ungarn, Frau Schwarz, Gattin		
5	Sawoliner	Regie	21		F.	[illegible]	2-99872	7/28/[illegible]	"	"	"	Zobrawno	Zobrawno, Ungarn, Herr Sawoliner, Vater		
6	Majanz	Berech	37		M.	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	Horel	Horel, Ungarn, Frau Majanz, Gattin		
7	Ehrlich	Regina	29		F.	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Berlibelle	Berlibelle, Ungarn, Herr Ehrlich, Vater		
8	"	Sarah	39		F.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Zeikeak	Mihaly	41		M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kamenica	Kamenica, Ungarn, Herr Zeikeak, Vater		
10	K Reiner	Sander	26		"	stamper	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lezjer	Lezjer, Ungarn, Herr Reiner, Vater		
11	Feli	Lucia	28		F.	wife	"	"	Austria	"	"	Stolin	Stolin, Ungarn, Herr Feli, Vater		
12	Fradani	Gyorgy	29		M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mezo	Mezo, Ungarn, Herr Fradani, Vater		
13	Ermeisk	Lorenz	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kraszna	Kraszna, Ungarn, Herr Ermeisk, Vater		
14	Gaspar	Mihaly	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	A Hiers	Lorincz	24		"	farmer	2-99416[illegible]	7/9/[illegible]-505	"	Hebrew	Galicia	Lubaczow	Lubaczow, Galizien, Herr Hiers, Vater		
16	Domaszek	Adam	32		"	wife	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"		
17	"	Jakob	6		M.	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	Dawid	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Losek	Tomasz	26		"	laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish Germany	Austria	Mielec	Mielec, Galizien, Herr Losek, Vater	Ill.	Peoria
20	Jurdeski	Adam	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorz	Zagorz, Galizien, Herr Jurdeski, Vater		
21	Zverden	Kayza	18		F.	servant	"	"	Austria	Lutheran	"	Jaslo	Jaslo, Galizien, Herr Zverden, Vater		
22	Janko	Anna	17		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Wolowiec	Wolowiec, Galizien, Herr Janko, Vater	Ill.	Chicago
23	Okaz	Andreas	24		M.	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Jagownik	Jagownik, Galizien, Herr Okaz, Vater	Pa.	Carnegie
24	K Kabara	Jakob	43		"	laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lasko	Lasko, Galizien, Herr Kabara, Bruder	Pa.	"
25	Gutzelkoff	Nathan	24		"	painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Odessa	Odessa, Russland, Herr Gutzelkoff, Vater		
26	Schlagenschnitt	Jacob	20		"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolow	Sokolow, Russland, Herr Schlagenschnitt, Vater		
27	K Kraitko	Josef	18		"	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kosglye	Kosglye, Ungarn, Herr Kraitko, Vater	Pa.	Delaware
28	A Fenczas	Mihaly	30		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Chimiel	Michal	32		"	farmer	"	"	Austria	Lutheran	Galicia	Wielowie	Wielowie, Galizien, Herr Chimiel, Bruder	Pa.	Steelton
30	Warzylak	Jan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 191

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	good	No							
2								"	"	"	"	"	"	5						
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	5						
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	5						
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	5		blue				
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	5		gray				
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blond	brown		Turkey	Constantinople
9								"	"	"	"	"	"			gray				
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown			Lomnarogea	
11								"	"	"	"	"	"						Marmarosziget	
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	5		blond	blue		Szachonitze	
13								"	"	"	"	"	"			gray				
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	Galicia	Skargora	
17								"	"	"	"	"	"			blond				
18								"	"	"	"	"	"							
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark gray		Russia	Jakovka	
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				Tirnok	
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	5		blue		Galicia	Podgaitzy	
22								"	"	"	"	"	"			brown			Eibenthal	
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	gray			Jakowitz	
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown			Lwow	
25								"	"	"	"	"	"			blond		Russia	Kiew	
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	5					Kiew	
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	5		brown		Hungary	Terebla	
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blond				
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown		Galicia	Zadowice	
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	5		blond	gray			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Jorgensen Master, of the A. Breder, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gahrmann, Surgeon of the St. Breslau, sailing herewith (state whether steamship, sailing vessel, or railway, and name of vessel or railway company, owners thereof, and place from which journey may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four yehrs' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heruniversitby of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen December 22nd, 1910

11—1118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Graborski	Hryniko	32		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wislovice	wife Marya Graborska Wislovice Galicia	Pa	Priceburg
2	"	Michal	17		S		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Piotr Graborski "	"	"
3	Baczyński	Jan	18		S		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Horodyszcze	father Bazyli Baczynski Horodyszcze	Pa	Kees Rocks
4	Chomiszczak	Josef	35		M	M							Żernica	wife Zofia Chomiszczak Żernica	"	Sayre
5	Rusiñko	Michal	17		S					Hungary		Hungary	Satorhegy	mother Paraszka Ulya Hung. Satorhegy Saros	N.J.	Clifton Springs
6	Bili	Petro	28		M								Keredoly	wife Ulya Bili Keredoly Saros	"	Garfield
7	Rudko	Mykolay	27							Austria		Galicia	Kurnik	wife Maria Rudko Kurnik Galicia	Pa	Miners Mills
8	Stelmach	Zgiac	18		S					Russia	Polish	Prussia	Rudnica	father Kasper Stelmach Rudnica Prussia	Mass	Boston
9	Grabowick	Adam	19				farm laborer							father Josef Grabowick Rudno Wolya	"	"
10	Schapiro	Chaim	19				joiner				Hebrew		Sroki	father Hirschek Schapiro Sroky Kessar	N.J.	
11	Neiman	Moische	19				trader				"		Wiszkgorod	father Chaim Neiman Wiszkgorod Wolya	"	
12	Pitschezeff	Leon	21				farm laborer				Russian		Aleksandropol	brother Jarnuch Pitscheroff Aleksandropol Eryvan		
13	Arutiuniauz	Isaak	25											mother Margorita Arutuniana Aleksandropol Eryvan		
14	Georgauty	Magaditsche	24											brother Berg Georgauty Aleksandropol Eryvan	N.Y.	Youkers
15	Chyjnierier	Timofei	18											father Semuil Chyjnierier Kozova Minsk		Haspath
16	Schejma	Julian	23		M								Kozova	wife Kitkora Schejma Kozova Minsk		
17	Bryer	Alexander	20										Krupkoe	wife Anna Bryer Krupkoe Grodno	N.J.	Jersey City
18	Potaporick	Timofej	35				no no						Sochnowicze	wife Olena Potaporick Sochnowicze Grodno	N.Y.	
19	Makarevick	Andrei	30				yes yes						Olechnowicze	wife Elena Makarevick Olechnowicze Grodno		
20	Tyurkievick	Andrzei	22											wife Ekaterina Tyurkievick Olechnowicze Grodno		
21	Wakulczyk	Wladimir	20		S								Wydarka	mother Proskonja Wakulczyk Wydarka Grodno		
22	Borisyuk	Kiril	30		M	M	IN HOSPITAL	no	no				Markowicze	wife Elena Borisyuk Markowicze Grodno	NJ.	Syracuse
23	Makel	August	41					yes	yes		German		Kypin	wife Emilie Makel Kypin Rock	N.Y.	
24	"	Edvard	37					no	no					wife Ottilie Makel Kypin Rock		
25	Maciejewski	Josef	24		S		wheel wright	yes	yes		Polish		Tobroslawow	father Anton Maciejewski Tobroslawow Kalisch	Pa	Philad
26	Kirejew	Arkadi	19				clock smith						Bialystok	father Fran Kirejew Bielok Witebsk	Mich	Detroit
27	Skurat	Wasily	25				farm laborer				Russian		Ratowicze	father Michael Skurat Ratowicze Minsk	Pa	Wilkesbarre
28	Niedzwiecki	Franz	34		M			no	no		Polish		Micky	wife Anna Niedzwiecka Wach Lomza	Conn	Bridgeport
29	Gutorski	Franciszek	24		S								Skai	father Szymon Gutorski Skai Lomza	Mass	Hyde Park
30	Markiewicz	Boleslaw	30		M			yes	yes				Rossieny	wife Markiewicz Dominika Rossieny Kovno	Ill	Chicago

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 11

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	25 no				do C Wiendy Jan Pittsburg Pa
2	"	"	28 "				bro C " "
3	"	"	25 "				cousin Sofranka Julian Ohio St 58 Av Rea Rocks Pa
4	"	"	24 yes	1907	Payne	Pa	cousin Kaczynski Fedor Payne Pa
5	"	"	40 yes				sister Ruszniak Maria 188 Ackerman Ave Clifton N J
6	"	"	20 yes	1910	Passaic	N.J.	uncle Stefanovics Majk 12 Somerset St Garfield N J
7	"	"	30 yes				cousin Stefan Korolkovics Mineo Mills Pa
8	"	"	29 "				uncle Wladyslaw Romanowsky 92 Salem St Boston Mass
9	"	"	25 "				bro C " Schapiro
10	"	"	20 "				187 Ave B N Y
11	"	"	26 "				uncle Mr Borkowicz 152 Sadley St N Y
12	"	"	no "				uncle Bardizbanian Risork do Hessler Row 316 E 95th N Y
13	"	"	" "				cousin
14	no	"	" "				bro C Ivan Zobirek 32 Buena Vista Ave Yonkers N Y
15	"	"	15 "				uncle Frau Marzynowicz 155 Clinton Ave Maspeth N Y
16	"	"	80 "				brother C Falcak Prokop 155 Clinton Ave Maspeth N Y
17	"	"	25 "				frend Kolod Konstanty Commonwealth Ave 275 Worcester Mass
18	yes	"	25 "				uncle Andrej Antonowicz 390 Grand St New York
19	"	"	25 "				bro C Wasyl Gronski
20	"	"	25 "				390 Grand St N Y
21	"	"	25 "				brother Wakuliczyk Wasyl 390 Grand St New York
22	"	"	25 "				uncle Pavlovicz Anton 146 Madison St Jersey
23	"	"	7 yes	1905	Perryville	Md	uncle Edward Tchin 172 Amsterdam Ave N Y
24	"	"	8 no				
25	"	"	16 "				uncle Josef Klabinska Balt St 2918 Portsmouth Virginia
26	"	"	22 "				friend Skerko Josef 25 Str 1231 Detroit Mich
27	"	"	25 "				uncle Balczyck Smilko Brockside St 147 Wilkesbarre Pa
28	"	"	23 yes	1895	Bridgeport	Conn	brother Josef Nicolaszczuk 164 Bridgeport Conn
29	"	"	10 no	1907	Cedar Rapids	Ia	brother Sutorski Waclaw Hargin St 48 Hyde Park Mass
30	"	"	17 yes	1901	Chicago	Ill	cousin Felix Skarbek 1087 Elston St Chicago Ill

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in whole or in part.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair				Galicia	Tarlowice
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"					
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray			Wodycze
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"					Cernia
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"				Hungary	Batolegy
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"					Mordely
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gr		Galicia	Tremblegl
"	"	"	"	"	5	9						Kudina
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"				Russia	
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"					Sroki
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"					Kurlygod
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"					Wierzchow
"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"								Tagowa
"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"								Tarnow
"	"	"	"	"								Lomnica
"	"	"	"	"								Tchmowice
"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"								Hyderka
"	"	"	"	"								Pavlowice
"	"	"	"	"								Kyc
"	"	"	"	"								Sokolow
"	"	"	"	"								Zwiglost
"	"	"	"	"								Tarnow
"	"	"	"	"								Wachy
"	"	"	"	"								Skar
"	"	"	"	"								Cracow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes (No—can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gr. Gehrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes):
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen December 22nd, 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Uinski	Jan	34		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kruilgen	wife Zofia Uinski Kruilgen Kowno	Russia	Ill Chicago
2	Runiski	Felix	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jerzy Runiski Pobrezmia Pobrezmia Wilno		Conn New Haven
3	Chodzeritz	Josp	29				shoe maker						Zilany	father Josp Chodzeritz Zilany Wilno		
4	Filarecki	Jan	18		M	S	farm laborer						Radziki	father Franciszk Filarecki Radziki Plock		Ft. Cleveland
5	Jendrzejewski	Franciszk	21				carpenter						Korczyn	father Jan Jedrzejewski Korczyn Plock		Steubenville
6	Siemiuchowski	Piotr	32		M	M	butcher						Grodno	wife Fustyna Siemiuchowski Grodno Lomza		Conn Ver London
7	Turek	Boleslaw	36				farm laborer						Stolnly	wife Jozefa Turek Stolnly Grodno		N Y
8	Kastarzink	Josef	30		M	S							Brzeziny	brother Bronislaw Kastarzink Brzeziny Grodno		
9	Bachorek	Wincenty	30		M	S							Brzeziny	sister Walerya Bachorek Brzeziny Grodno		N.J. Newark
10	Skonski	Josef	25				no no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Zonski	father Josef Skonski Zonski Plock		Jersey City
11	Zebrowski	Waclaw	26		M	M	yes yes						Konopki	wife Michalina Zebrowska Konopki Lomza		Conn Still River
12	Walendzik	Adam	37		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lukowo	wife Antonina Walendzik Lukowo Lomza		
13	Wroblewski	Jan	25		M	S							Kopcionka	mother Maryanna Wroblewska Kopcionka Grodno		N.Y.
14	Jurgelewitz	Josef	30		M	M	yes yes							wife Anna Jurgelewitz Kopcionka Grodno		
15	Schulmann	Abraham	23		M	S	tailor				Hebrew		Smusk	mother Hera Schulmann Smusk		
16	Efron	Elie	47		M	M	barber	no	no				Bereslovica	father Schmual Efron Bereslovica Grodno		N.Y.
17	Slinski	Chaskel	38		M	M	book binder	yes	yes				Poltava	wife Lea Slinski Poltava		Conn Thompsonville
18	Lev	Liebe	18		F	S	maid servant						Sokoly	mother Banie Lev Sokoly Lomza		N.Y.
19	Feldman	Schleime	34		M	M	joiner	no	no				Szczerova	wife Bolde Feldman Szczerova Grodno		
ADMITTED 20	Schlosberg	Schmul	18		M	S	shoe makes	yes	yes				Smargon	father Dirko Schlosberg Smargon Wilno		
ADMITTED 21	Dobronerski	Israel	24		M	M	tinner						Bialystok	wife Selde Dobronerska Bialystok Grodno		
22	Jungelson	Lipe	19		F	S	dress maker						Sluboki	father Fischel Jungelson Sluboki Wilna		
ADMITTED 23	Wilkis	Schlamme	19		M	S	tailor						Kvados	father Nossan Wilkis Kvados Kovno		
24	Schapiro	Abram	27		M	M	engineer						Wilki	wife Sonia Schapiro Wilki Kovno		
25	Weinstein	Lipe	22		M	S	lock smith						Suer	father Pejsach Weinstein Suer Kovno		N.Y. Passaic
26	Kapilowitz 563/123	Braine	47		F		dress maker						Slubokie	mother Schasse Kapilowitz Slubokie Wilna		N.Y.
27	Kravetz	Schemki	49		M	M	joiner	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kiderok	sister Rhodinas Kravetz Kiderok Grodno		N.Y. Newark
28		Freide	44		F		home wife							[illegible]		
29	Malkierits	Jan	19		M	S	black smith	yes	yes		Polish		Pouisorcer	father Wladyslaw Jaroszkiewicz Pouisorcer Kovno		N.Y. Amsterdam
30	Petronas	Konstantin	26				[illegible]				Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jaukuny	mother Wiktorya Petronas Jaukuny Kovno		N.Y.

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 19*04*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ye	self	25				Cousin Bogusaw or Wodyslaw Elston str 1063 Chicago Ill		No	No	No	good	No					
2	"	"	50				Br in L Tarnkiewicz Viste Walatk str 155 New Haven Conn		"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	"	25				Br in L " " "		"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	"	6 yes	1904	Cleveland O.		Father Joe Filarecki Blenheim Collinwood Ohio		"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	"	35				Father Julian Fedrzgerski Box 547 Amsterdam Ohio		"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	"	6				Br in L Josef Gersch Father str 98 New London Conn		"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	"	35				Br in L Wodynski Walenty 570 Morris Ave N Y		"	"	"	"	"					
8	"	"	40				friend Klepacki Jan 2 11 12 str 574 N Y		"	"	"	"	"					
9	no	"	50				Br in L Grabarz Julian Union str cor Newark N J		"	"	"	"	"					
10	"	"	3 boys	1905	Jersey City	N J	cousin Kazmarski Stanislaw 354 Henderson str Jersey City NJ		"	"	"	"	"					
11	"	"	22				Father Zebrowski Josef Box 93 Still River Conn		"	"	"	"	"					
12	"	"	22				agent Franczerski Andrzej Box 93 Still River Conn		"	"	"	"	"					
13	yes	"	17				Father Mollerski Kazimierz 155 str 274 N Y		"	"	"	"	"					
14	"	"	30				Father Jurgelevicz Wincenty 2 149 str 125 N Y City		"	"	"	"	"					
15	"	"	8				uncle Br Gaubelova do Feldin 122 E 104 str New York		"	"	"	"	"					
16	"	"	12				Br in L Abram Krawczuk 295 Madison str N Y City		"	"	"	"	"					
17	"	"	45				Br in L Mr Wenner 85 Water str Thompsonville		"	"	"	"	"					
18	"	"	12				cousin Jakob Sobieraj No 114 5 ave New York		"	"	"	"	"					
19	"	"	25				Father Max Feldmann No 572 Madison str N Y		"	"	"	"	"					
20	"	"	10				aunt Rosie Kaliguan Rosenbeli 475 E 11 str N Y		"	"	"	"	"					
21	"	"	40				Br in L Wolf Cohen 84 Madison str N Y		"	"	"	"	"					
22	"	"	10				cousin Monie Sorun Ch Finkelstein 314 E 61 str N Y		"	"	"	"	"					
23	"	"	9				cousin Anna Strzelczak No 22 Pitt str N Y		"	"	"	"	"					
24	"	"	9				Father Mandel Sibirsky 246 Bristol str Brooklyn N Y		"	"	"	"	"					
25	no	"	15				cousin Antoni Sorun 49 Lincoln str Passaic N J		"	"	"	"	"					
26	yes	"	25				Uncle Jonas Selejant 8 Belmont Ave Brooklyn N Y		"	"	"	"	"					
27	no	"	4 boys	1904	4 y		Father F Sravetz 173 Spruce str Saginaw E		"	"	"	"	"					
28	"	husb	— no				Br in L		"	"	"	"	"					
29	"	self	25				father Josef Kalkowicz Morris str No 18 Amsterdam NY		"	"	"	"	"					
30	"	"	25 yes	1903	Chicago		6 years agent Wilma Razuk 4 E 9 Washington str N Y		"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jäger Kapt. of the N. German Lloyd from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the searching of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the company to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the sex and of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. F. Fahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing Ber n the solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

41—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo nian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] December 22, 1910.

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	M	farm labor	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Polish	Galicia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Galicia	Sadowa	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gold	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wyglow	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	F	M	house wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ottynia	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	farm labor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pietryze	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S	servant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Umiedowa	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	M	M	farm labor	[illegible]	[illegible]	Slovenian	Carnola	Carnola	Zhurco	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bohemian	Bohemia	Holkowe	Holkowyce	Bohemia	[illegible]
28														
29														
30														

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. *Jan* 11, 19*1*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No					
2	"	"	10	"	[illegible]											
3	"	"	30	"	[illegible]											
4	"	"	18	"	[illegible]											
5	"	"	19	"	[illegible]											
6	"	"	29	"	[illegible]											
7	"	"	20	"	[illegible]											
8			200	"	[illegible]											
9	"	mother	"	"	[illegible]											
10	"	"	"	"	"											
11	"	"	"	"	"											
12	"	self	10	"	[illegible]											
13	"	mother	"	"	[illegible]											
14	no	self	35	"	[illegible]											
15	yes	"	36	"	[illegible]											
16	"	"	30	"	[illegible]											
17	"	"	35	"	[illegible]											
18	no	"	25	"	[illegible]											
19	yes	"	35	yes 1907 Pa.	[illegible]											
20	"	"	20	no	[illegible]											
21	"	"	25	"	[illegible]											
22	"	"	25	"	[illegible]											
23	"	"	25	"	[illegible]											
24	no	"	28	"	[illegible]											
25	"	"	20	"	[illegible]											
26	yes	"	32	"	[illegible]											
27	"	"	31	"	[illegible]											
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, Master, of the Ff. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write)), No (No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gabrmann, Surgeon of the St. Breslau from sailing Steamer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heimrecht of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen December 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jakovic	Guro	17		M S	farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Dubrave	sister: Jakovic Lucija Zelelalo gen stol	Croatia	NY Brewster
2	Musulin	Dmitar	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Musulin	father: Musulin Nikola	"	"
3	Mamula	"	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gornje	Musulin Gornje	"	" Keesport
4		Sava	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jesenak	wife: Mamula Marija Gornje	"	Pa Wheeling
5	Tomic	Milos	29		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gornje	Mamula Anna Jesenak Gornje	"	Pa Pittsburg
OMITTED 6	Karalovic	Gjela	45		F	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krc	wife: Tomic Stana Gdgorje Krupak	"	" Johnstown
7	Bastasic	Dragutin	38		M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Krc	husband: Karalovic Djuro Jamabor	"	Ind. Whiting
8	Batalinac	Stjepan	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gjavo	wife: Bastasic Kata Kostel Krasic	"	Pa Allegheny
9	Jucic	Mato	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Jero Batalinac Vidjevo Mostjac	"	WV Cesaire
10	Kunce	Vid	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cikovac	Jero Lucia Gjavo Miholjac wife: Franciska Kunce Velovrho	"	Ill E Peoria
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 76

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody of Alien Contract Labor Law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no												
2	"	"	25	"												
3	"	"	34	yes 1905	Pittsburg											
4	"	"	25	no												
5	"	"	25	yes 1905	Chicago											
6	"	"	35	no												
7	"	"	40	yes 1906	Allegheny											
8	"	"	25	no												
9	"	"	25	"												
10	"	"	24	yes 1906	Pittsburg											
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 Kobré Mina on 32 Brewster St. No No No No good No

2 brother: Mandelin Yako Terenec 44. 645, Ne Kasperd 2 " " " " " "

3 Cvb. L. Mile Stipanović Main St. 201, Wreaking, Pa. " " " " " "

4 cousin: Mile Marinula 27, 12 Jane St. Pittsburg, Pa. " " " " " "

5 friend: Ivan Martinović 20 ad Alley 907 Johnstown, Pa. " " " " " "

6 Cv. i. Petar Stanković Friend Ward Whiting, Ind. " " " " " "

7 Cv. i. Lesbaj Jurej Millvale St. 47, Allegheny, Pa. " " " " " "

8 brother: Jelatinac Lajos Hajdudorog 43 Penaic 43 " " " " " "

9 Cv. i. Lavr Gallo Coketsburg " " " " " "

10 friend: Tragaly John Box 92, Ne Kasperd Pa. " " " " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Pace Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gehrmann, Surgeon of the St. Breslau, sailing from Hamburg to N.Y. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kaiserl. Universität zu Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71—1118 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen from...Oct 22nd, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
13															
1	Jendrzejewska	Maryanna	22		F M	home wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	father Jan Lukaszewski	Russia	O. Cleveland
2	"	Leokadya	1½		S	none									
3	"	Genovefa	6												
4	Filipovich	Jonas	23		M	farm laborer			Lithuanian		Waluliszki		father Silvester Filipovich	Conn	Bridgeport
5	Muralis	Anton	20			yes yes					Vorjanad		father Jozapas Muralis Vorjanad Russia	Mass	Lawrence
6	~~Bojarczak~~	Paulina	20		F	~~single~~ married					Wolaliszki		father Michal Bojarczak Wolaliszki Russia	N. Y.	
7	Szontag	Jakab	45		M	3 fam 1623-4/19/41 laborer Hungary			Hungary	German	Alsó-edélfalva		wife Maria Szontag Felsőerdélfalva Hungary mother	Pa	Philad
8	"	Gustav	15												
9	Krämer	Konrad	24		M						Csorvalek		father Johann Krämer Csorvalek Tot f. l.	Ill	Chicago
10	"	Rosalia	20		F	home wife									
11	Winter	Josef	24		M	farm laborer							father Josef Winter Csorvalek Tot f. l.		
12	"	Josefine	21		F	home wife									
13	Bor	Jan	24		M	farm laborer				Slovak	Verbo		wife Katarina Bor Verbo Nyitra	N.J.	Newark
14	Ilka	Katharina	20		F	married							mother Anna Ilka Verbo Nyitra		
15	Petrucsek	"	22		M	home wife & children					Brezova		father Bork Jno Stefan Verbo Nyitra		
16	Maslak	Andras	32		M	laborer					Krpellan		wife Zuzana Maslak Turove	Conn	Glastonbury
17	Tennikat	Janos	48								Turan		wife Kata Tennikat Turove		
18	Fekecs	Andras	26		S		7:14964	9/10/14			Krpellan		mother Maria Fekecs Turove	Pa	Mt Carmel
19	Szumurak	Gusztav	27			mason					Garamszelfalva		father Janos Szumurak Zolyom	Mich	Detroit
20	Kurajda	Mihaly	42		M	farm labor					Bredikot		wife Kristina Kurajda Zolyom	Pa	Tonora
21	Maczala	Matyas	37								Verebezy		wife Zofia Maczala Verebezy Trepes		Connellsville
22	Gula	Michal	18		S	no no					Batorhegy		mother Anna Gula Batorhegy Saros		Bonnsboro
23	Capko	Mitro	18								Keresdely		father Maria Capko Keresdely Saros		Trenton
24	"	Petro	24		M	yes yes							wife Xhuya Capko Keresdely Saros		
25	Bili	Johan	36						Ruthenian				wife Xhuya Bili Keresdely Saros		
26	Wolcsko	Ilya	18		F	married no no							father Mihaly Wolcsko Keresdely Saros	N.J.	Passaic
27	~~Tsantroff~~	Nikolai	25		M	~~single~~	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Macedonia	father Ferdinand Bulgaria	P.	~~Harrisburg~~
28	Stapor	Josef	26			farm laborer			Austria	Polish	Germany	Sachsdorf	father Wojciech Stapor Koltmerova Galizia	Mass	Webster
29	Filz	Fedir	20									Hattowitz	father Michal Filz Jatrmanice	Pa	Rankin
30	Krasnopolski	Jan	29		M	no no						Sionowitz	wife Anna Krasnopolska Pogrzebow		Wyoming

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane person or idiot. (Each alien who is or has been within one year previous thereto insane or mentally defective.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40 yrs	1905 Cleveland, O.	husb Marcin Jendrzejczak 3537 72 nd st, Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	black brown	Russia Kaczyce
2	"	mother	—	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blonde	U. S. Cleveland
3	"	"	—	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	
4	"	self	15	no	aega Petras Brigas Sint Keyn pl. 483 Bridgeport brother Jonas Aurelis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Russia Wabaliochi
5	"	"	7	"	Skeyn pl. 672 Lawrence Mass Louis Michal Zydko	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lingaseed
6	"	"	12	"	672 W. 28 th N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	70 yrs	1895 Philad. Pa	friend Anna Potts 1900 Holland Place, Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hungary Alsovadasz
8	"	father	—	"	brother Nikolaus Krämer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lajosfalva
9	"	self	30	no	19 South 19th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
10	"	husb	—	"	brick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown blue	"
11	"	self	40	"	brick Franz Burger 744 W. 21. Place, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond gray	"
12	"	husb	—	"	brother Jos. Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown brown	"
13	no	self	28	"	Mich. Pl. sh. 29 Newark N. J. brick Wlinek Stefan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond gray	Sarbo
14	"	"	16	"	429 Mich. Pl. Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"
15	"	"	36 yrs	1905 Newark N. J.	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"
16	"	"	28	1905 Braddock Pa.	brick Tanikat Pal R. F. D. Box 45 Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	Kiszellan
17	"	"	56	1904 "	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown brown	Turan
18	yes	"	36	no	brother Feklecs Janos Wilmerton Pa. brother Szunyak Lajos Sick 9 st. 793 Mitchell Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	Kiszella
19	"	"	25	"	brick Manuelo Joseph Box 23 Tamara Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	Garamszentbenedek
20	"	"	45	"	Kobala Andras	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	Erdöhegy
21	"	"	45 yrs	1895 Uniontown Pa. 1900	argn Connellsville Pa. brother Pereeny Stefan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	Sorocz
22	"	"	28	no	Houkabok Pa. brother Drapko Mikaly Box 37 Turtan Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	Batorhegy
23	"	"	20	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	Kerpeley
24	"	"	20 yrs	1907 Pittsburg Pa.	cousin Mitruska Peter Barnsboro Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	
25	"	"	25	"	Furitan Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	
26	"	"	22	no	pilot Volesko Terez No. 5 th Place Clifton N.J. friend Peni Penkaeff	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	
27	"	"	25	"	~~Cameron pl. 115 Kensington Pa.~~ brother Ignacy Stoper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown gray	Galicia Kolbuszowa
28	"	"	10	"	Cemetery pl. Pa. Walker Hans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	Jakowcowa
29	"	"	28	"	argn Roman Marcelko Pa. Fish 4. 101 Rankin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond gray	Bystra
30	"	"	28	"	argn Jozef Wloski Box 382 Wyoming Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master, of the S.S. Breslau from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gr. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the St. Breslau now sailing thereto, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserl. University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. "Bretagne" sailing from Bremen, Sept. 24th, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sambor	Wojciech	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wielka Lasy	Father, Kasa Sambor Wielka Lasy, Galicia, Poland	Penn	Pittsburgh
2	Stec	Marya	30	F	M	wife	No	No	"	"	"	Zaszosie	Father, Zaszosie, Poland	Pa	Pittsburgh
3	"	Zdzenia	5	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Wiktor	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pikul	Wojciech	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Slawica	wife, Kasa Pikul Slawica Poland	N.J.	Weis
6	Klepacz	Stefa	19	F	S	HOUSEWORK	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Father, Klepacz Stefa, Poland	N.J.	
7	Strzelak	Iwan	24	"	"	3-238262-1-29-43	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia, Klepacz Iwan, Poland	"	"
8	Sawicka	Wasinia	17	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother, Salanka Sawicka Czechoslovakia, Klepacz Iwan, Poland	N.J.	Sawack
9	Waligora	Marya II	19	F	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Josef Waligora Czechoslovakia, Klepacz Stefa, Poland	"	"
10	"	Dmytrej	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Katarzia Waligora Czechoslovakia, Klepacz Stefa, Poland	"	"
11	"	Marya I	18	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Lukasz Waligora Czechoslovakia, Klepacz Stefa, Poland	"	"
12	Siekiernik	Katarzyna	32	"	M	wife	No	No	"	"	"	Sanoce	mother, Sanoce, Dmytrej Waligora Czechoslovakia, Klepacz Stefa, Poland	Ka	Kansas
13	"	Jurko	11	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kosielski	Zygmunt	27	"	M	worker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tarnowka	"	Ill	Chicago
15	"	Ewa	21	F	M	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Tarnowka, Poland, Russia	"	"
16	Szczesnan	Bozech	25	M	M	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Pilitza	wife, Eduard Szczesnan Pilitza, Poland	Mass	Chelsea
17	Kerekes	Sarah	26	F	S	servant	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Sokolcsary	father, Kerekes Sokolcsary 333, Hung.	N.J.	Ludlow
18	Kehn	Karl	21	M	M	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Szabadka	Kehn Karl Szabadka 58, Yugoslavia	Minn	Minneapolis
19	Grünberg	Moritz	23	"	"	barber	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borshev	br, Benjamin Grünberg Borshev, Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Zimmermann	Julie	32	F	M	housework	No	No	"	"	"	Brest Lit.	wife, Eduard Zimmermann Brest Lit., Poland	"	"
21	Hofmann	Josef	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	father, Hofmann Lodz, Poland	"	"
22	Epstein	Bronia	19	"	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zdzary	father, Epstein Zdzary, Poland	"	"
23	Kohler	Frieda	20	"	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	father, Kohler Lodz, Poland	"	"
24	Lavin	Abraham	19	M	"	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Skorzyce	father, Lavin Skorzyce, Poland	"	"
25	Duch Fuhrmann	Jankel	32	"	M	shoemaker	No	No	"	"	"	Hasin	wife, Fuhrmann Hasin, Poland	"	"
26	Czarnecky	Chaim	18	"	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zdzieszowice	wife, Rosa Czarnecky Zdzieszowice, Poland	"	"
27	Kelfeina	Jose	17	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Klyczew	father, Kelfeina Klyczew, Poland	"	"
28	Dyshon	Josef	20	"	"	2-795055-12/30/40	"	"	"	"	"	Borszczow	father, Dyshon Borszczow, Poland	"	"
29	Zawinski	Jakel	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamien	br, Efraim Zawinski Kamien, Poland	"	"
30	Lavin	Abe	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolanow	father, Abel Lavin Wolanow, Poland	N.J.	Syracuse

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , 191

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, or his or her passage was paid by him or her or by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gr. Gehrmann, Surgeon of the St. Breslau from Hamburg Herwig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Preußen. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

51—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of languages. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

[illegible] S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5															
1	[illegible]	Hendrik	22		m s	joiner			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lyenvir	[illegible] Shaya [illegible] Lyenvir, Russian Poland [illegible] brother Mordka		Brooklyn
2	Wigodski	Schlim	21		" "	1-390401 1/22/42 tailor			"	"	"	Grodno	[illegible] Grodno Russia	"	"
3	Kriesnik	Gavriel	24		" "	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Vilna	Vilna Russia [illegible] father Avrum Wigodski	"	"
4	Wigodski	Yoelke	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Grodno [illegible] brother Hirsch Leiben	"	"
5	Kaplan	Yakob	31		" "	barber	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"
6	Kobitz	Abram M	22		" "	second hand dealer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Grodno [illegible] [illegible] Brownsville	"	"
7	[illegible]	Berke	21		" "	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"
8	[illegible]	Abram	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Conn.	Stamford
9	Gilinski	Abram	20		" "	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	New Haven
10	Rudnicki	Bazele	18		" "	maker	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Vilna [illegible] [illegible]	"	"
11	Schlister	Brino	22		m "	miller	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Shedeva	Shedeva Russia [illegible] wife Sofia Gritzik	"	Yonkers
ADMITTED 12	Grilek	Osip	29		" "	laborer	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Pudjone	Pudjone Vilna [illegible] wife Sofia Gladek	"	Yonkers
13	Schablick	Simeon	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pisorkeo	Pisorkeo Russia [illegible] [illegible] Schimon Lodziala	"	"
14	Lodziala	Wasily	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kordy	Kordy Russia [illegible] Jonas Hera	"	"
15	Hera	Yonas	22		" "	joiner	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Russia	Jelgava	Jelgava Russia [illegible] wife [illegible] [illegible]	"	Yonkers
16	Swirgo	Yoskar	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jelgava	Jelgava Russia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Conn.	S. Britain
17	Bernard	Benjamin	30		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	British	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] grandfather	"	Chicago
18	—	Helena	11		" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	Stanislaw	9		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Herkod	Sonia	24		F "	Farm laborer	11565 12 SDS		24 57	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Bialowicz Filipp [illegible] Sister Rafinka	"	Shenandoah
21	Bilinska	Susanna	20		F "	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialowicz Sonia [illegible] [illegible] Glazinska	"	"
22	Glesinska	Stanislawa	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	Gutenberg
23	Wojciechowski	Wlady	19		m "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Teodora	17		F "	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Walter	Adolphus	19		" "	7-97107	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Mass.	Boston
26	Tyorkiewicz	Alexander	20		m "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Berlin [illegible] [illegible]	"	Jedamicville
27	[illegible]	Jaur	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	Stroughton
28	[illegible]	Yoffet	24		" "	[illegible]	"	"	Hebrew	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	York
29	Volczuk	Wirek	25		" "	tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	[illegible]
ADMITTED 30	Kodzinaco	Kacper	28		" "	tailor	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	"	[illegible]

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of , 19

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor, or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Praga, Master, of the H. Breslau, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the St. Breslau, passing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

83

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen December 22nd, 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
N	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to			*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
16														
1	Gorowski	Stanie	16	S	S	2-7492 61-2/29/40						wife Helena Frankska		
2	"	Hinde	8	F		none						mother Frankska Sarah		
3	Matuszec	Josef	34	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Tesica Tesica Moravia	Wis	Eudaby
4	Filak	Frantiska	21	F	S	maid servant	11-3307820	7/3/41			Tul Silobusky	father Filak Simon Fr. Lhota		
5	Fochman	Martin	17	M		farm laborer			Austrian			grandmother Georgit Spitter Austria Tesica Tesica Moravia	So St Louis	
6	Puszka	Mihaly	19									father Puszka Stefan Hungary	N.J.	Jamaica
7	Jakobsin	Laszlo	29	M								wife Maria Jakobsin Hungary		
8	Mlavaty	Antal	18	S					Slovak			father Barbora Mlavaty Slovakia Saros		Perth Amboy
9	Kapusz	Elek	18			11-3300	16-1/14/40				Kapolnok	father Janos Kapus Kapolnok		
10	Stefi	Jura	37	M		no	no		Italian		Italy	wife Teresa Fiska Italy	N.Y.	Seattle
11	Krico	Miklos	25	S		yes	yes				Hungary	mother Maria Krico Pozzuvapas Saros		Denmark
12	Stefancsik	Anna	18	F		maid servant						mother Anna Stefancsik Hosszuvagas Saros		
13	Belej	Zuzana	18								Ragus	father Gyorgy Belej Ragus Saros		
14	Kundrat	Luza	18								Hosszuvagas	father Lukas Kundrat Hosszuvagas Saros		Elizabeth
15	Ferenz	Michal	34	M	M	farm laborer					Szernyina	wife Ilka Ferenc Szernyina Saros	Oh	Cleveland
16	Rojek	Wenzel	27	M	S						Szaroshara	father Johann Rojek Szaroshara Borsz	Pa	Hollsople
17	Szkicska	Janos	38	M		no	no				Kisgombas	wife Hanya Szkicska Kisgombas Saros		Fulton
18	Polak	Lukacs	17	S							Felsöcsernye	father Lukacs Polak F. Csernye Saros		Harleton
19	Rovinyda	Janos	24	M		yes	yes					father Lesko Kovinda F Csernye Saros	Oh	Sandusky
20	Srama	Todor	45						Roumanian	Bouzeod		wife Srama Srama Bouzeod trad		Cincinnati
21	Rob	Vrenki	40									wife Rob Srama Bouzeod trad		
22	Peia	Maria	45	F	Wd	house wife					IMMIGRANT ALIEN	none		
23	Huber	Adam	40	M	M	shoe maker			Austria	Roman	Bukovina	wife Rosie Huber Tereblestie Bukovina	Minn	Minneapolis
24	Rauliy	Filip	36			farm laborer						wife Dominika Rauliy Tereblestie		
25	Byk	Maryana	28	F		house wife			Polish	Galicia	Lubla	mother Apolonia Bishof Lubla Galicia	N.H.	Manchester
26	"	Madyslaw	10	M	S	none						pauper		
27	"	Wiktorya	115				no	no						
28	Krulik	Ignacy	33	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Zurova	wife Anna Krulik Zurova	N.Y.	Yonkers
29	Komot	Mikko	40			shoe maker	no	no	Russian		Brodok	wife Marya Komot Brodok		Jersey City
30	Andryiszyn	Julia	49	F		dress maker	yes	yes				mother		

William Bell
Inspector

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether at own expense, whether by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or other person, and his name and complete address.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether crippled or deformed, and if so, what makes crippled or deformed.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes self	1	no			Bro C. Abraham Koslowsky 26 Jefferson St N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	black	brown	Russia	Moscow
2								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					
3		self	30				Bro C. Josef Kaiser Box 357 Cudahy Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown		Moravia	Lunice
4			30				brother Frank Pelak Box 357 Cudahy Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		blonde	blue		Franc Stole
5			30				father Johann Pochman 1712 Menard St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		gray		Hungary	Nagy Jeno
6			36				uncle Jakobson Michalis Box 66 Talcville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			brown			Telezij
7			36				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blonde	gray		
8			30				Bro C. Josef Marcz 71 Mechanic St Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown			J. Lora
9	yes		20				sister Pawlick Apolonia 327 E 6th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Segloodzy
10	no		20				bro C. Jakabcsin Michals Box 66. Talcville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Telesh
11	yes		20				cousin Stefanick Zuzanna 7th St N.5180 Passaic NJ sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Stara Wies
12			16					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
13			20				sister Belej Verona N.132 5th St. Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		blond			
14			17				bro C. Bacsa Michals Box 109 E 700 Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			brown	gray		
15			30	yes	1903 7	Cleveland O.	brother Ferenc Gyori N.2597 Loudon St Cleveland bro C. Kind Olo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blond			Czerwyn
16	no		16	no			Hollsople Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			brown			Szaradska
17	yes		23	yes	1903 7	Drifton Pa	acqu Brcsko Janos Drifton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown			Cispombor
18			38	yes			uncle Sasarek Peter Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown			J. Zerny
19			30	yes	1905 8	Marblehead Mass	shepherder Rautra Marblehead Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			blonde	gray		
20			28	yes			cousin Oarcea Negor Central Ave 2117 Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brown	brown		Dorogad
21			30				cousin Tarcsa Jeorge Central Ave 2005 Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
22			56	yes	1904 10	Cincinnati O.	nephew Peca George Central Ave 2005 Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		black			
23			25	do			friend Jakob Wagner 605 York St Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown	gray	Austria	Terebesin
24			25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blond			
25			60	yes	1902 10	Hamilton O.	bus b. Byrk Jan 1 N.H. Washington St Hamilton father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			brown		Galicia	Lubla
26		mother	—		born			"	"	"	"	"	"		4		Blue			
27			—					"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	no	self	26	no			bro C. Josef Zytor Crescent St 713 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		gray			Zurowa
29			40				sister C. Juskiewicz Wm Morris St 68 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown	brown		Grodek
30		father	—				aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		blonde	blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Maste., of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [ ] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gr. Gehrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserl. Universität of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen December 22nd, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
17														brother	Ohio	Cleveland
1	Majstruk	Tanyko	28		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Sakorsko	Majstruk wife	Galicia	
2	Chabad	Hirsch	52		M		tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kotovilorka	Kryc Chabad	Kiev	Russia
3		Sarra	25		F	S	dress maker							Kotovilorka mother		N. Y.
4		Matla	19													
5		Perla	17				maid									
6	Koracs	Erzsebet	18				servant farm laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Borsy kerestur	mother Andrej	Santorine Zpl	Kovacs Hungary	N.J.	Perth Amboy
7	Risan	Maria	34		M	M					Slovak		Jaroskofalva	father Jan	Frankfalva Zpl			Newark
8	Dolhonuc	Elles	24		M	M	farm laborer	no	no		Ruthenian		Felso Ladics	wife Anna	Dolhonuc Zpl			Passaic
9	Monailo	Mihaly	28					yes	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mihaly	Monailo		Pa	Connellsville
10	Borecki	Michal	48							Austria	Polish	Galicia	Korolenye	Korolenye wife	Katarzyna	Borecka Galicia	Ill	Chicago
11	Zarcba	Ludwika	31		F		house wife						Schemlan	father	Pawel	Szmara	Mich	Detroit
12	Fafara	Jakob	36		M		farm laborer						Roczyny	Roczyny wife	Lucya	Fafara	Pa	Nanticoke
13	Szumina	Maria	18		F	S	maid servant	no	no		Ruthenian		Krzegocina	Krzegocina father	Klymek	Szumina	N.Y.	Carteret
14	Dygdalevycz	Fedko	35		M	M	farm laborer						Troccianica	Troccianic wife	Anna	Dygdalevycz	Ill	Chicago
15	Tresz	Ivan	18			S	shoe maker						Zbadyn	Zbadyn mother	Sofia	Tresz	Pa	Carleton
16	Szuflita	Anna	20		F		maid servant	yes	yes				Uscieszko	Uscieszko mother	Katarina	Szuflita	Ill	Kegerreis
17	Tresz	Leo	37		M	M	farm laborer					Germany	Mletsch	Kramarenka wife	Hanna	Tresz	N.Y.	
18	Guczakowska	Marya	24		F	Wd	home wife	no	no			Galicia	Wociesko	Wociesko mother	Saranka	Pavelak	Ill	Girard
19	Pulman	Salmen	40		M	M	coal miner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uscie riel	Uscie riel wife	Freine	Pulman	N.Y.	
20	Mitelman	Basie	20		F	S	waiter farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Grozer	Grozer mother	Risel	Mitelman brother		
21	Haver	Wasyl	24		M		black smith			Russia	Russian	Russia	Beltz	Beltz mother	Eugenia	Kargo	Galicia	Pa Rankin
22	Truax	Vasily	24		M		tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Baldon Litte	Komarov father	Semelian	Truax		N.Y.
23	Sirous	Fugel	28		M								Terevnaja	Terevnaja wife	Rachil	Smoro	Russia	
24	Lobedlecke	Mordehe	18		M	S	saddler						Sepelorka	Sepelorka wife	Mroje	Marya	Mass	Boston
25	Weinbraub	Liebe	38		F	M	house wife						Pruud	Pruud father	Ita	Lemea		
26		Feige	16			S	maid servant						Zavlav	Zavlav father	Yizet	Romaiza		
27		Itte	14											grandf	Wolgu			
28		Wele	9															
29		Ethel	3															
30	Stankewitz	Jan	21		M		farm laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Viemiaminy	mother	Helena	Stankewitz	Conn	New Haven
													Viemiaminy		Mina			

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of labor contract, assisted or encouraged.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yourself	30														
2		"	25														
		father	25														
6		no self	25														
7			40														
8			21 yes	1904 Hamburg													
9		yes	28	1907 Leipzig													
10			33 no														
11			40														
12		S	18 yes	1904 Nantwerke													
13		no	20 no														
14		yes	30														
15		S	50														
16		S	13														
17			30														
18			16														
19			30														
20			25														
21			28														
22			14														
23			22														
24			40														
25			no														
26		mother															
1																	
28																	
29																	
30		self	16														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gr. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the St. Breslau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had prior years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserl. Universität of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

45 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen Oct. 22nd, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lappa	Viktor	30	M	M	stone cutter	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kero, Sirmien	wife, Emilie Lappa	Ill.	St. Louis
2	Waldbauer	Eduard	20	"	S.	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hoffnungsthal	Hoffnungsthal, Austria	"	"
3	Hendrikowski	Kilian	22	"	"	sailor	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Kimdien	Dietrich, Paderborn, Germany	"	"
4	Laubek	Franz	31	"	M	joiner	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Radostan	Kazenka, Bohemia	Wis.	St. Louis
5	Gregor	Tonca	24	"	S	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Crvenka	mother, Nedelak Tuna	Ill.	Chicago
6	Demineki	Jakob	27	M.	S.	farmer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kozlow	father, Lucas Deminski	"	"
7	Weber	Nikolaj	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turka	father, Roman Weber	"	"
8	Sawerski	Wasyl	47	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wolczanka	wife, Justyna Sawerski	"	"
9	Solanica	Simon	40	"	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wolczanka	wife, Anna Solanica	"	"
S.L. Sept. K	Kotlarz	Anna	30	"	M	none	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Zarzyce	father, Wasyl Kotlarz	Ill.	W. Chicago
	"	Nikolaj	3½	M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Liebmann	Moritz	19	M.	single	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sycsko	father, Herrsch Liebmann	Ill.	Chicago
13	Reitberg	Hersch	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolanik	mother, Sure Reitberg	"	"
14	Kajewski	Simon	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sawersk	wife Lina Kajewski	"	Chicago
15 M	Pawlowski	Stefan	19	"	S.	farm laborer	No	"	Poland	"	Poland	Bialla	mother, Stefan Pawlowski	Ill.	Chicago
16	Wolkaitis	Wintas	22	"	"	"	Yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	Szirmagyaki	mother, Agata Wolkaitis	Ill.	Chicago
17	Rode	Peter	24	"	married	merch.	"	"	Krain	German	Krain	Rodica	father, Johann Rode	Kan.	Krain
18	Steinach	Heinrich	21	"	"	barber	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father, Heinrich Steinach	Wien	Austria
19	Hark	Josef	27	"	M	printer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Pinkafeld	wife, Karl Hungary	Kans.	St. Joseph
20	Teuschler	"	22	"	S.	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Bohemia	Fürsten mark	wife, Teuschler Anna	Styria	Klausenwald
21	Barkoli	Jakob	36	"	M	weights maker	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kapolnafalva	father, Kapolnafalva	Hung.	Ill. Chicago
22	"	Theresie	33	F.	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Karie	15	"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
E 24	Csepergalyos	Janos	29	M.	M	miller	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kiskoros	Csepergalyos Janos, Kiskoros Kecskemet 43 Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
25	"	Borbala	22	F.	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Elisa	3	"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kokri	Janos	28	M.	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Alsoer	wife, Kokri Jozsefné	Penn.	Pittsburg
28 K	Krajcsik	"	30	"	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Orasz	wife, Rekruiler Teresa	Ill.	Chicago
29	Tamaszek	Imre	26	"	S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Alka	father, Tamaszek Imre	Ill.	St. Louis
30	Rozsi	Josef	24	"	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Pest	father, Rozsi Josef	Ill.	Chicago

42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, or other paid for him; and if so, relationship, if any, to such other person, or his corporate, associate, municipal, or governmental employer.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of — Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Frager, Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gr. Gehrmann, Surgeon of the L. Breslau, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kgl. Universität Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

34—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 — 21—1110

S. S. Breslau, sailing from Bremen, Decbr. 22, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kisik	Simon	25		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csaba	Kisik Gyorgy	Ohio	Cleveland.
2	"	Emma	20		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csaba, Nyitra, Hung.	"	"
X 3	Hericza	Terezia	42		F	M	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herjcza Istep	"	"
4	Kuchtos	Julia	18		F	S	"	"	"	Austria	Galician	Galt	Kurilk	Galt, Szeny	"	"
5	Poltmann	Tenzer	27		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Kurilk	Polski	Kurilk Polski, Gymnasium Gal.	N.J.	Auburn
6	Hoffmann	Anna	26		F	M	Farmer	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hesse	Darmstadt	wife Anna Hoffmann	N.J.	
7	Schwärt	Johann	35		M	S	miner	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Hungary	Szekler	Szeller gy. Kapu, Hung.	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Jetz	Nikolaus	25		M	M	Cabinet maker	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kitzbuhel	bro. Kaufm. Zamut, Kitzbuhel, Germany	Kan.	Yale
9	Simkovics	Geno	35		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Kiris	Kiris	Kiris, Frontal, Hung.	Pa	Pittsburg.
X 10	Scheiner	Rosa	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kobrecsko	wife Anna Simkovics Cousin	N.J.	
11	Krupp	Franz	25		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobrecsko, Hungary.	"	"
12	Stein	Johann	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bent, Austria	Lubert	wife Anna Krupp	"	Ill. Chicago
X 13	Miller	Barbara	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubertyn, Sovomal, wife Maria Stein	"	"
14	Sontag	Daniel	24		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubertyn, Sovomal, Samuel Johann Miller	"	"
15	Pekar	Emma	25		F	M	house wife	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Lagzolyet	Lagzolyet, Sontag Andreas	N.J.	
16	Barwinecki	Elias	26		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kapodik	Kapodik 24, Nikolaus, Austria	Pa	Enola
17	Kawanetka	Anna	36		F	M	House wife	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Galicia	Rudagye	wife Katya Barwinecki	Mass	Blackstone
S.I.	Christoff	Peter	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lomna	Rudagye, Sambor, Gal.	Pa	Stafford.
19	Vladeiow	Joakim	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. Franz Kawanetka	N.J.	Scott Depot
20	"	Tzykolaj	26		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomna, Lomni, Rucrosa	"	"
X 21	Rabitzky	Dina	32		F	M	Wit. tailor	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Russia	Kherson	wife Tamarka Stefanow	"	"
X 22	Schpreckovics	Gitel	23		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kherson, Russia	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Strikowitz	Abram	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vilna	Vilna	N.J.	
ADMITTED 24	Kagan	Rosenche	40		F	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Sebaes	wife Rachel Strikowitz	"	
ADMITTED 25	Schuhmann	Elie	21		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Vilna	Sebaes, Wilna	"	
S. 26	Markowski	Leib	51		"	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Vilna	wife Rachel Kagan	"	
ADMITTED	"	Chaike	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Sadits	Vilna, Vilna	"	
ADMITTED 28	"	Sare	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	wife Daniel Schuhmann	"	
ADMITTED 29	"	Jachmann	27	M	[illegible]									Sadits, Markowski, Lomza	"	
ADMITTED 30	Schwez	Jachmann	21		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Simok	Leib, Elie Schwez	"	
														Simok, Russia	N.J.	

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 90

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether crippled or otherwise, and mental defect.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20		Wm Sutton Rykovic Law, 607 E. St Clair, Cleveland	No	No	No	No	good	No						
2	"	husband			"												
3	"	self	36		uncle, Grocer, 1619 Pleasant Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.												
4	"	"	48		uncle, Grocer, 1619 Pleasant Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.												Galicia
5	(Ca	"	40	Yes 1897 Same	66 Cayuga St., Jackson, N.J.												Austria-Poland
6	"	"	26	No	U.S.A. citizen												Germany
7	"	"	25		brother, Grocer, 253 Herkimer St., Pittsburg, Pa.												Russia
8	"	"	40	Yes 1895 Poland	fiancé, Chef, Rhoades Box 28, Yale, Penn.												Austria
9	"	"	25	No	Lake, Lehigh, South 100 York Rodes St. Phila. Pa.												Russia
10	"	"	25	"	U.S.A. Stamps, Stafford 116 Elmira St. N.Y.												Galicia
11	"	"	25	"	cousin, H. Stakowitz 192 Lewis Street N.Y.												Austria
12	"	"	28	Yes 1899 Chicago, Ill.	brother, U.S.A. Stakowitz 1498 Madison Ave, Chicago												Austria
13	"	"	28	No	U.S.A. Christian Geyer Flushing Ave, N.Y.												Germany
14	"	"	30	"	uncle, Johann Ziegler 29 Adolph Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.												Germany
15	"	"	22	"	brother, Gustav Lekar Box 27, Eschaly, Tex.												Austria
16	Single	"	25	"	cousin, Magdalena Holzerstak Graham St. 635, Brooklyn, N.Y.												Galicia
17	"	"	400	"	U.S.A. Konrad Metz Diamond St. 100, Pittsburg, Pa.												Germany
18	"	"	40	"	cousin, Dmitro Gerwiak 56 Ole Bend Road, Portland, Me.												Hungary
19	Yes	"	26	Yes 1902 Pa.	U.S.A. Anna Graczyk Block 225, Upstairs, Lynn, Mass.												Galicia
20	"	"	6	No	brother												"
21	Yes	"	28	"	Mr. Fr. Luckermann 228 Box 24 St., N.Y.												Germany
22	"	"	42	"	wife, Marie Szczepanska 252 Hamrock St., N.Y.												Austria
23	"	"	2	"	U.S.A. Franz Stakowitz Oakley St., N.Y.												Galicia
24	"	"	26	"	cousin, Hans Konstanski 893 8 Ave, N.Y.												Austria
25	"	"	9	"	mother, Josefine Schuhmann 244 E 99 St., N.Y.												Galicia
26	"	"	60	"	Gen. Dentist cousin 232 Delancey St. Boston, Mass.												Germany
27	"	mother			"												"
28	"	"			"												"
29	"	"			"												"
30	"	self	25		cousin, Jan Kaczmarek 26 Canal St., N.Y.												Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, H. Prager Master, of the S.S. Breslau from Bremen; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gr. Gehrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hermuseichy of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

91—118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1118

22 S. S. "Breslau" sailing from "Bremen" Decbr. 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Winicki	Jmela	22	F	M wife	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kokaus	wife, Jeronim Kalonty Kokaus, Marschall Illinois		J. J.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 2	Jansor	Marianna	56	"	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Andersen Alexander Riga, Nordmeth 68 Riga			
3	Lenik	Paul	36	M	M farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Riga	wife, Riga, Nordmeth 68 Riga			
4	"	Emilie	35	F	M wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Lehmann	Istvan	17	M	S. farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sarvar	wife, Lehmann Katka Sarvar, Eisen Steg.		Mrs Jungst	
6	Lipkovicz	Mihaly	26	"	" 3-6867	"	"	"	"	"	Borkut	wife, Borkut, Berog Ung.		Jo Wilkes	
7	Barnaszin	László	17	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Kajdanó	wife, Kajdanó, Berog		J. J.	Railway
8	Gregula	Mihaly	18	"	" 2-84864-4a 4/4	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife, Gregula, Jano Zagabor, Berog			Hamburg
9	Bruso	Jelcs	17	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Berog, Jakaly Kajdanó, Berog			
10	Lechmanyik	László	26	M	"	No	No	"	Magyar	"	Darócz	wife, Darócz, Hungarian			
11	Baila	Simon	17	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kajdanó	wife, Kajdanó, Berog			
12	Nagócs	Georg	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dombok	wife, Dombok, Berog			
13	Selenka	Janos	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csobaja	wife, Selenka Maria Csobaja, Hang		Sa Galeton	
14	Csongg	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife, Csongg Anna Csobaja, Hang			
15	Szeman	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kernaa	wife, Szeman Agnes Kernaa, Hang		Sam Sowark	
16	Sravecz	Imre	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nerco	wife, Sravecz Erszebet Nanaszkoza, Hang			
17	Szymniak	Pawel	46	M	"	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wolowka	wife, Szymniak Wasylow, Gal.		J. J.	Railroad
18	Wolinski	Pawel	26	"	" 1-336958-5/15/4a-505	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gnidawa	wife, Wolinski Jagelow, Gal.			
19	Smagula	Anastazya	25	F	M farmer wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wanglowka	wife, Wanglowka Kasimir, Galicia			
20	Kriskea	Ambrosie	37	M	" farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Jano	wife, Kriskea Maria Jano, Hung.		Jno. Kaber	Juniata
ADMITTED 21	Slawniak	Stanislaw	15	"	S.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kazimierz	wife, Kazimierz Jozefa Kazimierz, Galicia		J. J.	Buffalo
22	Kaczynski	Alexander	23	"	"	No	No	Russia	"	Russia	Sanok	wife, Sanok, Lomza Russia		H.	Lofberg
ADMITTED 23	Schindler	Valerian	31	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zuriany	wife, Schindler Emma Zuriany, Gorizia		Sa	Langdon
24	Nedzak	Jezor	19	"	"	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Smorek	wife, Nedzak Maria Smorek, Galizien, Gal.		"	Lackawanna
25	Fijalek	Karolina	30	F	M wife	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Krzywcze	wife, Fijalek Jozefa Krzywcze, Galizien		J. J.	Lyons
26	"	Jakob	7/12	M	S. none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	Anna	3/12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	Josef	1/12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	Josefa	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"			
S. 31.	Jerowska	Anna	19	F	S. wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Lwowek	wife, Jerowska Helena Lwowek, Galizien			Lyons

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29	
														25	26	27	28				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	No			Uncle, Minicki Hermanowicz, Carpenter, 69, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown		Austria	Galicia
2	"	"	50				Bro, Basin Tuszka, Carpenter, 69, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Tarnow
3	"	"	100				Uncle, Tuszka Hermanowicz, Carpenter, 69, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
4	husband													5		dark				Austria	Tarnow
5	"	self	30				Jagla, Jozefa, Augustowo, Suwalki, Russia, Bro-in-law, Stanislaw Jagla, 3 Boulder, Springfield, Mass.							5						"	Augustowo
6	"	"	30				Bro-in-law, Stanislaw Jagla, 3 Boulder, Springfield, Mass.							5						"	Augustowo
7	"	"	30				Uncle, Antoni Jagla, 760 State St., Erie, Pa.							5						"	"
8	"	"	30											5		gray				"	"
9	"	"	30				Uncle, Kolinski Aleksy, Box 98, Sanborn, N.Y.							5		fair				"	Sanok
10	"	"	20				Bro-in-law, Stanislaw Jagla, 760 State St., Erie, Pa.							5	3	gray				"	Augustowo
11	"	"	20				Bro, Kapron Juhaly, 436 Sanford St., Erie, Pa.							5		brown				"	Bortatok
12	"	"	30				Uncle, Petro Amunak, Box 250, Galeton, Pa.							5	3	Med. gray				"	Gjokad
13	"	"	20				Bro							5		Blue				"	Gjokad
14	"	"	20	Yes	Galeton Pa		Bro							5		brown				"	Sromadka
15	"	"	20	No			Uncle, Grzywacz Stanislaw, 57 Jewett St., Tonawanda, N.Y.							5	5	brown				"	"
16	"	"	20	Yes	Pa Penn Yan N.Y.		Bro							5		Med.				Galicia	Rzeplawka
17	"	"	20	No			Jagla, Szymon, 60 Hyde Park Ave., Tonawanda, N.Y.							5						"	Tarnowka
18	"	"	100	Yes	to Tonawanda		Bro-in-law, Stanislaw Jagla, 3 Boulder, Springfield, Mass.							5		Med.				"	Augustowka
19	"	"	30	Yes	to Salem		Uncle, Antoni Jagla, 760 State St., Erie, Pa.							5	11	brown				Hungary	Lava
20	"	"	30	No			Jagla, Stanislaw, 3 Boulder, Springfield, Mass.							5	5					Galicia	Rzepiennik
21	"	"	30	No			Bro, Jozef Jagla, 760 State St., Erie, Pa.							5	5					Russia	Tarnow
22	"	"	16	No			Uncle, Wasilewski Stanislaw, R.F.D. 32, Canton, Pa.							5	7	brown					Zagorzany
23	"	"	7				Uncle, Jan Jagla, 43 Hayward St., Dayton, Ohio							5	3					Galicia	Tarnow
24	"	"	40				Uncle, Antoni Jagla, Box 250, Galeton, Pa.							5		gray					Rzepiennik
25	"	"	46	No			Uncle, Box 88, Tonawanda, N.Y.							5	7						
26	"	mother					Jagla,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown					
27	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray					
28	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown				Russia	Galomunje
30	Yes	self	15				Uncle, Jagla, Jozef, 760 State St., Erie, Pa.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jragen Master, of the S.S. Breslau from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted],

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gahrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

21—1118

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen December 22nd, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21															
1	Turski	Michal	24		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jagiellonica	bro in law Jan Szyszkiewicz	N Y	Yonkers
2	Bogunievicz	Wojciech	26			mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jagiellonica		
3	Keszenty	Tunyko	40		M	Farm Laborer	no	no		Ruthenian		Tokarnia	father Jan Stoklosa		
4	Stoklosa	Wojciech	18		S							Tokarnia			
5	Ogarieoff	Iram	26			23-91860 clerk	yes	yes	5-05	12/30/40	No	Polish Krzyzanowice	Krzyzanowice father Sekrak Ogarieoff		Harrison
6	Birkon	Sam	30		M	tailor				Austrian		Krzyzanowice	father James Birkon		Wyo Kemmerer
7	Kaciejowski	Michal	41			watch maker				Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Iskrava		N Y
8	Kuschlerko	Sophie	53		F W	house wife				Polish		Galicia	wife Anna Kaciejowski		
9	~~Stainberg~~	~~Stainberg~~	~~43~~	~~6~~	~~Stein~~				Russia		Bremen	Strelitz	Strzyzkow		Ill Chicago
ADMITTED 10	Schlimann	Debora	25		F M	house wife				Hebrew			brother Kasmirata Holen		N Y
11													Kolasko vielkie grandma		
12													father Kersch Korcenstein		
13													Landskronnen	Penn	Russia
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residency. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. = York, 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons (or an abstract, or both) taken from alien and transmitted to the Department (Section 33).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$5 us				friend Josef Tybor Prescott st 413 Yonkers N.Y.													
2	"	"	40				friend													
3	"	"	20				sister Anna Leskanicz 209 William st Harrison N.J.													
4	yes	"	42				Dr. Cx Feliks Grotkowski Sublet Wyom													Lokarnia
5	"	"	25				uncle F. Bardzilauskas c/o Fresnier Bros 3916 & 3918 Ave. N.Y.													Lyzmanowice
6	"	"	10 ~~yr~~ mo	No	N.Y.		wife Kora Birkan c/o Zelig Brossinger 739 East 5th st													Lokarnia
7	"	"	37 mo				brother Kazimierz Jakubowski Lenke Bros 623 Chicago Ill.													Lokarnia
8	"	"	25				uncle F. Jukelis 443 W 52 nd st N.Y. City													Lokaczyce
9	"	"	25																	
10	"	"	25				cousin Faidor Perlman 189 Norfolk st N.Y. City													
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—189

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 95

CHM S. S. Breslau (H C L* arrived Jan 4, 11, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2	20m	1 Wakuloszyk, Wladislaw	9	21	1		1 F C 225	Scarlet																			
1	28m	2 Pilarecki, Jan	10	4	1		" 225	dimicelli																			
5	18m	3 Sollossberg, Schmuel	10	8	1		" 220	"																			
	22m	4 Jackowski, Mikolaj	11	18	1		" 230	Zamosh																			
	19m	5 Jaenicke, Oscar 11 Cab	4	13	1		" 230	Converse																			
	11m	6 Burke, James "	1	7	1		" 220 Claims, US Bprn	Smith																			
	42m	7 Ganitus, Johann "	1	22	1		" 220	"																			
	8m	8 Gerschowitz, Judel "	2	16	1		" 22	"																			
	59m	9 Czilek, Osip	15	22	1		" 2	Forster																			
	18m	10 Lodzista, Vasily	15	14	1		" 2	"																			
	18m	11 Chyniewicz, Timofei	9	15	1		" 230	Scarlett																			
	30m	12 Zecha, Michal	1	25	1		" 2	Zamosh																			
	23m	13 Schajma, Julian	9	16	1		" 235	Scarlett																			
	25m	14 Oganesoff, Aram	21	5	1		" 235	Conner																			
	19m	15 Matzko, Alexei	7	22	1		" 24	"																			
	21f	16 Pollmann, Matilde wf (with 17)	3	11/2	2		" 230	Flannery																			
	23m	Paul																									
	25m	17 Rominder, Alfred wf & ch	3	5/7	3		" 230	"																			
	23f	Berta																									
	2f	Clara																									
	17f	18 Vom Steeg, Tiete (with 17)	3	8/6	3		" 235	"																			
	10m	Willy																									
	18f	Hildegard																									
	17m	19 Dulski, Marcin	1	29	1		" 240	Zamosh																			
	18m	20 Schildlecki, Mordche	17	24	1		" 240	Book																			
	36m	21 Vauk, Gyorgy	6	21	1		" 240 CF 73879	Bauer																			
	31m	22 Sitschkoff, Leon	9	12	1		" 245	Scarlett																			
	27m	23 Georgauts, Megeditsche	9	14	1		" 252	"																			
	25m	24 Arnturianz, Sark	9	13	1		" 250	"																			
	20m	25 Czyss, Alexander	9	17	1		" 250	"																			
						30																					

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 96

CM. 2 S. S. Breslau (NGL* arrived Jan. 4, 11 , 190 , M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	No.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	No.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	No.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	MEALS.		
24m	26	Trusz, Wasily	17	22	1		C 245	Bock																2 2	
27m	27	Rojek, Wenzel	16	16	1	"	240	"																1 1	
19m	28	Milkis, Schloime	10	22	1	"	245	diMicli																1 1 1	
17m	29	Mesler, Konstanty	2	30	1	"	3	Hoclett	1/8	165	m														
15m	30	Paglisin, Janos	2	15	1	"	3	"																3 2 3	
30m	31	Rajewski, Nissen	18	14	1	"	255	O'Neill																12 12 12	
19f	32	Berson, Rose	1	10	1	"	3	Zamish																1 1 1	
15m	33	Puchowski, Andrej	1	4	1	"	3																	13 13 13	
25f	34	Mohlmann, Debora	21	10	1	"	3	Connor																3 2 3	
45f	35	Meralovic, Gizele	12	6	1	"	3	Hackett																3 2 3	
19m	36	Miryew, Arkdi	9	30	1	"	3	Scarlett																12 12 12	
24m	37	Kutorski, Francisek	9	29	1	"	3	"																8 8 7	
21m	38	Isidor, Valerian	8	23	1	"	3	diMicli	1/8	139	Lor	10	55												
16f	39	Coronowski, Chanie & sis	16	1.9	2	"	305	Bock																24 24 24	
8f		Hindl																							
29m	40	Lenkewicz, Kasimir wf & ch	2	24/6	3	"	3[illegible]	Hackett																3 3 3	
19f		Magdalena																							
2f		Franciska WF PGT HAT																							
41m	41	Mahel, August & br	9	23/4	2	"	305	Scarlett																24 24 24	
37m		Edward																							
40m	42	Kogan, Mordche	19	24	1	"	312	"																3 2 3	
19m	43	Neiman, Moische	9	11	1	"	322	"																2 1 2	
24m	44	Czerkis Mikolaj (with 45)	11	25	1	"	320	ZAmosh	1/8	132	Lor	10	20											4 3 4	
21f	45	Waszkowicz, Anastazya	11	25	1	"	325	"	1/8	132	Lor	10	30											4 3 4	
15m	46	Plewniak, Stanislaw	20	21	1	"	325	diMicli	1/8	129	Lor	10	0											3 4	
19m	47	Zimmer, Johann	1	16	1	"	335	Zamosh	1/8	161	Lor	10	30											4 3 4	
28f	48	Giardini, Amalia & ch	3	1/2	2	"	330	Flannery	1/7	101	K													12 12 12	
6m		Narcisco																							
21m	49	Schwerz, Nachman	19	30	1	"	340	Scarlett	1/7	36	D	4	30											3 3 3	
19m	50	Schapiro, ~~Chanis~~ Chaim	9	10	1	"	334	"	1/6	106	K	10	35											2 2	

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D—1130

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 6

Class S. S. Breslau (NGL) arrived Jan. 4, 11. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Detained.	Dining.	Cells.
28m	51	Schulemann, Ellie	19	25	1	" 348	Scarlet																2	2	2
18m	52	Baczynski, Jan	9	3	1	" 330	"																		
57f	53	Presch, Elizabeth II Cab	1	10	1	" 330 Cert	Smith																		
22m	54	Tyszkiewicz, Andrzei	9	20	1	" 4	Scarlet																1	1	
30m	55	Makarewicz, Andrei	9	19	1	" 4	"																3	3	3
35m	56	Potakowicz, Timofei	9	18	1	" 405	"																3	3	3
36m	57	Itzikowitz, Abram	19	23	1	" 410	"																2	2	2
16m	58	Chystosz, Michaly	1	19	1	" 4	Zamosh							1/8	130	hor 11 33							4	3	4
34m	59	Dierks, Heinrich II Cab	5	2	1	" In Hospital	Converse																101011		
55f	60	ozrolek, Leie & 2 ch	3	13/7	3	" 4 Cert	Flannery							6		16							3	6	
20f		Marian																							
16f		Sara																							
30m	61	Schaude, Jankel	8	4	1	" 4 Cert	[illegible]ield																4	4	
51m	62	Udodowski, Leib & 3 ch	19	26/9	4	" 412 Cert	Scarlett																10	7780	
23f		Chajke																							
20f		Saise																							
17m		Wachman																							
37m	63	Certajewski, Schepsel	7	30	1	" 410 Cert	Connor																12	12	12
14f	64	Czasnulewicziute, Janina	5	10	1	" 415	Bock																21	20	2
28m	65	Hochmann, Meyer	15	30	1	" 415 Cert	Forster																3	2	3
16f	66	Dulijan, Teresa	1	17	1	" 410	Zamosh							1		101	25						12	12	12
25m	67	Skurat, Wasily	9	27	1	" 415 Cert	Scarlett																9	9	9
24m	68	Maciejewski, Josef	9	25	1	" 420 Cert	"							1	148	hor 11 25							3	4	
24m	69	Schapiro, Abram	10	24	1	" 430 Cert	diMieli																9	9	9
24m	70	Dobronewski, Israel	10	21	1	" 430 Cert	"																		
22f	71	Winecki, Aniela & mother	20	1/2	2	" 430 Cert	"							3	131	hor 10 25							8	6	8
56f		Basior, Marianna																							
32m	72	Chrestoff, Petar	19	18	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																8	8	
35m	73	Urbanowicz, Stanislaw					Schwartz																1	1	
30m	74	Boriszuk, Kirel	9	22	1	" [illegible] Trachoma																	3	1	3

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 98

S. S. Breslau arrived K. e. au 1, 191 1, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del. Date.	Del. Page.	Del. Sec'y.	Excl. Date.	Excl. Page.	Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearing Date.	Rehearing Page.	Rehearing Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Type.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	75	Kozalski, Piotr	4	11	E. C. Examining Surg.										11/11	130	3	C									
19m	76	Schuepler Fülop	H Cabin 4	7	L.P.C.	Brought in Ellis Island 11/11 420 pm						Convene			11/10	170	M	1140									
19f	77	Jerowska, Anna	2	30	Ref. to Surg.																						
18m	78	Klupacz, Alexa	"	"	"																						
3m	79	Kollacz, Anna	"	"	"										11/10	124	3										
3f		Anna																									
23m	80	Chojnacki Tarkowo																									
20f	81	Szajnokaus, Elisabeth																									

N. Y. Form 89
N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BRESLAU I.G.L. arrived Jan. 4th 1911, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF YEARS One year old or under	NUMBER OF YEARS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Day	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Iwlanski	Alexander	5	2		1	" tel &	2:30 [illegible]						
2	Us'anowski	Stan.	7	14		1	" bro in law	Made S.L.						
3	Landschneider	Ogre (cab)	5	12		1	" brother	Bro. Chas 9 Shanff St, nyc						
4	Tugendhaft	Malka & 4 ch	"	5	20/24	5	" husband	[illegible]						
5	Olasinska	Stan'a		15	2	1	" cousin	RR. B.L.L. Canton Solons 79 Eagle St						
6	Hetzer	Magd'a & 3 ch		2	1/3	5	" husband	[illegible]						
7	Kerekas	Sarah		14	24	1	" friend	Cousin Elsz Hayda, 332-45th nyc						
8	Szarinski	Judel		14	29	1	" brother	[illegible]						
9	Buturka	Sussam		15	21	1	" tel ~~brother~~	PF Bro Adam 36 Jefferson St Schenectady						
10	Herman	Istvan		2	4	1	" tel $	[illegible]						
11	Czarnecky	Chaim		14	26	1	" father	Father Harry 320 Cherry St nyc						
12	Kotlarz	Anna & ch		18	10/11	2	" husband	[illegible]						
13	Chajnacki	Kazimerz		7	18	1	" tel $	Woodhaven, L.I.						
14	Robec	Veron		3	3	1	" father	Father Elvis 394th Bway Troy						
15	Kosker	Noske		14	13	1	" brother	S-L-L Fanny Katz 54 Jefferson St						
16	Tinus	Fata & 3 ch		2	11/14	4	" tel ~~$~~	Bro John Box 112 Shipbuilding Cleveland Ohio						
17	Dugasz	Flora		6	4	1	" tel $	[illegible] 3 Flushing Ave Astoria L.I.						
18	Muller	Barbara		19	14	1	" bro in law	B.L.L. Christian Dupat						
19	Yungelson	Lifre		10	22	1	" cousin	Cous Minnie Levin 314 Elizabeth nyc						
20	Brezden	Marya		8	21	1	" cousin	Cous Fedko Dragan 135-Belgium Kent Ave						
21	Kopilowitz	Braine		10	16	1	" aunt	Claim as Natural Born						
22	Lew	Leibe		10	18	1	" cousin	Cous Ike Goodman 35-57 St, nyc						
23	Budlowsky	Chane & 2 dau.		7	5/7	3	" 2 sons	[illegible]						
24	Scepanowsky	Josefina		11	5	1	" cousin	Cous Salis Mikula 208-W 119 St nyc						
25	Weintraub	Leibe & 4 ch		17	25/29	5	" tel $	RR. Husb Joseph 54 High St Staunton Mass						
26	Rosenthal	Leike		8	3	1	" brother	[illegible]						
27	Helfand	Itzek		14	27	1	" brother	~~B.L.~~ Bro Sam 176-4103 St nyc						
28	Gutyj	Marya		6	26	1	" bro in law	Cous Anna Szczygla 37 Grandview Jersey City						
29	Zirfman	Rifke		18	12	1	" cousin	[illegible] Belgium						
30	Meriosa	Terezia		19	3	1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Stigo Evans 293 Clifton Place						

BRESLAU

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

100

S. S. Breslau # 2 arrived , 19 , M., , from

No.	Name of Alien		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
31	Fojtin	Josef	6	1		1	To tel $	Chic. Ill. $ KRAUS cou. Jos. Blomenrod, 160 Walnut st- St. Louis, Mo		Jan 20		3	3	3
32	Kopaczi	Fotin	2	5		1	" tel $	R.R. Cons. Istvan Macaras 4038-North St			3	1	1	1
33	Maibruck	Minke	5	3		1	" sister	Sister Mrs. Sam Zimmerman 712-E 6th St nyc			10 30	1	—	1
34	Domaczek	Chane & ch	8	16/18		3	" husband	[illegible]						
35	Fredenthal	Ite	1	12		1	" brother	[illegible]						
36	Beitner	Blanche	1	21		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
37	Schepselowicz	Git el	19	2		1	" sister	Sister Scheine Kapfs 32- monroe st nyc			11 15	1	—	1
38	Scheiner	Rose	19	16		1	" cousin	Cous. Mrs. Sam Schapowitz 93 Lewis St nyc			10 15	1	—	1
39	Glick	Ester	1	5		1	" uncle	Uncle Louis Glick 468 St Richmond Hill, L.I. Surrey			11 55	1	—	1
40	Micela	Frantiska	11	2		1	" cousin	Austrian Subj made S. 2-			12	1	—	1
41	Christoff	Petar	19	18		1	" cousin				11	1	—	1
42	Kumpinski	Merke	1	9		1	" father	father Sosche 230- madison St nyc			11 55	1	—	1
43	Gurewitz	Taube	1	1		1	" bro in law	Sister Mme Center 431- Powell St Brklyn			1 40	1	1	1
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] 66 Barbarossa, Ny.			6 10 55	4	1	4
45	Janko	Anna	8 sw		1	"	frd.	Aunt Mrs Elka Yaeger 213- 2nd St			10 55	6	6	6
46	Hebrah	Anna	6 sw		1	"	aunt	[illegible]						
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Manx.
[illegible]	Mauritanian.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Pelew Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Russian (Russian).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.	Scotch.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S. S. Massilia sailing from Marseilles December 14th 1910

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	M.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Bernastre	François	24	M	S	Tayler	France	French	France	Toulouse	Illinois	Chicago
2	Cazes	Leon	27	M	S	Peasant	France	French	France	Toulouse	Illinois	Chicago
3		Frances	23	F	S							
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

16

[1] Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[4] "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races to be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 1910

No. on List	Whether Alien or Citizen of United States	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where?	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
				BY.	Mark of Identification
1	Yes	himself	Yes	yes 1902 New York	Cook Male White
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Massilia* sailing from *Marseilles* , *January* 14th , 1910

11—1117

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to				*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED S 1	Der Simonian	Hamestoun	33	M	M	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Kachlan Kichlaw via Soramouch der Simonian	Kachlan Kichlaw	Mo	St Louis
ADMITTED S 2	Katchnoff	Sargon	24	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Tevanvert wife Nerter Katchnoff	Tevanvert	"	"
ADMITTED S 3	Marcianiff	Garabed	14	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kichlaw Kichlaw wife Vartanouch Morgianoff	Kachlan Kichlaw	"	"
S 4	Constantin	Georgs	46	M	M	"	"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey	Honon wife Honoenzar Onanessian	Honon	NY	Waterbury
ADMITTED S 5	Pedrossian	Nerses	23	M	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Karmir Bank wife Vetkem Pedrossian	Karmir Bank Ko	Mo	St Louis
ADMITTED S 6	Dedeyiannis	Athanasios	30	M	M	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dirirokorion wife Helene Dadayiannis	Dirirokorion	Me	Biddeford
ADMITTED S 7	—"—	Nicol	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law — the same	—	"	"
S 8	Simonian	Garabed	35	M	M	"	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Wife Jogo Monoian	Monch Turkey	NY	Waterbury
X 9	Costidis	Photios	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Greek	Greece	Parents	Greek Consulate — Smyrna	"	New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

104

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1	S	himself	$ 40	no	brother in law: Matti Ros Nourid Khanian 90 Norharyak Ke York usa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Russia	Tachman Kirkan
2	S	"	40	"	friend: Kaundour Hagadian — Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
3	S	"	40	"	cousin: Hemaing Ke York usa Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Tachman Kirkan
4	S	"	30	"	friend: Turkis Turkenmaze 2614 Third Ave Watervliet	NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Trouch
5	S	"	40	"	cousin: Hardiros Hemaingan 61 Broadway Ave	"	Saint Louis	MO	"	"	"	5	7	"	jet	"	"	Russia	Kurnir Dunk
6	S	"	40	Yes 1904 1905	Merrivelle, Cal. friend: Nicholas Christopoles 132 main St	Brideport	MO	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	Greece	Corrokorion
7	S	"	40	no	friend: Nicholas Christopoles — Same as above							5	—	"	black	"	"	"	"
8	S	"	30	"	friend: Stjenka Kaniena 2614 Third Ave Watervliet	NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Turkey	Trouch
9	"	"	30	"	friend: Nourad Krollick 5 Battery Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Soundmoule
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . of the . from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). Column 9 is subdivided, and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising those of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundaries of the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last previous residence). A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The object in asking as to last resident will be, the parents and women as long as any can be found, the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay, and last residence therein. The purpose in requiring the name of the city or town of last permanent residence is to ascertain whether any of the aliens are coming from congested districts abroad to congested districts in the United States, and to secure such information as may be necessary to aid permanent residents in dispersion of temporary aggregations of aliens in cities.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence in which the United States consists, or outside the United States.

Column 15 (If the immigrant has been in the United States before). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (If whose possession money was). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 105

S. S. Cassilia (Cabre Line) arrived at N.Y. Dec. 4, 11, 1907, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Inspector.	Det.—Excl. Date.	Det.—Excl. Page.	Det.—Excl. No.	Rehearing. Date.	Rehearing. Page.	Rehearing. No.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. No.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Inspector.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Cohen Jizchion, [illegible]		1	1	[illegible]																		1	3	2
2	[illegible]		1	1	"																				
3	[illegible]		1	1	"																				
4	Vlachopimmis, [illegible]		1	1	"																				
9/12m	Michel																								
5	Feiro sian, [illegible]		3	"																					
6	Petchuoff, Gregor		2	1	"																				
7	Merjanoff, Jeremin		3	"																					

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

100

S. S. KASSILIA arrived Jan. 4th. 1911 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Costidis	Photios	1	9		1	To Boorse bros.	Rep. to Ellis Island	X	4	PM	—	—	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 1912

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination
Family Name	Given Name							
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

18

* Instead of showing nationality of last permanent residence, as required by the above heading, the letter "U" may be used to indicate United States, and the letter "C" to indicate China.

† "Race or People" to be determined as follows: [illegible] See back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *19*..

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT AS APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom amount was furnished | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address | Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination | Whether in possession of an unexpired immigrant visa | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Whether assisted to come by any individual, association, company, or corporation | Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | Whether a person who has been deported within one year next preceding | Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States | Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 508
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Marquette sailing from Detroit 26th November, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Years.	Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which he belongs.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.	Final Destination. State.
1	Allegue	Nicolas	25	5	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Brother Constantine Kostes	Illinois
2	"	"	20	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one YEAR shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence of the alien.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.			
1				Yes. No. Year. Where?													
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the .....
.....
.....
.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. _____ sailing from _____ 19~~08~~

No.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Males.	Females.				Country.	City or Town.		City or Town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

As intended, I rest here one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3551.

Ivan Roman

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3559 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN

Date

Irma Roman
Camera Operator

JAN 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether able to read or write	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, when and where? Yes or No. If yes, how many years ago? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon ..... and ..... thereto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I have received that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with ..... or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or that any person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens are full and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigrant Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Census [illegible] refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] Yes or No is [illegible]

[illegible] Yes or No is [illegible]

Column 7. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States [illegible] and state the name and complete address [illegible] 1804-07, Philadelphia.

Column 8. Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, and if so, which and when. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 9. Health. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank D. Godfrey, Surgeon of the Orvieto, Employed as Ocean do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I am a duly 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the alien(s) named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Frank D. Godfrey

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 19

at

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Coaster.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-m

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Southampton, 7th December, 190

21—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People†	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Master	Master												
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature; length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. City or Town. County.
				Yes or No. If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?												
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. L. ..., of the ... in ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have carefully and personally examined the several matters and things contained in the ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a true and correct manifest or list of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said ... and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with ... or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

... The term "Colored" includes the Chinese, Japanese, and Negroes.

"West Indian" means a native of the British West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

"Spanish American" means a native of Cuba, Porto Rico, Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

... Italian language.

... that portion of Italy south of the Italian provinces of Tuscany, the Papal States, the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants.

... Yes or No. If the alien can read some language or dialect, write the name of that language or dialect in the blank space. If he can not read, write "No."

... the United States and are returning from a ... United States, his country of last permanent residence.

... Name ... nearest relative (wife, parent, child, brother, sister, etc.) in the country whence ... came. The entry in column 11 should be the name and address of such relative. If no such relative ... the name and address of friend.

... Intended future permanent residence. Here should be the final ... Yes or No. If the alien can read, he will generally have the means to reach the place of his future permanent residence. If he is not ... the United States, country of intended future permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

... Relatives in the United States. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom ... was joined, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship agency, etc.

... Money in possession. The entry in column 13 should show, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money found in the hand of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

... Whether ever been in the United States ... and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

... Connected with contract labor? and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

... The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank D. Godfrey, Surgeon of the Cunard Employed by them, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank D. Godfrey

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which the class proceed and the language they speak. The racial stock or blood is shall be the chief test of the classification, and not place of birth. The mother tongue is to be used only as a secondary guide in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cuba, sailing from Colon, 26 Feb, 1908

II—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lake	Mrs.													
2		Encolina M. F.									American				
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket and sufficient money to land.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]												
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have examined the sanitary condition of said vessel and the apparel thereof, or the persons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Russonian
East Indian.	Ruthenian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 29th [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Years	Months	Sex. Male	Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country to which belong	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Final Destination. City or Town	State
1	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly and truly [illegible] that I have carefully examined the manifest, or list, of passengers now produced by me, and subscribed by me, and the answers therein to the several questions [illegible] in relation to each and every one of the persons named in the said manifest; that I have caused the surgeon employed by the master thereof to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the said manifest, and that the report of said surgeon annexed to said manifest is a true report of the physical and mental condition of each and all of said aliens; that I have caused the clerk employed by the master thereof to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the said manifest, and that the report of said clerk annexed to said manifest is a true report of the moral and political condition of each and all of said aliens; that I have also personally examined each and all of said aliens; that I have caused the surgeon employed by the master thereof to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the said manifest, and that the report of said surgeon annexed to said manifest is a true report of the physical and mental

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank D. Wright, surgeon of the Steamer Empress of China do solemnly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am legally entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Royal Letters [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. [illegible] numbers, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [illegible]

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19 December 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name [illegible]	Final Destination
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	0	[illegible]					[illegible]		Jamaica	Kingston		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	Santa Cruz		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. [illegible]
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf-mute.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract to labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare ..... that I have carefully examined the several matters appearing thereon, as well as the surgeon employed by the proper Agency to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, ... in number, and that from the said examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or is afflicted with epilepsy, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

at .....

.....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The term "Negro" ..... Negroes.

..... Negroes.

..... West Indian ..... West Indian and other than Chinese and Negroes.

..... Caucasian.

..... Hebrew and South American or Spanish ..... Caucasian.

..... Caucasian.

Any alien ..... Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

..... Caucasian.

The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens ..... Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Steamer [illegible], solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cuba sailing from Cuba to [illegible] December, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Neal	[illegible]	3[illegible]			[illegible]			Canada	[illegible]					
2	Hoare	Ronald	45			[illegible]			do	do					
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *2nd January* 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Nationality.	Race.	Last Residence. Country.	Last Residence. City or Town.
1	[illegible]																			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the said [illegible] to be thoroughly searched by the officers assigned by the master thereof, to make a physical and careful examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report made and surveyor duly made to me after such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a person afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one coming in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to engage in the United States in any form of labor, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Depot at [illegible] do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and am I am entitled to practise as such in and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars in the Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbered, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Place a [illegible] opposite the race or people to which each
alien belongs. If the race or people is not specified, state
the country of which he is a native. Do not abbreviate
the name of any race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Negro.
Canadian-French.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved F[illegible]ry 20, 1907. to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

11—1119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906.							
														25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Ahmad Khalil, of the [illegible] from [illegible] Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the said list or manifest relating thereto to be carefully examined by the officers thereof, to make a personal and several examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that [illegible] of said aliens [illegible] own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one coming to [illegible] in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or affiliates with anarchistic, [illegible] or is a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500A.
Department of Commerce and Labour.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fowler	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

57

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

126

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of Hair.	Colour of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of Years.	If Yes Where?								Feet	Inches.						
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Langraadt, of the Ems, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Langraadt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The person's age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only if necessary to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person over 14, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and [illegible], regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through or out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). Yes (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 17 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500A.
Department of Commerce and Labour.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approv February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Ceuta sailing from Colon 26th December, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morton	Fred	20		M	S										
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
27																
28																
29																
30																

58

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Colour of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of Years.	Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Langmaid Master, of the Ensa, from Lon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Langmaid
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me, this 2 day of January, 1901

at Lon

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The numbers in column 1 should be expressed in words or numerals, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Name). The entry in column 2 should be either Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Mistress, or Prof., as the case may be. The entry in column 2 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 3 (Age). The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the age of each alien recorded, so that example, Child, or infant, under 1 year; Between 1 and 2 years; Between 2 and 3 years; Between 3 and 4 years; Between 4 and 5 years; Between 5 and 6 years; Between 6 and 7 years; Between 7 and 8 years; Between 8 and 9 years; Between 9 and 10 years; Between 10 and 11 years; Between 11 and 12 years; Between 12 and 13 years; Between 13 and 14 years; Between 14 and 15 years; Between 15 and 16 years; Between 16 and 17 years; Between 17 and 18 years; Between 18 and 19 years; Between 19 and 20 years; Between 20 and 21 years; Between 21 and 22 years; Between 22 and 23 years; Between 23 and 24 years; Between 24 and 25 years; Between 25 and 26 years; Between 26 and 27 years; Between 27 and 28 years; Between 28 and 29 years; Between 29 and 30 years; Between 30 and 31 years; Between 31 and 32 years; Between 32 and 33 years; Between 33 and 34 years; Between 34 and 35 years; Between 35 and 36 years; Between 36 and 37 years; Between 37 and 38 years; Between 38 and 39 years; Between 39 and 40 years; Between 40 and 41 years; Between 41 and 42 years; Between 42 and 43 years; Between 43 and 44 years; Between 44 and 45 years; Between 45 and 46 years; Between 46 and 47 years; Between 47 and 48 years; Between 48 and 49 years; Between 49 and 50 years; Between 50 and 51 years; Between 51 and 52 years; Between 52 and 53 years; Between 53 and 54 years; Between 54 and 55 years; Between 55 and 56 years; Between 56 and 57 years; Between 57 and 58 years; Between 58 and 59 years; Between 59 and 60 years; Between 60 and 61 years; Between 61 and 62 years; Between 62 and 63 years; Between 63 and 64 years; Between 64 and 65 years; Between 65 and 66 years; Between 66 and 67 years; Between 67 and 68 years; Between 68 and 69 years; Between 69 and 70 years; Between 70 and 71 years; Between 71 and 72 years; Between 72 and 73 years; Between 73 and 74 years; Between 74 and 75 years; Between 75 and 76 years; Between 76 and 77 years; Between 77 and 78 years; Between 78 and 79 years; Between 79 and 80 years; Between 80 and 81 years; Between 81 and 82 years; Between 82 and 83 years; Between 83 and 84 years; Between 84 and 85 years; Between 85 and 86 years; Between 86 and 87 years; Between 87 and 88 years; Between 88 and 89 years; Between 89 and 90 years; Between 90 and 91 years; Between 91 and 92 years; Between 92 and 93 years; Between 93 and 94 years; Between 94 and 95 years; Between 95 and 96 years; Between 96 and 97 years; Between 97 and 98 years; Between 98 and 99 years; Between 99 and 100 years; Between 100 and 101 years; Between 101 and 102 years; Between 102 and 103 years; Between 103 and 104 years; Between 104 and 105 years; Between 105 and 106 years; Between 106 and 107 years; Between 107 and 108 years; Between 108 and 109 years; Between 109 and 110 years; Between 110 and 111 years; Between 111 and 112 years; Between 112 and 113 years; Between 113 and 114 years; Between 114 and 115 years; Between 115 and 116 years; Between 116 and 117 years; Between 117 and 118 years; Between 118 and 119 years; Between 119 and 120 years; Between 120 and 121 years; Between 121 and 122 years; Between 122 and 123 years; Between 123 and 124 years; Between 124 and 125 years; Between 125 and 126 years; Between 126 and 127 years; Between 127 and 128 years; Between 128 and 129 years; Between 129 and 130 years; Between 130 and 131 years; Between 131 and 132 years; Between 132 and 133 years; Between 133 and 134 years; Between 134 and 135 years; Between 135 and 136 years; Between 136 and 137 years; Between 137 and 138 years; Between 138 and 139 years; Between 139 and 140 years; Between 140 and 141 years; Between 141 and 142 years; Between 142 and 143 years; Between 143 and 144 years; Between 144 and 145 years; Between 145 and 146 years; Between 146 and 147 years; Between 147 and 148 years; Between 148 and 149 years; Between 149 and 150 years; Between 150 and 151 years; Between 151 and 152 years; Between 152 and 153 years; Between 153 and 154 years; Between 154 and 155 years; Between 155 and 156 years; Between 156 and 157 years; Between 157 and 158 years; Between 158 and 159 years; Between 159 and 160 years; Between 160 and 161 years; Between 161 and 162 years; Between 162 and 163 years; Between 163 and 164 years; Between 164 and 165 years; Between 165 and 166 years; Between 166 and 167 years; Between 167 and 168 years; Between 168 and 169 years; Between 169 and 170 years; Between 170 and 171 years; Between 171 and 172 years; Between 172 and 173 years; Between 173 and 174 years; Between 174 and 175 years; Between 175 and 176 years; Between 176 and 177 years; Between 177 and 178 years; Between 178 and 179 years; Between 179 and 180 years; Between 180 and 181 years; Between 181 and 182 years; Between 182 and 183 years; Between 183 and 184 years; Between 184 and 185 years; Between 185 and 186 years; Between 186 and 187 years; Between 187 and 188 years; Between 188 and 189 years; Between 189 and 190 years; Between 190 and 191 years; Between 191 and 192 years; Between 192 and 193 years; Between 193 and 194 years; Between 194 and 195 years; Between 195 and 196 years; Between 196 and 197 years; Between 197 and 198 years; Between 198 and 199 years; Between 199 and 200 years; Between 200 and 201 years; Between 201 and 202 years; Between 202 and 203 years; Between 203 and 204 years; Between 204 and 205 years; Between 205 and 206 years; Between 206 and 207 years; Between 207 and 208 years; Between 208 and 209 years; Between 209 and 210 years; Between 210 and 211 years; Between 211 and 212 years; Between 212 and 213 years; Between 213 and 214 years; Between 214 and 215 years; Between 215 and 216 years; Between 216 and 217 years; Between 217 and 218 years; Between 218 and 219 years; Between 219 and 220 years; Between 220 and 221 years; Between 221 and 222 years; Between 222 and 223 years; Between 223 and 224 years; Between 224 and 225 years; Between 225 and 226 years; Between 226 and 227 years; Between 227 and 228 years; Between 228 and 229 years; Between 229 and 230 years; Between 230 and 231 years; Between 231 and 232 years; Between 232 and 233 years; Between 233 and 234 years; Between 234 and 235 years; Between 235 and 236 years; Between 236 and 237 years; Between 237 and 238 years; Between 238 and 239 years; Between 239 and 240 years; Between 240 and 241 years; Between 241 and 242 years; Between 242 and 243 years; Between 243 and 244 years; Between 244 and 245 years; Between 245 and 246 years; Between 246 and 247 years; Between 247 and 248 years; Between 248 and 249 years; Between 249 and 250 years; Between 250 and 251 years; Between 251 and 252 years; Between 252 and 253 years; Between 253 and 254 years; Between 254 and 255 years; Between 255 and 256 years; Between 256 and 257 years; Between 257 and 258 years; Between 258 and 259 years; Between 259 and 260 years; Between 260 and 261 years; Between 261 and 262 years; Between 262 and 263 years; Between 263 and 264 years; Between 264 and 265 years; Between 265 and 266 years; Between 266 and 267 years; Between 267 and 268 years; Between 268 and 269 years; Between 269 and 270 years; Between 270 and 271 years; Between 271 and 272 years; Between 272 and 273 years; Between 273 and 274 years; Between 274 and 275 years; Between 275 and 276 years; Between 276 and 277 years; Between 277 and 278 years; Between 278 and 279 years; Between 279 and 280 years; Between 280 and 281 years; Between 281 and 282 years; Between 282 and 283 years; Between 283 and 284 years; Between 284 and 285 years; Between 285 and 286 years; Between 286 and 287 years; Between 287 and 288 years; Between 288 and 289 years; Between 289 and 290 years; Between 290 and 291 years; Between 291 and 292 years; Between 292 and 293 years; Between 293 and 294 years; Between 294 and 295 years; Between 295 and 296 years; Between 296 and 297 years; Between 297 and 298 years; Between 298 and 299 years; Between 299 and 300 years; Between 300 and 301 years; Between 301 and 302 years; Between 302 and 303 years; Between 303 and 304 years; Between 304 and 305 years; Between 305 and 306 years; Between 306 and 307 years; Between 307 and 308 years; Between 308 and 309 years; Between 309 and 310 years; Between 310 and 311 years; Between 311 and 312 years; Between 312 and 313 years; Between 313 and 314 years; Between 314 and 315 years; Between 315 and 316 years; Between 316 and 317 years; Between 317 and 318 years; Between 318 and 319 years; Between 319 and 320 years; Between 320 and 321 years; Between 321 and 322 years; Between 322 and 323 years; Between 323 and 324 years; Between 324 and 325 years; Between 325 and 326 years; Between 326 and 327 years; Between 327 and 328 years; Between 328 and 329 years; Between 329 and 330 years; Between 330 and 331 years; Between 331 and 332 years; Between 332 and 333 years; Between 333 and 334 years; Between 334 and 335 years; Between 335 and 336 years; Between 336 and 337 years; Between 337 and 338 years; Between 338 and 339 years; Between 339 and 340 years; Between 340 and 341 years; Between 341 and 342 years; Between 342 and 343 years; Between 343 and 344 years; Between 344 and 345 years; Between 345 and 346 years; Between 346 and 347 years; Between 347 and 348 years; Between 348 and 349 years; Between 349 and 350 years; Between 350 and 351 years; Between 351 and 352 years; Between 352 and 353 years; Between 353 and 354 years; Between 354 and 355 years; Between 355 and 356 years; Between 356 and 357 years; Between 357 and 358 years; Between 358 and 359 years; Between 359 and 360 years; Between 360 and 361 years; Between 361 and 362 years; Between 362 and 363 years; Between 363 and 364 years; Between 364 and 365 years; Between 365 and 366 years; Between 366 and 367 years; Between 367 and 368 years; Between 368 and 369 years; Between 369 and 370 years; Between 370 and 371 years; Between 371 and 372 years; Between 372 and 373 years; Between 373 and 374 years; Between 374 and 375 years; Between 375 and 376 years; Between 376 and 377 years; Between 377 and 378 years; Between 378 and 379 years; Between 379 and 380 years; Between 380 and 381 years; Between 381 and 382 years; Between 382 and 383 years; Between 383 and 384 years; Between 384 and 385 years; Between 385 and 386 years; Between 386 and 387 years; Between 387 and 388 years; Between 388 and 389 years; Between 389 and 390 years; Between 390 and 391 years; Between 391 and 392 years; Between 392 and 393 years; Between 393 and 394 years; Between 394 and 395 years; Between 395 and 396 years; Between 396 and 397 years; Between 397 and 398 years; Between 398 and 399 years; Between 399 and 400 years; Between 400 and 401 years; Between 401 and 402 years; Between 402 and 403 years; Between 403 and 404 years; Between 404 and 405 years; Between 405 and 406 years; Between 406 and 407 years; Between 407 and 408 years; Between 408 and 409 years; Between 409 and 410 years; Between 410 and 411 years; Between 411 and 412 years; Between 412 and 413 years; Between 413 and 414 years; Between 414 and 415 years; Between 415 and 416 years; Between 416 and 417 years; Between 417 and 418 years; Between 418 and 419 years; Between 419 and 420 years; Between 420 and 421 years; Between 421 and 422 years; Between 422 and 423 years; Between 423 and 424 years; Between 424 and 425 years; Between 425 and 426 years; Between 426 and 427 years; Between 427 and 428 years; Between 428 and 429 years; Between 429 and 430 years; Between 430 and 431 years; Between 431 and 432 years; Between 432 and 433 years; Between 433 and 434 years; Between 434 and 435 years; Between 435 and 436 years; Between 436 and 437 years; Between 437 and 438 years; Between 438 and 439 years; Between 439 and 440 years; Between 440 and 441 years; Between 441 and 442 years; Between 442 and 443 years; Between 443 and 444 years; Between 444 and 445 years; Between 445 and 446 years; Between 446 and 447 years; Between 447 and 448 years; Between 448 and 449 years; Between 449 and 450 years; Between 450 and 451 years; Between 451 and 452 years; Between 452 and 453 years; Between 453 and 454 years; Between 454 and 455 years; Between 455 and 456 years; Between 456 and 457 years; Between 457 and 458 years; Between 458 and 459 years; Between 459 and 460 years; Between 460 and 461 years; Between 461 and 462 years; Between 462 and 463 years; Between 463 and 464 years; Between 464 and 465 years; Between 465 and 466 years; Between 466 and 467 years; Between 467 and 468 years; Between 468 and 469 years; Between 469 and 470 years; Between 470 and 471 years; Between 471 and 472 years; Between 472 and 473 years; Between 473 and 474 years; Between 474 and 475 years; Between 475 and 476 years; Between 476 and 477 years; Between 477 and 478 years; Between 478 and 479 years; Between 479 and 480 years; Between 480 and 481 years; Between 481 and 482 years; Between 482 and 483 years; Between 483 and 484 years; Between 484 and 485 years; Between 485 and 486 years; Between 486 and 487 years; Between 487 and 488 years; Between 488 and 489 years; Between 489 and 490 years; Between 490 and 491 years; Between 491 and 492 years; Between 492 and 493 years; Between 493 and 494 years; Between 494 and 495 years; Between 495 and 496 years; Between 496 and 497 years; Between 497 and 498 years; Between 498 and 499 years; Between 499 and 500 years; Between 500 and 501 years; Between 501 and 502 years; Between 502 and 503 years; Between 503 and 504 years; Between 504 and 505 years; Between 505 and 506 years; Between 506 and 507 years; Between 507 and 508 years; Between 508 and 509 years; Between 509 and 510 years; Between 510 and 511 years; Between 511 and 512 years; Between 512 and 513 years; Between 513 and 514 years; Between 514 and 515 years; Between 515 and 516 years; Between 516 and 517 years; Between 517 and 518 years; Between 518 and 519 years; Between 519 and 520 years; Between 520 and 521 years; Between 521 and 522 years; Between 522 and 523 years; Between 523 and 524 years; Between 524 and 525 years; Between 525 and 526 years; Between 526 and 527 years; Between 527 and 528 years; Between 528 and 529 years; Between 529 and 530 years; Between 530 and 531 years; Between 531 and 532 years; Between 532 and 533 years; Between 533 and 534 years; Between 534 and 535 years; Between 535 and 536 years; Between 536 and 537 years; Between 537 and 538 years; Between 538 and 539 years; Between 539 and 540 years; Between 540 and 541 years; Between 541 and 542 years; Between 542 and 543 years; Between 543 and 544 years; Between 544 and 545 years; Between 545 and 546 years; Between 546 and 547 years; Between 547 and 548 years; Between 548 and 549 years; Between 549 and 550 years; Between 550 and 551 years; Between 551 and 552 years; Between 552 and 553 years; Between 553 and 554 years; Between 554 and 555 years; Between 555 and 556 years; Between 556 and 557 years; Between 557 and 558 years; Between 558 and 559 years; Between 559 and 560 years; Between 560 and 561 years; Between 561 and 562 years; Between 562 and 563 years; Between 563 and 564 years; Between 564 and 565 years; Between 565 and 566 years; Between 566 and 567 years; Between 567 and 568 years; Between 568 and 569 years; Between 569 and 570 years; Between 570 and 571 years; Between 571 and 572 years; Between 572 and 573 years; Between 573 and 574 years; Between 574 and 575 years; Between 575 and 576 years; Between 576 and 577 years; Between 577 and 578 years; Between 578 and 579 years; Between 579 and 580 years; Between 580 and 581 years; Between 581 and 582 years; Between 582 and 583 years; Between 583 and 584 years; Between 584 and 585 years; Between 585 and 586 years; Between 586 and 587 years; Between 587 and 588 years; Between 588 and 589 years; Between 589 and 590 years; Between 590 and 591 years; Between 591 and 592 years; Between 592 and 593 years; Between 593 and 594 years; Between 594 and 595 years; Between 595 and 596 years; Between 596 and 597 years; Between 597 and 598 years; Between 598 and 599 years; Between 599 and 600 years; Between 600 and 601 years; Between 601 and 602 years; Between 602 and 603 years; Between 603 and 604 years; Between 604 and 605 years; Between 605 and 606 years; Between 606 and 607 years; Between 607 and 608 years; Between 608 and 609 years; Between 609 and 610 years; Between 610 and 611 years; Between 611 and 612 years; Between 612 and 613 years; Between 613 and 614 years; Between 614 and 615 years; Between 615 and 616 years; Between 616 and 617 years; Between 617 and 618 years; Between 618 and 619 years; Between 619 and 620 years; Between 620 and 621 years; Between 621 and 622 years; Between 622 and 623 years; Between 623 and 624 years; Between 624 and 625 years; Between 625 and 626 years; Between 626 and 627 years; Between 627 and 628 years; Between 628 and 629 years; Between 629 and 630 years; Between 630 and 631 years; Between 631 and 632 years; Between 632 and 633 years; Between 633 and 634 years; Between 634 and 635 years; Between 635 and 636 years; Between 636 and 637 years; Between 637 and 638 years; Between 638 and 639 years; Between 639 and 640 years; Between 640 and 641 years; Between 641 and 642 years; Between 642 and 643 years; Between 643 and 644 years; Between 644 and 645 years; Between 645 and 646 years; Between 646 and 647 years; Between 647 and 648 years; Between 648 and 649 years; Between 649 and 650 years; Between 650 and 651 years; Between 651 and 652 years; Between 652 and 653 years; Between 653 and 654 years; Between 654 and 655 years; Between 655 and 656 years; Between 656 and 657 years; Between 657 and 658 years; Between 658 and 659 years; Between 659 and 660 years; Between 660 and 661 years; Between 661 and 662 years; Between 662 and 663 years; Between 663 and 664 years; Between 664 and 665 years; Between 665 and 666 years; Between 666 and 667 years; Between 667 and 668 years; Between 668 and 669 years; Between 669 and 670 years; Between 670 and 671 years; Between 671 and 672 years; Between 672 and 673 years; Between 673 and 674 years; Between 674 and 675 years; Between 675 and 676 years; Between 676 and 677 years; Between 677 and 678 years; Between 678 and 679 years; Between 679 and 680 years; Between 680 and 681 years; Between 681 and 682 years; Between 682 and 683 years; Between 683 and 684 years; Between 684 and 685 years; Between 685 and 686 years; Between 686 and 687 years; Between 687 and 688 years; Between 688 and 689 years; Between 689 and 690 years; Between 690 and 691 years; Between 691 and 692 years; Between 692 and 693 years; Between 693 and 694 years; Between 694 and 695 years; Between 695 and 696 years; Between 696 and 697 years; Between 697 and 698 years; Between 698 and 699 years; Between 699 and 700 years; Between 700 and 701 years; Between 701 and 702 years; Between 702 and 703 years; Between 703 and 704 years; Between 704 and 705 years; Between 705 and 706 years; Between 706 and 707 years; Between 707 and 708 years; Between 708 and 709 years; Between 709 and 710 years; Between 710 and 711 years; Between 711 and 712 years; Between 712 and 713 years; Between 713 and 714 years; Between 714 and 715 years; Between 715 and 716 years; Between 716 and 717 years; Between 717 and 718 years; Between 718 and 719 years; Between 719 and 720 years; Between 720 and 721 years; Between 721 and 722 years; Between 722 and 723 years; Between 723 and 724 years; Between 724 and 725 years; Between 725 and 726 years; Between 726 and 727 years; Between 727 and 728 years; Between 728 and 729 years; Between 729 and 730 years; Between 730 and 731 years; Between 731 and 732 years; Between 732 and 733 years; Between 733 and 734 years; Between 734 and 735 years; Between 735 and 736 years; Between 736 and 737 years; Between 737 and 738 years; Between 738 and 739 years; Between 739 and 740 years; Between 740 and 741 years; Between 741 and 742 years; Between 742 and 743 years; Between 743 and 744 years; Between 744 and 745 years; Between 745 and 746 years; Between 746 and 747 years; Between 747 and 748 years; Between 748 and 749 years; Between 749 and 750 years; Between 750 and 751 years; Between 751 and 752 years; Between 752 and 753 years; Between 753 and 754 years; Between 754 and 755 years; Between 755 and 756 years; Between 756 and 757 years; Between 757 and 758 years; Between 758 and 759 years; Between 759 and 760 years; Between 760 and 761 years; Between 761 and 762 years; Between 762 and 763 years; Between 763 and 764 years; Between 764 and 765 years; Between 765 and 766 years; Between 766 and 767 years; Between 767 and 768 years; Between 768 and 769 years; Between 769 and 770 years; Between 770 and 771 years; Between 771 and 772 years; Between 772 and 773 years; Between 773 and 774 years; Between 774 and 775 years; Between 775 and 776 years; Between 776 and 777 years; Between 777 and 778 years; Between 778 and 779 years; Between 779 and 780 years; Between 780 and 781 years; Between 781 and 782 years; Between 782 and 783 years; Between 783 and 784 years; Between 784 and 785 years; Between 785 and 786 years; Between 786 and 787 years; Between 787 and 788 years; Between 788 and 789 years; Between 789 and 790 years; Between 790 and 791 years; Between 791 and 792 years; Between 792 and 793 years; Between 793 and 794 years; Between 794 and 795 years; Between 795 and 796 years; Between 796 and 797 years; Between 797 and 798 years; Between 798 and 799 years; Between 799 and 800 years; Between 800 and 801 years; Between 801 and 802 years; Between 802 and 803 years; Between 803 and 804 years; Between 804 and 805 years; Between 805 and 806 years; Between 806 and 807 years; Between 807 and 808 years; Between 808 and 809 years; Between 809 and 810 years; Between 810 and 811 years; Between 811 and 812 years; Between 812 and 813 years; Between 813 and 814 years; Between 814 and 815 years; Between 815 and 816 years; Between 816 and 817 years; Between 817 and 818 years; Between 818 and 819 years; Between 819 and 820 years; Between 820 and 821 years; Between 821 and 822 years; Between 822 and 823 years; Between 823 and 824 years; Between 824 and 825 years; Between 825 and 826 years; Between 826 and 827 years; Between 827 and 828 years; Between 828 and 829 years; Between 829 and 830 years; Between 830 and 831 years; Between 831 and 832 years; Between 832 and 833 years; Between 833 and 834 years; Between 834 and 835 years; Between 835 and 836 years; Between 836 and 837 years; Between 837 and 838 years; Between 838 and 839 years; Between 839 and 840 years; Between 840 and 841 years; Between 841 and 842 years; Between 842 and 843 years; Between 843 and 844 years; Between 844 and 845 years; Between 845 and 846 years; Between 846 and 847 years; Between 847 and 848 years; Between 848 and 849 years; Between 849 and 850 years; Between 850 and 851 years; Between 851 and 852 years; Between 852 and 853 years; Between 853 and 854 years; Between 854 and 855 years; Between 855 and 856 years; Between 856 and 857 years; Between 857 and 858 years; Between 858 and 859 years; Between 859 and 860 years; Between 860 and 861 years; Between 861 and 862 years; Between 862 and 863 years; Between 863 and 864 years; Between 864 and 865 years; Between 865 and 866 years; Between 866 and 867 years; Between 867 and 868 years; Between 868 and 869 years; Between 869 and 870 years; Between 870 and 871 years; Between 871 and 872 years; Between 872 and 873 years; Between 873 and 874 years; Between 874 and 875 years; Between 875 and 876 years; Between 876 and 877 years; Between 877 and 878 years; Between 878 and 879 years; Between 879 and 880 years; Between 880 and 881 years; Between 881 and 882 years; Between 882 and 883 years; Between 883 and 884 years; Between 884 and 885 years; Between 885 and 886 years; Between 886 and 887 years; Between 887 and 888 years; Between 888 and 889 years; Between 889 and 890 years; Between 890 and 891 years; Between 891 and 892 years; Between 892 and 893 years; Between 893 and 894 years; Between 894 and 895 years; Between 895 and 896 years; Between 896 and 897 years; Between 897 and 898 years; Between 898 and 899 years; Between 899 and 900 years; Between 900 and 901 years; Between 901 and 902 years; Between 902 and 903 years; Between 903 and 904 years; Between 904 and 905 years; Between 905 and 906 years; Between 906 and 907 years; Between 907 and 908 years; Between 908 and 909 years; Between 909 and 910 years; Between 910 and 911 years; Between 911 and 912 years; Between 912 and 913 years; Between 913 and 914 years; Between 914 and 915 years; Between 915 and 916 years; Between 916 and 917 years; Between 917 and 918 years; Between 918 and 919 years; Between 919 and 920 years; Between 920 and 921 years; Between 921 and 922 years; Between 922 and 923 years; Between 923 and 924 years; Between 924 and 925 years; Between 925 and 926 years; Between 926 and 927 years; Between 927 and 928 years; Between 928 and 929 years; Between 929 and 930 years; Between 930 and 931 years; Between 931 and 932 years; Between 932 and 933 years; Between 933 and 934 years; Between 934 and 935 years; Between 935 and 936 years; Between 936 and 937 years; Between 937 and 938 years; Between 938 and 939 years; Between 939 and 940 years; Between 940 and 941 years; Between 941 and 942 years; Between 942 and 943 years; Between 943 and 944 years; Between 944 and 945 years; Between 945 and 946 years; Between 946 and 947 years; Between 947 and 948 years; Between 948 and 949 years; Between 949 and 950 years; Between 950 and 951 years; Between 951 and 952 years; Between 952 and 953 years; Between 953 and 954 years; Between 954 and 955 years; Between 955 and 956 years; Between 956 and 957 years; Between 957 and 958 years; Between 958 and 959 years; Between 959 and 960 years; Between 960 and 961 years; Between 961 and 962 years; Between 962 and 963 years; Between 963 and 964 years; Between 964 and 965 years; Between 965 and 966 years; Between 966 and 967 years; Between 967 and 968 years; Between 968 and 969 years; Between 969 and 970 years; Between 970 and 971 years; Between 971 and 972 years; Between 972 and 973 years; Between 973 and 974 years; Between 974 and 975 years; Between 975 and 976 years; Between 976 and 977 years; Between 977 and 978 years; Between 978 and 979 years; Between 979 and 980 years; Between 980 and 981 years; Between 981 and 982 years; Between 982 and 983 years; Between 983 and 984 years; Between 984 and 985 years; Between 985 and 986 years; Between 986 and 987 years; Between 987 and 988 years; Between 988 and 989 years; Between 989 and 990 years; Between 990 and 991 years; Between 991 and 992 years; Between 992 and 993 years; Between 993 and 994 years; Between 994 and 995 years; Between 995 and 996 years; Between 996 and 997 years; Between 997 and 998 years; Between 998 and 999 years; Between 999 and 1000 years; 1000 years and over.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either Male or Female, as the case may be.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien recorded, so that example, Clerk, accountant, actor, actress, lecturer, engineer, painter, etc., not simply as brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No entry should be made between *Servant* and *Farmer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or present residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank D. Gridley, Surgeon of the Cunard Steamship Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 7 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Edinburgh & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, &c. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank D. Gridley

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500A.
Department of Commerce and Labour.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cuba sailing from Panama [illegible], 29th December, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cuba	[illegible]	28		M										
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

59

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of Years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labour in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Colour of Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *master*, of the Erna, from Kingston—Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* December, 1911.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Whether married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and state or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Who whose was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank Dunlop, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Dunlop

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1906

at Pier 4 York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500A.
Department of Commerce and Labour.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cretic sailing from Yokohama Jan 29, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

59

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS. List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *2nd January*, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT. APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Colour of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes										Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of Years.	Where?													
1	[illegible]																		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the [illegible] Company, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have personally compared the original List or Manifest with the entries therein, and that the number of aliens named in said List or Manifest is [illegible] in number; and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, and that I do not believe any of them is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is coming to perform any labor or service for any person or persons, corporation or company, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or is coming for any other immoral purpose; and that I have not knowingly or willfully assisted, encouraged, solicited, or enticed any woman to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1907

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] should be entered in terms of the [illegible] Manifest, or [illegible] Manifest, [illegible] Manifest. [illegible] Manifest. [illegible] Manifest.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

5 133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank D. Griffey, Surgeon of the United States Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 12 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Revised Statutes, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank D. Griffey

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1907, at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500A.
Department of Commerce and Labour.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cretic sailing from Queenstown & Liverpool 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Chas. Kaner												
2	Jane "												
3	Chas "												
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

61

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 134

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the master, the owner, passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Colour of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes											Hair.	Eyes.		Country. / City or Town.
					Year or period of Years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. [illegible], master, of the Cuba, from Cienfuegos Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The [illegible] of each column should be carefully noted, the [illegible] months, the [illegible] only [illegible] under [illegible] each.

[illegible] The entry in column 1 should be either Master, Mate, [illegible]. The entry in column 2 should be either M [illegible] S [illegible] Widow [illegible] or Unmarried.

[illegible] The entry in column 6 should describe as [illegible] the occupation [illegible] at each [illegible] arrival, rather [illegible]. Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, carpenter, [illegible], [illegible], steel puddler, [illegible], wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, peddler, soldier, [illegible] or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and [illegible], regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Immigrant means one who comes to [illegible] either for himself or others.

Intending immigrant means one who comes [illegible] for the purpose of [illegible].

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at the port of entry by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens passed.

Aliens intending to pass through and not at the United States should be recorded under head of immigrants, [illegible] in transit—those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 [illegible] Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the [illegible] back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" [illegible] nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*If having [illegible] to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If whose [illegible] passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If [illegible] in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*If [illegible] before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doris H. Campbell — , Surgeon of the U. S. Labrea — , Surgeon, duly sworn, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SIBIRIA;** sailing from **COLON.** , 27 January , 1908.

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kuster	Carl	46		m	Farmer	Yes	Germany	German	[illegible]		Wife Rosa Kuster	Germany	Berlin
2	Gillpot	Harry	19		m	[illegible]		U.S. Citizen						
3	Gillpot	Lizzie	37		f	wife								
4	Wilkinson	Charles	15		m	s. [illegible]								
5	Collingwood	Fred	23		m	Office		British	English			Pacific Steam Navigation Co	England	Darlington
6	Garcia	Rose	21		f	Merchant		Columbia	Colombian			Jose Garcia Bogota	U.S.	New York
7	Garcia	Paulina	35		f	wife								
8	Garcia	Amalia	17		f	d.								
9	Garcia	Paulina	18		f	Teacher								
10	Garcia	Eduardo	2		m	son								
11	Garcia	Wilhelm	5		m	son								
12	Acosta	Paulina	25		f	Maid	Yes	Yes						
13	Cardenas	Elias	48		m	Engineer								
14	Cardenas	Eva	15		f	wife								
15	Cardenas	Emma	10		f	d.								
16	Cardenas	Isabella	19		f	d.								
17	[redacted]	Josefina	3		f	d.								
18	Perrier	Ramon	30		m	Farmer		U.S. Citizen						
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E.I. Reg. 6601

GARCIA

32

*The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *January* , 190*6*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no		100 fes Month		Transit fo Hamburg Berlin Jr Born St 40 c/o Spruce St. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light		blue		Germany	Chemnitz
2					— "														
3					— "														
4					— "														
5	no		100 fes	2	York Transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		England	New Castle
6	"		100 fes		Transit to Jersey City N.J. c/o Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blk	blk	blk		Columbia	Bogata
7					"							5	2	"	"	"			"
8					"							5							"
9					"							5	1						"
10					"							5	3						"
11					"							5							"
12					"							5	6						"
13			200		"							5	7						"
14					"							5	4						"
15					"							5	3						"
16												5	6						"
17					"							5	7						"
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SIBIRIA.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, sheet polisher, stone mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mason, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Farmer. A person owning, or hiring and operating a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam fitters, helpers, etc. Steam fitters should make this distinction in the manifests, and correctly describe themselves as such, or as helpers, etc., as the case may be. The inspector should be careful to question the immigrant closely, and the inspector and registry clerk during the personal examination should be careful to ascertain the exact facts in each case.

Laborers. Laborers should be carefully distinguished and the various kinds of labor they are accustomed to perform should be stated, as, for example, "laborer (coal mine)," "laborer (general farm)," "laborer (stone quarry)," etc. No one can hereafter land who has been simply described as a laborer.

Nationality. The term nationality as used in this connection should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Finns appearing as a race or people should not be returned from Russia, Germans from Russia, Hebrews from Germany, Scotch from Great Britain, etc., but all should be properly described by nationality. An alien who was born in Germany, but who might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, is to be returned as from the country of his birth.

In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Italy, Europe, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect to the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTHERN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lucania, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as Italian south.

Last residence. As it reached the United States one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which that would have been the country of actual residence for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately designate the last permanent residence of each alien, as a country of temporary residence has no significance.

Aliens who are present at residence with United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended resident alien can have but one permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city, town, etc.) intended future permanent residence, if such is the United States (country outside the United States).

Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show in each case ascertained or family the exact amount of money shown. Money in the hand of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so, what and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, period of years, and place, as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin, and if so, what relative and where. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and cause. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Donald Campbell [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am [illegible] and that I have [illegible] and that [illegible] and that [illegible] and that

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SIBIRIA:** *sailing from* PORT LIMON, 26 September, 1910

No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tucker	Richard	44		M	M	Labor (copper)	Yes	Yes	British	English	Panama	Bocas	Capt H Gretchen	N.Y.	New York
2	Clyde	Colin	27		M	Single	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Costa Rica	Port Limon	Bocas du Toro (Panama) for the Ry. Comp.	Mass	Boston
3	Rapp	Carlos	40		M	Sep	"	"	"	Germany	German	IMMIGRANT ALIEN San Jose		Port Limon. Transit to (Belg.)	Belgium	Belgrave
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 K

53

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *January 1*, 1911.

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the passage, whether cash or by draft, express or R. R. order, etc., of the emigrant, relative, friend, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.		18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19.	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?							25. Height.		26. Complexion.	27. Color of		28. Marks of Identification	29. Place of Birth.	
												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Lausch	150	00 Pfs	2 Feb 1910	Harlem Maine New York			no	no	no	good	5	9	light	dark brown		none	England	Kings Bridge Devon.
2	"	50	00 —	—	friend John Arbuckle 75 S. 5th Str. Boston			"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	Scotland	James town
3	no	—	100	" —	—	Transit Belg.		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Rostock
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Tuchkoff master of the SIBIRIA; from PORT LIMON.

solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel, to which this affidavit is attached, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the answers to the several questions therein contained are true and correct; that I have caused the said manifest to be corrected in accordance with such answers; that I have made a personal and careful examination of each and every one of the foreigners named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. And I further swear that previously to the sailing of said vessel from a foreign port I have caused a careful inspection to be made of the steerage and other parts of said vessel, and that I believe that no one of said aliens is insane, or an idiot, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or helpless, or a cripple, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States for any person or corporation, or is in any other way excluded by the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States from admission to the United States, or is not duly entitled to enter the United States under any of the provisions of said laws; and I further swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information required by said foregoing Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Tuchkoff

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—This column should be numbered consecutively, beginning with number one, and the number should be entered opposite the name of each alien.

Column 2 (Name in full).—The surname (or family name) and the Christian name (or given name) in full of each alien should be entered in this column. The surname should be entered first, then the Christian name, and then the middle name, if any. Initials should not be used.

A passenger entered as "Brown John" or "Brown J." will be held to have violated the law, if the name appears otherwise than as "Brown, John" in the manifest.

Column 3 (Nationality).—Column 3 should be so arranged as to show the country of which immigrant last became citizen or subject.

Column 4 (Race or people).—The entry in column 4 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "German," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Spanish," "Dutch," "French," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Portuguese," "Russian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Indian," "Negro," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Spanish-American," "Central American," "South American," "Cuban," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," or other race or people as given under last birthplace or race.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrected when necessary. For instance, "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" as a race or people, and similarly "English" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "English" by race. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 5 (Last occupation).—The entry in column 5 should show the last occupation of each alien, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "mason," "engineer," "farmer," "painter," "miner," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "none," etc. Persons of no occupation should be returned as "none." Many aliens who have been employed as laborers in their own country come to the United States and follow other occupations. The last occupation, and not the occupation followed in the country from which the alien emigrated, should be stated.

Column 6 (Can read?).—The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" or "No" (not "Y." or "N.").

Column 7 (Can write?).—The entry in column 7 should be "Yes" or "No" (not "Y." or "N.").

Column 8 (Can both read and write?).—The entry in column 8 should be "Yes" or "No" (not "Y." or "N.").

Column 9 (Native language or dialect).—The entry in column 9 should show the language or dialect spoken by each alien, as "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Hebrew," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Danish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabic," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindustani," "Indian," "Negro," "Patois," or other native tongue.

Column 10 (Have you a ticket to your final destination?).—The entry in column 10 should be either "Yes" or "No" (not "Y." or "N.").

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?).—The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join another a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S. S. *sailing from* 19

No.	NAME IN FULL	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation*	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Having a Ticket Through	Whether Coming Whole or Part Way	Whether in Possession of $50	Whether Ever Before in U.S.	Whether Ever in Prison	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming for Labor	Whether Coming for Purpose	Whether Coming for Relative	Whether Coming for Friend	Whether Coming for Other Purpose	Whether Coming for Self	Whether Coming for Other
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

64

*Instead of showing occupations of persons and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ 19__

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

AMERICAN COLORED.

West Indian.—Intended for people of the West Indies, except Cuba and Puerto Rico, and Negroes.

EUROPEAN.

Spanish American.—Intended for people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

Column 1. *Number.*—The number in column 1 should show the order in which the alien's name appears on the manifest, beginning with 1 and numbering consecutively.

Column 2. *Name in full.*—The name in column 2 should be given in full, surname first, then the Christian name or names, and middle initial, if any.

Column 3. *Age.*—The entry in column 3 should show the age at last birthday prior to embarkation.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry in column 4 should show the sex by the use of the letter M for male or F for female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should show whether married or single by the use of the letter M for married or S for single.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should show the calling or occupation of every alien, whether laborer, servant, or professional person, or if a child, whether child, boy, or girl.

Column 7. *Nationality.*—The entry in column 7 should show the nationality of the alien, as English, German, Italian, Russian, Polish, Swedish, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Spanish, Portuguese, Chinese, Japanese, Turkish, Hebrew, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Indian, etc.

Column 8. *Race.*—The entry in column 8 should show the race to which the alien belongs, as English, German, Italian, Russian, Polish, Swedish, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Spanish, Portuguese, Chinese, Japanese, Turkish, Hebrew, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Indian, etc.

Column 9. *Last permanent residence.*—The entry in column 9 should show the last permanent residence of the alien. It is important that a statistical record be kept showing country of last permanent residence of aliens coming to the United States, and should be carefully observed by inspectors in examining aliens.

Citizens and permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad will be included on manifests and noted Citizen for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative or friend, stating relationship, if any. Do not abbreviate name and address of friend.

Column 11. *Ticket.*—The entry in column 11 should show whether the ticket is a through ticket to the place of destination in the United States, or only to an intermediate point.

Column 12. *Whether going to join relatives and friends, and where.*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 13. *Cabin or steerage passage paid.*—The entry in column 13 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) previously in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slavonian.
	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ to

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether going to join a relative and name and address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor	Whether assisted to come and by whom	Whether in addition to above	Whether deformed or crippled and how	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Nationality	Race or People	Last permanent residence	Whether ever before in the United States and when and where	Whether going to join a relative and name and address	Whether having been in the United States, how often, when last, where last, and how long there	Whether having been in the United States, how often, when last, where last, and how long there	Whether having been in the United States, how often, when last, where last, and how long there
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

85

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Italian (North).
Bohemian.	Italian (South).
Bosnian.	Japanese.
Bulgarian.	Jew.
Canadian.	Lithuanian.
Croatian.	Magyar.
Cuban.	Montenegrin.
Dalmatian.	Moravian.
Dutch.	Norwegian.
English.	Polish.
Finnish.	Portuguese.
French.	Roumanian.
German.	Russian.
Greek.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Hebrew.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Herzegovinian.	Scotch.
Irish.	Servian.
Italian (North).	Slavak.
Italian (South).	Slavonian.
Japanese.	Spanish.
	Spanish American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Name.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

S. S. _____, sailing from _____ 19__

NAME IN FULL

| | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of / , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

Attitude of the Master ... Mate ... Officer or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column ... Age. The ... *Column ... Sex.* ... *Column ... Married or single.* ... *Column ... Calling or occupation.* ... *Column ... Nation or people.* ... Spanish-American ... refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

... Negro ... refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other ... West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who ... admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this ...

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

... people who ... the basin of the River Po in northern Italy ... compartimenti, Po should include by Venetia and Emilia and the ... descendants whether ... Sardinia, Sicily, Malta, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed ... Most of the people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language ...

ITALIAN (NORTH).

... people who ... the basin of the River Po ... southern portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po ... Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and ... Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants ... Hungary, Malta, and ...

Column ... Race or people. ... entries in column 10 should show the ... *Column ... Last permanent residence.* ... is important for statistical ... should show country of last permanent residence ... nationality, or race.

... aliens ... the United States and are returning from a ... permanent residence ... the United States manifests ... United States for country of last permanent ...

Column ... Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country ... The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such ... relative ... to whom the alien ... name and address of friend.

Column ... Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the ... *Column ... Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column ... should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column ... By whom passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely ... whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; ... friend, steamship company, etc.

Column ... Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column ... Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States ... and if so, the year or period of years, and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column ... Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if ... relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to ... The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any ... inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Succession.

I [illegible] *Surname of the*

solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] *that I have to the best of my knowledge and belief* [illegible] *and that the foregoing List of Race, pages, contains a true and correct account of the property, and of the several particulars relative thereto required to be stated in the Affidavit of Succession.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *1901*

at

Commissioner.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Manx.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moor.
Croatian.	Persian Canadian
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (Nrth).	Turkish.
Italian (Sath).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

S. S. _____ sailing from _____

NAME IN FULL

| | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| | | |

officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

ITALIAN

HEBREW

The entries in column 9 should show the last permanent residence of aliens, meaning by permanent residence a place where they have lived with the bona fide intention of remaining there, as distinguished from a place of temporary residence. Care is important for statistical purposes.

The entry in column 10 should show the country of birth, as the United States or country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative or *friend in country whence alien came*.

The entry in column 12 should give name and address of friend.

The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place of intended residence, if within the United States; country, if outside [illegible]

The entry in column 14 should show whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, company, etc.

The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible] the family.

The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negro descent.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba of Negro descent.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly [illegible] That I have [illegible] year [illegible] as a [illegible]

and Surgeon, to which I am entitled to receive at such [illegible] under the authority of

and that I have made a personal [illegible] of

each of the [illegible] herein and that the particulars [illegible] the opposite sheet [illegible] a [illegible]

to the best [illegible] and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] and

condition of each of them.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Slavic.
French.	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1910

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Last residence	Destination	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever in prison, etc.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract	Whether assisted	Whether in possession of railroad ticket	Whether going to join a relative	Name and complete address of relative	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Remarks
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of [illegible].

[illegible] Surgeon of the

solemnly [illegible] Oath [illegible] That I have [illegible] years' [illegible] from [illegible]

and Surgeon [illegible] at [illegible] Office at [illegible] since [illegible] to [illegible] of

[illegible] and that I have made a personal [illegible] of

[illegible] of [illegible] and that the foregoing List [illegible] Sheets [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] particulars, relative to the [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, D.C.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19__

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether paid by self or other (friend, relative, or Government)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials	Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Race or People	Nationality	Last Residence	Birthplace
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* Insert M, showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit; state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists or tables will be furnished on application.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19[illegible]*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration officer.

Jan 4, 1907

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1, 1900

11–1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	National ty. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4														
5														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ALL IMMIGRANT ALIEN

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190[illegible]

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					If Yes												
2					Yes. No.												
3					Number of years. Where?												
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should code the destination on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Can he read and write*). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 10 (*Nationality*). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country, without regard to city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if, so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Linda sailing from Queenstown, 10 April, 1908

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	L														
2															
3									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
N. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Complexion. Feet. Inches.		Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... 190 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed as years only, the figure applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (if married or single divorced), or Wd (widowed).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, stone cutter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, laborer, etc., without further designation.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the character of work, known as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Can he read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon (Yes, Yes; No, No; Yes, No—can read and write). No, No—can neither read nor write; or can read but not write.

Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as near as may be. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and attention should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to seat final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] M [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 23rd December, 1910

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January ..., 1901

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. / If Yes: How many times? / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																Brit. Barbados
4																
5																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted] from [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190 .

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether bound to join relatives, and if so, what relatives*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—III5

Affidavit of Surgeon,

I, . *Surgeon of the* . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . *that I have had* . *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . *1900*

at .

. *Immigration Officer.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Plymouth 20th June, 1906

1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.
1											

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *Feb* , 190/

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in cash, by himself, by friends, by relatives, by employer, or by whom?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the . . . . . from . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens, named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purposes of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , 190 .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Perla* sailing from *Buenos Aires* 10th December, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Edvard	Carlos	30		M M	Farmer			Turkey	Turkish			None	N.J.	Newark
2	do	Fanny	25		F M	do			do	do			do	do	do
3	do	Julian	5		M S	do			do	do			do	do	do
4	do	Jack	3	7	M S	do			do	do			do	do	Hastings
5	Letein	Felix	21		M S	Farmer			Turkey	Turkish			do	do	do
6	Landucci	Angelo	22		M S	Laborer			Italy	Italian			do	do	Unknown
7	Valentini	Salvador	21		M S								do		
8	Morello	Pasquale	21		M S	Laborer			Italy	Italian			Friend Antonio Tedeschi	N.Y.	New York
9	Caracciolo	Carlo Antonio	24		M S	Tailor			Italy	Italian			Uncle Vincenzo Caracciolo	N.Y.	New York
10	Dannaffeno	Ignazio	21		M M	Butcher			Italy	Italian			Friend Antonio Tedeschi	N.Y.	New York
11	do	Rosina	24		M M	Wife							do		
12	do	Grazia	4		F S								do		
13	do	Giuseppe	1	6	M S								do		
14	Meyer	Moses	24		M M	Barber			Russia	Hebrew			None	NJ	New York
15	Dentar	Salomon	29		M S	Butcher			Syria	Syrian			Brother Leo Bar Dyre	N.Y.	New York
16	Fabrica	Carlo	21		M M	Laborer			Italy	Italian			Friend Antonio Tedeschi	N.Y.	New York
17	Isaac	Jose	22		M S	Farmer			Turkey	Turkish			None	N.J.	Hoboken
18	Emmanuel	Levi	21		M S	Farmer			Turkey	Turkish			do	N.J.	Hoboken
19	Abrahamson	Joseph	21		M S	Farmer			Turkey	Turkish			do	N.J.	Hoboken
20	Fuller	Abram	21		M S	Butcher			Russia	Hebrew			None	Penn	Upper Darby
21	Cangiamelo	Antonio	22		M S	Laborer			Italy	Italian			Friend Michael Tedeschi	N.J.	Hoboken
22	Monte	Rodrigo	28		M M	Farmer			Turkey	Turkish			Father Isaac Sabbi	Ind	Starling
23	Nichenbaf	Isaac	21		M S	Farmer			Turkey	Turkish			do		
24	Fink	Emanuel	19		M S								None	N.Y.	New York
25	Drahozzi	Cesare	25		M S	Barber			Syria	Syrian			None		
26	Krayem	Ali	20		M S	Peddler			Syria	Syrian			None	N.J.	Hoboken
27	Paro	Angelo	21		M M	Laborer			Italy	Italian			Friend Antonio Tedeschi	N.J.	Hoboken
28	Rubin	Jacobo	20		M S	Tailor			Turkey	Turkish			2941 Bergen Ave, Brklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	-do-	Max	19		M S								do	N.Y.	
30	Mainimi	Giuseppe	27		M S	Laborer			Italy	Italian			do	N.Y.	New York

ADMITTED — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — IN HOSPITAL — IN HOSPITAL — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

SI — SI

14

30 2/28 1 K

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be [illegible] permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

160

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd January, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person paid his own passage, or was paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																		None			
2																		None			
3																		None			
4																		None			
5																		Scar on left cheek			
6																		Slightly bald			
7																		None			
8																		None			
9																					
10																		Scar in front of left ear			
11																		Moving numbers left eyebrow			
12																		None			
13																		None			
14																		None			
15																		Scar Rt side Neck			
16																		Mole Rt Cheek			
17																		None			
18																		None			
19																		Many small scars on face			
20																		Large mountain mole L Breast			
21																		None			
22																		None			
23																		None			
24																		None			
25																		None			
26																					
27																		Mole R side Neck			
28																		Scar back Ring finger L hand			
29																		None			
30																		None			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the . . . . . from . . . . . ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . *day of* . . . . , 19 .

at . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*). The years of age in column 5 should be expressed in two numbers, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed and divorced persons should report themselves as single.

Column 8 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person. Clerks, farmers, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse-breeder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages paid by the employer.

Steamship companies should not report the occupation of the wife and children, who should be marked, if necessary, by the immigrant inspector at the time of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Can read and can not read*). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read) or No (can not read). Yes (can read) and No (can not read) mean neither read nor write, or can read but not write.

Column 10 (*Nationality*). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and figuring clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" be race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., natives of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long time (one year or more) should show the country. The entry in column 12 should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length, of actual residence abroad. The attention of steamship companies is directed to the importance for statistical purposes that steamship companies personally observe carefully at last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, not solely at nearest.

Aliens who were permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*). The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

, 19

S. S. *sailing from*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

16-16192 10 5 42 - 525 lw

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 162

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *January*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, parent, husband, other person or by the immigrant himself, or by other persons, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *professional* and *non-laboring* occupations, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for the most wages he gets.

A servant is one who renders personal service for compensation, and should make the distinction also between skilled and unskilled servants. It is necessary, by inquiry, to ascertain the personal occupations of such aliens.

Column 6 (Can read and can write). Common sense should be exercised and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality). Common sense should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should be the race or people given in such list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks on this regard. In instances "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by nationality. "French" appearance in a number does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. Natives who are both German and Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the District of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the bed of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last previous home). The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently is meant. This is the country regarded by the alien himself as his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence of people. The questions on Form 101 show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (If ticket be purchased to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are; according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11–115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____ _____, 19__

11—1117

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

164

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , January , 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has money, or has been assisted, or sent for, by friends, and by whom, or by relief society, or guardian, or State agent, or charitable institution, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19* [illegible]

[illegible] *at*

Immigration Officer.

11-4m.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either on himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lenta* sailing from *North Cuba* , *11th January* , 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	*Agustin*	*Nuevo*	*30*			*Laborer*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*Cuba*	*Spanish*	*Cuba*	*Nuevitas*	*Wife Emigrant Alien*		
2	*Lucia*		*30*												
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

166

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1137

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in infants should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, "Farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, cultivates it himself, and employs laborers.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, renter, or tenant thereof.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists, and examinations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and experts, at the time of the personal examination at ports of arrival.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Company's records should show that the aliens therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races or back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should be from the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and experts charged with this duty. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as in citizenship. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians, north." Most of these people speak a corruption of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italians, south."

Column 10 (Last previous residence).—Any previous residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as a year should be given. Temporary residence, regardless of length of time, is not permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, as country of race.

Aliens who are former permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket; or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S S [illegible], [illegible] by the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Penn[illegible]a, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of lingo age. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

168

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th January, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																	Blue mark R. cheek near eye		
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																	Tattoo mark back R. arm		
12																			
13																	Tattoo mark back L. arm and hand (Crown &c)		
14																	Tattoo mark L. hand		
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																	Two warts on face L.		
20																			
21																	several small marks		
22																	none		
23																	small mole		
24																	none		
25																	small scar		
26																	Scar across nose		
27																	none		
28																	Mole L. side		
29																	none		
30																	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The returns of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should code this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). Column 8 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entries in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show against Y of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. E——, Surgeon of the S.S. "E——", Employed by the ——— do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— 19—

at ———

———
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lorda sailing from Bremen 10th December, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kirchen	Franz													Birmingham
2	Conrad	Emma													
3	Dorothea														
4	Florence														
5	Fischer														
6	do														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid for own passage, who else paid for, and whether by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Klim

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1588

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 5 5 8								
137 to 194								Information on column
								one, partly photo.
Volume # 3 5 5 9								
5								"
171								"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L. Klimowicz Date: 7/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 7/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 28 1944
Date

George Klimowicz
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 28 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 170

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st January, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	100	No			Brother L. Bernias 1003 W. Broadway Council Bluffs Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Fair	Gray	none	Greece Lenkas
2																				
3																			none	
4			$30																none	
5																			none	England Birmingham
6																			none	
7																			none	
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Barns (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the Steamship Verdi, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Barns
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1911,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Evans, Surgeon of the S.S. "Verdi", employed by the owners thereof (Strike out the words "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H Evans M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 19 11

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Verdi" sailing from Bahia, December, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mehly	Najeb Omer	25		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Brazil	Bahia	Friend George Abraham Pelourinho 86.	Mass.	Fall River
2	Ronetti	Giuseppe	50		M M	Carpenter	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	None	N.Y.	N.York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List V-1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

172

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th January, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have is spoken or elsewhere, or been taxiles for care and treatment of disease, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Brother	Yes	No	1909	Utica	Brother: Mahdy 1932 Elm St Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Dk Brk	none	Syria	Shweifat
2	No	No ticket	Yes	No	1909	Utica	Brother-in-law Salvatore Mazzone wife Margreta Marse Utica N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	" "	none	Italy	Naples
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Byrne Master, of the Steamship "Kerala", from Batavia, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1911,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Klim

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1588

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-photo	Remarks
Volume # 3 5 5 8								
137 to 194								Information on column
Volume # 3 5 5 9								one, partly photo.
5								"
171								"
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: J. Klimowicz Date: 7/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 7/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 28 1944
Date

George Klimowicz
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 28 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of age, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom is passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VERDI L. & E. *arrived* Jan. 4th 1911 , 19 , M., *from*

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF YEARS One year old or under	NUMBER OF YEARS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1 ✓	Gwisdalsky	Claia	2	7		1	To bro in law	B.2 G. Sam Bernstein 79 Stanton St NYC	B	7	18	3	3	

VERDI 1/4/11

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 174

S.S. S. S. Verdi (Lemport & Holt) arrived Jan. 4, 1911. , 190 , M., , from

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SER'S.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SER'S.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SER'S.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
33f	1	Faber, Yati II Cab	1	2	1	Claims US Cit	Sullivan																	222		
33f	2	(Glueckstein) Jeanne "	1	1	1	"	2	"																	333		
24m	3	Kipper, Loischo	1	14	1	"	130	Forster																	222		
22m	4	Lousse, Fabri l	2	2	1	"	230 (Wf in hosp	Bauer																	777		
32m	5	Chages, Pantelas	2	4	1	"	235	"																	5-13-15-		
19m	6	Danmdran, Andrean	2	10	1	"	245 Cert	"																	15-15-15-		
8f	7	Lousse, Fabri l	3																						6-16		
20m	8	Fagotte Lupe	1																						14-15-14		
49m	9	Landucci, Edicas	6			Del Ins to Canada																			—		
50m	10	Rossetti Giuseppe	2			in hosp. Physician																			—		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilson Jenkins, Surgeon of the Sorting Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheet 1 to 1 inclusive, is a correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	Final Destination: State.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Mc Cullough	Anna	25	S	none	yes	yes	Scotch Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Ills Chicago
2	Gray	Rose	21	S	Mc Housewife	yes	yes	Scotch Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Ills Chicago
3	Moore	Sarah		S	Mr. Housewife	yes	yes	Scotch Irish			
4	Kelly	Felix	24	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Scotch Irish	Ireland	Ballynahinch	Ohio East Liverpool
5	Gerstley	Sigmund	35	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Scotch Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Ills Chicago
6	Gray	Frederick	24	mw	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotch Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Ills Chicago
7	Smyth	Ithaca Co N.Y.	28	M	none	yes	yes	Scotch Irish	Ireland	Derry	Pa Phila
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Mc Cullough	Anna	25	S	none	yes	yes	Scotch Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Ills Chicago
2	Gray	Rose	21	S	Mc Housewife	yes	yes	Scotch Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Ills Chicago
3	Moore	Sarah		S	Mr. Housewife	yes	yes	Scotch Irish			
4	Kelly	Felix	24	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Scotch Irish	Ireland	Ballynahinch	Ohio East Liverpool
5	Gerstley	Sigmund	35	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Scotch Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Ills Chicago
6	Gray	Frederick	24	mw	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotch Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Ills Chicago
7	Smyth	Ithaca Co N.Y.	28	M	none	yes	yes	Scotch Irish	Ireland	Derry	Pa Phila

10	11	12
Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	Final Destination: State.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NE... 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether able to read	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether a polygamist	19 Whether an anarchist	20 Color	21 Deformed or Crippled	22 Height	23 Complexion	24 Hair	25 Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	40 Yes	New York 205 West 84th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	gray	none	Ireland	Plumbridge
2	Yes	Husband	50 no	Mother in law Mrs Wray 1625 Warren Av Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Phila Mrs Millington 1733 Vine St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	
4	Yes	Self	25 no	Uncle Patk Savage 818 Avondale Pl Elizabeth report	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Ballynahinch
5	Yes	Self	75 Yes Sept 19	226 Chapela [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
6	Yes	Self	30 no	mother Mrs C Wray 1625 Warren Av Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
7	Yes	Self	25 Yes 1907	Uncle William Scott Phila 725 Grays Ferry Rd Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The terms "Cuban" refer to the (white) people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALIEN PASSENGERS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Persons coming from Cuba or other West Indian ports, the Republic of Mexico, Central or South America, whether citizens of those countries or natives of other countries, should be classified according to their nationality, not the country from which they came.

Persons born in the British West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, whether of African or European birth or descent, should be classified as natives of the countries in which they were born, not as natives of the countries whence they came.

Persons coming from Cuba, Porto Rico, Mexico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, should be classified according to their nationality, whether they are citizens of those countries or natives of other countries, but persons coming from Spain, Portugal, or Africa should be classified according to their nationality, whether they are citizens of those countries or natives of other countries.

Persons coming from Asia, Europe, Africa, Australia, Mexico, Central or South America, the West Indies, Cuba, Porto Rico, or the Islands of the Pacific, should be classified according to their nationality, whether they are citizens of those countries or natives of other countries.

Persons coming from Canada should be classified according to their nationality, whether they are citizens of Canada or natives of other countries, but persons coming from Newfoundland should be classified according to their nationality, whether they are citizens of Newfoundland or natives of other countries.

Persons coming from Mexico, Central or South America, the West Indies, Cuba, Porto Rico, or the Islands of the Pacific

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nelson Jenkins, Surgeon of the Salem Steamship Co. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Vermont and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 177 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

177.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—m.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from , 190

S. S.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL		Age		*Calling		Able to	Nationality	†Race or People			
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Occupation	Married or Single	Read. Write	(Last)		Country	City or Town	Final Destination
1	Gillespie	Robert	7	m	at home		yes yes	U.S.	Scotch	U.S.	Homewood	Pa. Homewood
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 4 , 1919.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where? If Yes: When? Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						*Armand Cook*												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm), and truly declare, that I have caused the original of said vessel sailing herewith, or her surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] for which Lists or Manifests this sheet is a part, and in number and their proper order in said list or manifest; and that from my own personal knowledge and observation, and from the best information I can obtain and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each and every one of said aliens is not prohibited by any law or treaty now in force from coming to the United States, and that I do not know or suspect any reason why any of said aliens should be excluded from admission into the United States under the law; and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners hereof to examine each of said aliens, and that I have read his certificate of such examination, and that I believe the statements therein contained to be true, and that I have delivered said certificate to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival; and that I will report the sickness or death of any of said aliens during the voyage, and deliver to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival a full list of all aliens who have died during the voyage, with the ages, nationalities, and last known residence of such deceased aliens, and the cause of death, as required by law; and that I will not land nor permit to be landed from said vessel, before the same shall have been duly inspected by the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival, any person or persons liable to be excluded from admission into the United States under the law, without the consent of the Immigrant Inspector in charge; and that I will not land nor permit to be landed from said vessel, at any port in the United States, any alien who has been refused a landing at any other port, without the consent of the Immigrant Inspector in charge at such port; and that I will not land nor permit to be landed from said vessel, at any port in the United States, any alien who has been ordered deported by the Immigrant Inspector in charge at any port, without the consent of such Inspector in charge; and that I will not land nor permit to be landed from said vessel, at any port in the United States, any alien who has been certified by the Immigrant Inspector in charge at any port to the Secretary of Labor for special inquiry

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W Jenkins Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Station Boiling the week do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] is correct in every particular to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pawnee Indian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

A

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow 21st December, 1910

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs.	M.										
1	Wilson	George	24	m	Nv	Miner	Yes	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	wife Mrs Wilson	Falkirk Pa Moosic
2	McHarg	Alexander	21	m	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinleck	Roberts Wynd, father James McHarg	Falkirk O Athens
3	Agnew	Mary	32	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	77, Commondyke Rd, Auchinleck	Auchinleck O Athens
4	Agnew	Hugh	11	m	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Hugh Hacket	Pa. Philadelphia
5	McQuade	John	33	m	m	Sadler	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	44, Clyde St. Glasgow	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Barrett Birrell	Maggie	29	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A				R. McQuade wife	Colo. Denver
7	Barrett Birrell	Euphemia	2	f	S	Nil	No	No	U S A Born				11, Montgomery Place, Larkhall	
8	Corbett	Bessie	33	f	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
9	Muir	John	57	m	W	Iron Turner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Brother Wm Corbett	N.J. Crawford
10	McQuade	Teresa	50	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Uddingston	Sister 3 Edwin Place, Edinburgh	N.J. Crawford
11	McQuade	Francis	20	f	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Uddingston	son Victor Mrs. Taylor	NY Brooklyn
12	McQuade	Bridget	17	f	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Uddingston	233 High St., Kirkcaldy	O. Belaire
13	McQuade	Andw	9	m	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Uddingston	Uncle McGeoch	O. Belaire
14	McQuade	Maggie	5	m	S	Nil	No	No	British	Irish	Scotland	Uddingston	Thomas	O. Belaire
15	McHarg	James	38	m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinleck	40, Laidlaw St.,	O. Belaire
16	Campbell	Annie		f	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton		O. Belaire
17	Cullen	Kate	32	f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Tamochside	O. Athens
18	Sybbald	May	32	f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father Jno. McHarg	Calif. S. Francisco
19	Loughton	James J.	22	m	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother-in-law S. Kemp	S.C. Sumter
20	Mercer	David	29	m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Miller St. Hamilton	S.C. Sumter
21	Mercer	Annie	29	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sutton	Mrs Kirkwood sister 26 Dundas Hill Port Dundee	S.C. Sumter
22	Poole	Adelaide	30	f	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	father J. Sibbald 109 W. St. Glasgow	Greenock NY Grapeville
23	Phillips	Christina	33	f	S	Millworker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kinghorn	Brother C. Graham 37 West Blackhall St., Greenock	NJ Crawford
24	Thomson	Andw	24	m	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Brother Wm Corbett 3, Edwin Place, Edinburgh	NJ Crawford
25	Wallace	Emma	23	f	S	Factory worker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother E. G. Poole Hyathorne Rd, Sutton	NY Newyork
26	Sedale	Jessie	44	f	W	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother Jno. Phillips N. Crosfe St. Paisley	NY Coney Island
27	Glennie	John	21	m	m	Iron turner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	mother M. Thomson	
28	Glennie	Jennie	20	f	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	stepfather J. Kinghorn	NY Yonkers
29	Waddell	Mary	32	f	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	father J. Wallace	Johnstown O. Cleveland
30	Reilly	Kate	22	f	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland			O. Cleveland
													father A. Glennie 18, South Ellen St.	Dundee O. Cleveland
													father-in-law	
													Sister Bilsland 295, Calder St.	Glasgow Mass. Holyoke
													Mother Mrs. Reilly 51, Blacknoss Rd.,	Dundee NY Derna

30/9 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1115

93

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of New York 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether born in the United States or what foreign country	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No	Uncle Thos. Baxter 21 Strong St. Moosic, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Mochistown
2	Yes	Self	30	No	Bro 66 Grosvenor, Athens, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	2	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Auchinleck
3	Yes	Self	20	No	Husband J. A. Agnew 2936 No Mascher St.	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5	fresh	bro	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Mother	-	No	father Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	"	-	-	fresh	bro	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Self	50	No	friend Healey 944 Osage St, Denver, Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Longford
6					Same 310 W 69 St. New York														
7																			
8	No	Self	50	No	Brother Geo. Corbett 207 Walnut Ave, Crawford, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	bro	grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	Yes	Son	-	No	Uncle John Muir 282 Rostrand Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	grey	grey	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
10	Yes	Self	50	No	Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blk	blue	none	Scotland	Chapelhall
11	Yes	Mother	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	blk	bro	blue	None	Scotland	Tarnochan
12	Yes	Mother	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Tannochside
13	Yes	Mother	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Tannochside
14	Yes	Mother	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Tannochside
15	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother Thos. McHarg Athens, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	bro	blue	None	Scotland	Auchinleck
16	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother J. Campbell 1112 Pierce St, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	bro	None	Scotland	Hamilton
17	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1908 Sumter Orient Davis Moise 5 Broad St, Sumter, S.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	ark	bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	30	No	friend A. Moise 5 Broad St. Sumter, S.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	ark	-	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	No	Self	25	No	father Rev. W. Laughlin Chapinville, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	bro	blue	None	China	Lanchow
20	No	Self	50	Yes	As Seaman Brother Geo Corbett 207 Walnut Ave. Crawford, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	ash	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
21	No	Husband	-	Yes	1903 N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	ark	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
22	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1909 N.Y. friend Miss R. Lores 504 W 157 St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	grey	None	England	London
23	No	Self	35	No	1905 N.Y. Aunt Mrs J. Muirhead 49 Lincoln Pl., West Hartlepool, Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	ark	bl	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
24	No	Self	50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	blk	grey	None	Scotland	Fife
25	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle Barclay 69 Yonkers Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Johnstone
26	No	Self	50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	bl	blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
27	No	Self	50	No	Brother in Law D. Sodale 1230 Woodpark Ave., Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	bro	hazel	None	Scotland	Dundee
28	No	Husband	-	No	Brother Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	bro	bro	None	Scotland	Dundee
29	Yes	Self	10	No	Cousin Chas. Bird 115 West St., Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	bro	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1894 N.Y. Aunt Mrs. M. Clover 192 St. Creston Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	bro	grey	None	Scotland	Dundee

26 W 32 Newyork

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Black, Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly to inspect, or the surgeon conducted by his express the req. to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitted believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, and that the persons or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each and every statement made in the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is true, and that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1911.

at Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Caution.—Agents, Masters, or Commanding Officers of vessels should be cautious to avoid [illegible] manifests. Manifests [illegible] Master [illegible] Commanding Officer [illegible] Immigration Officer [illegible] Immigration Officer [illegible] Immigration

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare: that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such but am not under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of C sheets, containing [illegible] names, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feb 1911

at Phil

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tunisia sailing from Glasgow 11th December, 1910

11—1115

	2 NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which (citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1															
2															
3	McLeod	Annabella	30		f	Bonet Maker Telephone operator	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin P. McAleer 266 Matthieson St.	Glasgow	Mass. Bournedale
4	Paton	Elizabeth	25		f	S	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin J. McMichaels 36, Friar St,	Inverness	Conn Norwich
5	Morrison	Agnes	28		f	S	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness			Ill Buffalo
6	Wycherley	Geo. H.	32		m	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Govan	mother Mrs Paton 46 Shamrock St.	Glasgow	N.J. Trenton
7	Yankowska	Lucyan				Cast Iron									
8	McFadden	Agnes	24		f	S	Nil	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dubawa	wife Mrs Clark 122 Gorgie Rd.	Gorgie	Pa. Kent
9	Clark	John	34		m	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	father Jankowski Dubawa,	Duwalezy	
10	Carmichael	Jane	44		f		Nil								
11	Stewart	David	35		m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	wife Mrs Clark 2 Gorgie St.	Burnbank	Me Millbeau
12	Stewart	Christina	23		f		Nil						daughter A. Carmichael St. Albans Houses,	Edinburgh	Wis. Garry
13	Stewart	Daisy	11		f	S	Nil						brother in law A.P. Doig		Mass Springfield
14	Stewart	David	9		m	S	Nil								Mass Springfield
15	Stewart	Christina	7		f	S	Nil								Mass Springfield
16	Stewart	Ronald	5		m	S	Nil								Mass Springfield
17	Cremer	Augusta	48		f		Nil	Yes	Germany	German	Belgium	Liege			Mass Springfield
18	Cremer	Wilhelm	16		m	S	Nil	Yes	Germany	German	Belgium	Liege			Mass Springfield
19	Craig	John M.	43		m	S	Engr.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		
20	Rankine	James	26		m	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth		
21	Lindsay	David A.	23		m	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		
22	Euslie	James	26		m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Montreal		
23	Nasmyth	Wm. A.	20		m	S	Engr.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		
24	Parroz		59												
25	Ricci	Ralph	1												
26	McKechnie	Archibald	35		m	M	Brewer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch				
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

64

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ... 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother A. McAleer, Bournedale, Mass.	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	4½	fair	fair	Scotch	none	Scotland	Kilbirnie
2	Yes	Self	30	do	Brother J. Wade 48 Spring St. Norwich, Conn.	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	5	fair	fair	Scotch	none	Scotland	Inverness
3					Cousin Buffalo, N.Y.														
4	No	Self	25	do	Brother J. Abbott 125 Taylor St. Trenton, N.J.	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	3	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	No	Self	50	do	Emerson	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
6	Yes	Self	25	do	34 Otter St. Brother 3735 N 36 St. Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Crewe
7	Yes	Brother in Law	13	40	Brother in Law Box 75, Kent, Pa.	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	2	fresh	fair	grey	none	Russia	Lubowo
8																			
9	Yes	Self	50	do	Friend 13 Krug St, Allentown, Pa.	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	9	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	Yes	Self	25	do	Brother James Keenan Derry, W.Va.	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	4	fresh	bl	grey	none	Scotland	W. Calder
11	No	Self	50	Yes		do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	6	ark	bl	blue	none	Scotland	Montrose
12		husband			Brother	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5		rosy	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Forres
13		father				do	do	do	do	Good	do								
14		father				do	do	do	do	Good	do								
15		father				do	do	do	do	Good	do								
16		father				do	do	do	do	Good	do								
17	Yes	Self	30	do	Cousin Ed Walter, 77, E 89 St, New York	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	4	fair	bro	brown	none	Germany	Dusseldorf
18	Yes	Brother		do	To join British S.S. "Aymeric" Seattle, Wash.	do	do	do	do	Good	do	4	10	fresh	bro	bro	none	Germany	Dusseldorf
19	No	Self	50	Yes	1905 Seattle	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	6	ark	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Sister	25	do	Sister A. Stevenson R. D. 2 Box 42 Athens, O.	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	11	ark	bro	bro	Both arms tattooed	Scotland	Kilsyth
21	Yes	Self	145	do	Sister Mrs. Jn. Waterson 330 E 105 St, New York	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	England	Haywood
22	No	Self	50	In Transit	Neagh 25 Lorne Ave, Montreal, Que.	do	do	do	do	Good	do								
23		S.S. Co.	30	do	joining ship	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	11	ark	bl	blue	none	Scotland	Dalmuir
24																			
25	Yes	Anchor Line		No	only trade joining ship	do	do	do	do	Good	do								
26	Yes	Self	22	Yes	1910 Detroit, Mich.	do	do	do	do	Good	do								
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Black, Master of the SS. Furnessia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly qualified thereto, to make a careful medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest signed by me and to be delivered by the master of said vessel to the immigration officers at the port of arrival of said vessel in the United States, and that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me the name of each alien who, according to the best of his knowledge and belief, is unable to read, and the physical and mental condition of each and all of said aliens so named therein, and that the statements made in said manifest in answer to questions numbered 20 to 25, inclusive, are true and correct in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1907.

at Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] should be entered in this column.

[illegible] Wife [illegible] Daughter [illegible] Husband [illegible] Mother [illegible] Son [illegible] Father [illegible] Sister [illegible] Grandmother [illegible] Grandfather [illegible] Uncle [illegible] Aunt [illegible] Cousin [illegible] Nephew [illegible] Niece [illegible] Grandson [illegible] Granddaughter [illegible] Mother-in-law [illegible] Father-in-law [illegible] Brother-in-law [illegible] Sister-in-law [illegible] Son-in-law [illegible] Daughter-in-law [illegible] Stepmother [illegible] Stepfather [illegible] Stepson [illegible] Stepdaughter [illegible] Stepbrother [illegible] Stepsister [illegible] Half brother [illegible] Half sister [illegible] Friend [illegible] Servant [illegible] Nurse [illegible] Guardian [illegible] Ward [illegible] Partner [illegible] Employer [illegible] Employee [illegible] Fellow-citizen [illegible] Fellow-countryman [illegible] Fellow-subject [illegible] Fellow-passenger [illegible] Fellow-lodger [illegible] Fellow-boarder [illegible] Fellow-student [illegible] Fellow-worker [illegible] Fellow-traveler [illegible] Fellow-prisoner [illegible] Fellow-soldier [illegible] Fellow-sailor [illegible] Fellow-servant [illegible] Fellow-employee [illegible] Fellow-employer [illegible] Fellow-partner [illegible] Fellow-guardian [illegible] Fellow-ward [illegible] Fellow-nurse [illegible] Fellow-patient [illegible] Fellow-inmate [illegible] Fellow-resident [illegible] Fellow-townsman [illegible] Fellow-countryman [illegible] Fellow-citizen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, B in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901 at NY.

and I am

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Numidia" sailing from Glasgow 24th December, 190

11—1115

	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	†Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. Name and complete address.	12 State.	City or Town.
1	Henoross	Charlotte	3/12	f	w	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister	Wm Russell	Mass	Boston
2	Henoross	Margt.	8	f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	812, Garscube Rd., Glasgow		Mass	Boston
3	Henoross	John	6	m	s	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			Mass	Boston
4	Moore		31	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paumochside	Mother	J. Brannon	Ind.	Jasonville
5	Moore	Louis	11	m	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paumochside			Ind.	Jasonville
6	Moore	Lizzie	9	f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paumochside	Springfield Place		Ind.	Jasonville
7	Moore	Annie	7	f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paumochside			Ind.	Jasonville
8	Moore	James	4	m	s	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paumochside			Ind.	Jasonville
9	Moore	Mary	16	f	s	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paumochside	Addington		Ind.	Jasonville
10	Connelly	Annie	23	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother Mrs McGinley 244 Albert Rd., Motherwell		Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Connelly	Ellen	10	f	s	Nil	No	No	British	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell			Pa.	Philadelphia
12	~~Hart~~	~~Hugh~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Largs~~	~~Father~~	~~D. Watson~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
13	Jackson	Molly	25	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Partick	60 Leigh St. Mother 20 Cargan, Partick		Pa.	Philadelphia
14	McDonald	Leah	23	f	w	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Partick	14 Church St., Mother McCargan, Partick		Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Carnan	Mary	21	f	s	Shopkeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Partick	14 Church St,			
16	Gillespie	Alice	29	f	w	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Camelon	father Jas Sinclair 13 George St, Lauriston		Vt	Dover
17	Gillespie	Wm	3	m	s	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Camelon			Vt	Dover
18	Sim	Robt.	22	m	m	Saddler	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	father Jas Sim 104 Commercial St, Dundee		NY	Newyork
19	Fortune	Jas	21	m		Farm Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Leslie				
20	Carr	Elizabeth	42													
21	Matheson	~~Wm~~ Mark	24													
22	Ballantine	George	25	m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father Wm Ballantine 46, South St., Greenock		NY	Port Ewen
23	Ballantine	Elizabeth	23	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock			NY	Port Ewen
24	Ballantine	William	2	m	s	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock			NY	Port Ewen
25	Dingwall	Alexr.	21	m	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN friend Hurely, 20 Peghe Haute Courie, Larbert			
26	Hood	David	20	m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Courie			Ohio	Athens
27	Murdoch	Jeanie	27	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	father J. Martin Wife Dies Kirkintilloch		Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Murdoch	Lizzie	46	f	s	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch			Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Paterson	Angus	32	m	s	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	mother J. Paterson 5a Demerara St. Inverness		NY	Newyork
30	Waddell	John	28	m	s	Printer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister B Waddell 33 Cedar St, Glasgow		Mass	Holyoke

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York T. 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

10 No. on List	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.	25 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10	No	Husband W. Glenarossa	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Mother	-	No	father 27, Gray St,	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	fair	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
3	Yes	Mother	-	No	Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	fair	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
4	Yes	Self	50	No	Husband Wm Moore,	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	fair	lt brn	blue	None	Scotland	Girvan
5	Yes	Mother	-	No	father	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	fair	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Lochside
6	Yes	Mother	-	No	pa.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	fair	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Lochside
7	Yes	Mother	-	No	father Jacksonville,	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	fair	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Lochside
8	Yes	Mother	-	No	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	fair	fair	brn	None	Scotland	Kennochines
9	Yes	Mother	-	No		No	No	No	No	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Kennochside
10	Yes	Self	10	No	Husband J. Cornelius,	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fresh	brn	brn	None	Scotland	Motherwell
11	Yes	Mother	-	No	father 1803 Callowhill Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell
12	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~	~~Husband W. Gomez, 161, Euclid Ave, Roxbury, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~fair~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Largs~~
13	Yes	Self	25	No	1907 1905 Husband F. Jackson, Bakeless Brick House, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5	6½	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Leven
14	Yes	Self	50	No	Husband Jas McKenzie, 6529 Haverford Ave, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	fair	brn	grey	None	Scotland	Dolphington
15	Yes	Self	~~50~~	No	Brother in law Jas. McGeorge 6529 Haverford Ave., Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	4	10	dark	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
16	Yes	Self	50	No	Husband D. Gillespie,	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	fresh	blk	brn	None	England	London
17	Yes	Mother	-	No	father 248, E. Blackwell St, Dover, N.J.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	fresh	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Carnbee
18	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Oscar Hedberg 1436, Oakley St. Williamsbridge, New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	fresh	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
19																		
20																		
21																		
22	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Wm Sutherland 1436 Oakley St. Williamsbridge, New York Father Jas. Pinney	No	No	No	No	No	5	10½	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Scotland
23	No	Husband	-	No	father Salem St,	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Greenock
24	No	father	-	No	Port Ewen, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Greenock
25	No	Self	~~42~~		Nephew Toowoomba Australia	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	fair	bro	brn	None	~~Scotland~~ Queensland	Rochampton
26	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle Arthur Stevenson	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Moreford
27	Yes	Self	25	No	Husband J. Murdoch	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	dark	dark	brn	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
28	Yes	Mother	-	No	father 230, 3 Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	fresh	dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
29	Yes	Self	50	No	friend W. Dalgedy 233 W 98 St, New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	fair	bro	blue	None	Scotland	Cromarty
30	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Mrs Sutherland 115 West St, Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	fair	bro	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Black, Master of the ss Panonesia from Glasgow do declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine, or the surgeon of the vessel to report, to make [illegible] Lists or Manifests of aliens [illegible] and that I have caused the said surgeon to make a careful and thorough examination of each and all of the aliens named in the said Lists or Manifests before the departure of said vessel from the last port at which she touched, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I have no reason to believe that any of the said aliens are idiots, or imbeciles, or epileptics, or insane persons, or persons who have been insane within five years previous to the date of their application for admission to the United States, or paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamists, or persons coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind, or persons coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement or contract to perform labor in the United States, or are prostitutes, or are coming for any other immoral purpose, and that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of January, 190..

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3. The entries in column 1 should be expressed in numbers, beginning with the first alien on each vessel and with the first alien on each page. Write [illegible] Master, Commander, Purser, Surgeon, Steward, Cook, Waiter, Second Cabin, Steerage, Deck, Engineer, Fireman, Laborer, Farmer, Servant, Musician, Actor, Actress, Author, Barber, Baker, Blacksmith, Boatman, Carpenter, Clerk, Cook, Dressmaker, Engineer, Farmer, Fireman, Hostler, Housekeeper, Laborer, Mason, Merchant, Miller, Milliner, Miner, Mariner, Painter, Peddler, Porter, Sailor, Seamstress, Servant, Shoemaker, Tailor, Tailoress, Waiter, Weaver, Wheelwright, Wife, Widow, Woman, Boy, Child, Girl, Infant, Man, Son, Daughter, Brother, Sister, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Uncle, Aunt, Cousin, Nephew, Niece, Husband, or Wife, as the case may be. Write the name of the State or Territory of the United States of which the alien is a resident, or, if not a resident of the United States, the name of the country of which he is a resident. Write the name of the city, town, or village in which he has his permanent residence, and if in the United States the name of the State or Territory should be added. Write the name of the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to distinguish between residence and nationality, and no entry should be made in column 3 which does not clearly indicate the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Write the name of the country from which he last came to the United States. Write the name of the country to which he intends to go if he has a ticket through to such country, or if he has not a ticket but intends to go to such country. Write the name of the country of which he is a native. Write the name of the country to which he goes

Affidavit of Surgeon.

185

I, Mahonyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel Ida solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 21st December , 19 0

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Mc Mahon	Constantine	45		m	W Farmer	Yes	Yes	Butch	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	Cousin James Green Annyalla Co Cavan Ireland	ny	New York
2	Alcorn	Sarah	50		m	S Servant	Yes	Yes	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Mother Mrs A Alcorn Cunghan Donny Letterkenny	nj	Newark
3	McDonagh	James	23		m	S Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father Pat McDonagh The mall Sligo	ny	New York
4	Daly	Patrick	18		m	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	uncle Chas Farrar Bargt.	ny	Brooklyn
5	Mc Elderry	Mary	48		f	S Cook	Yes	Yes	Britch	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Cousin John Kane Buck St. T Pomeroy	ny	New York
6	Cleary	Peter	30		m	M Bartender	Yes	Yes	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Bundoran	Father-in-law Pat O'Connor	ny	Brooklyn
7	Cleary	Bridget	28		f	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Bundoran	Bundoff Ave Wife mrs Dorhart	ny	Brooklyn
8	Donnon	Owen	50		m	M Hotel Porter	Yes	Yes	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin Caldwell Fermanagh	ny	New York
9	Crangle	Maggie	23		f	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britch	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rochester	Mother Mary Campbell 197 Cambrai St	Belfast ny	Rochester
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

186

Arriving at Port of ..... *June* ....., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, another paid by him, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Son	$ 65	no			Son Patk Mena how 76 Pike St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	gray	blue	none	Ireland	Ballybay
2	ny	Brother in law	10	no			Brother in law Mr G Williamson 338 Central Ave Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Coghan
3	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes 1905		Boston	Friend Lizzie McNiff 892 E 176th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Sligo
4	ny	Self	10	no			Aunt Mrs Mary McElroy 118 Whycroft St Brooklyn	ny	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Omagh
5	ny	Self	15	yes 1910		N.Y.	Friend Miss Lucy Hoey 334 West 119th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
6	ny	Self	50	no			Uncle Thomas O'Connor 370 Sackett St Brooklyn	ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Bundoran
7	ny	Husband		no										5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Bunduff
8	Yes	Self	25	yes 1912		Irvington	friend Hugh Shields 329 West 43rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Newtownards
9	no	Self	25	yes 1908 1910		Rochester	Husband Robt Grange 77 Weld St Rochester	ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Birch Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19[illegible]*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age.) The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years if one year old or over, but if under one year old the age should be expressed in months, the latter ending only as stone weight is given in Scotland.

Column 3 (Sex.) The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or Single.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 5 should be as complete as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a certain wage per month.

Steamship companies should exercise the greatest care in the accurate and correct entry of the occupations of all aliens, and the inspectors should make due inquiry, by questions and answers, at the time of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The object in view is to show the country, and not the place, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18–19, inc. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the [illegible] A, Ewing Howorth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

187

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* LONDONDERRY [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Campbell	James	41		m m	mason	yes	yes	US		US	Bronx		ny	Bronx
2	Campbell	Sustain	37		f m	housewife	yes	yes	US		US	Bronx		ny	Bronx
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

87

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

188

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Examination as to admissibility under contract labor laws.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason, or in pursuance, of any offer, promise, solicitation, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								2382 Walker Ave Bronx NY													
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *all* sections of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Stirling Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been seven years in practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 508 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 24th December, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	O'Gough	Peter	45		M	M	Millworker	Yes		U.S.A.		IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Pa.	Braddock
2	Blomqvist	Emil	38		M	M	Housekeeper	Yes		U.S.A.					Col	Denver
3	Micker	Thos	39		M	M	Miner	yes		U.S.A.					Ill.	Marion
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

88

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes				Wife & family Mrs Bennie McGough Second St Braddock Pa												
2	Yes				Husband Otto Blomquist Sewer Cole												
3					friend Samuel Carbary 415 South 2d St. Marion Ill												
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master of the S.S. Tennessee, of Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the several persons mentioned in the foregoing lists or manifest of aliens to be carefully examined previously to the sailing of the said vessel from the last port at which she touched before leaving the United Kingdom, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said persons are the only persons on board the said vessel who are aliens; and that the said lists or manifest contain the name of every such alien on board the said vessel, and the particulars required to be stated with respect to each such alien; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no such alien is an idiot or insane person, or has been within one year previously to the date hereof a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from any loathsome or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United Kingdom after the date of embarkation, or is a person whose passage was paid for by the master, owner, consignee, or agent of any vessel or by the government of any foreign country, or by any foreign or colonial government, port, or municipality, except in the case of masters or seamen or persons in the service of any government, or persons coming to the United States for the purpose of joining any religious denomination or assisting in any charitable object as a missionary, minister, or professor, and that the particulars with respect to the ages, occupations, last residence, and destination of such aliens are correctly stated in the said lists or manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the information given to me with respect to the names and destination of such aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190..

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 (which should contain either the letter should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on board this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or from the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien who declares himself indicates an elimination of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants) and other residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the *city, town, or place of last permanent residence* (not temporary sojourn) in the United States. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully observe the distinction between permanent residence in the United States and temporary residence, or sojourn, therein.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be returned from a foreign country to the United States only on the manifest of the vessel by which they last came to the United States.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative, or the nearest friend, if any, the alien has in the country whence he came.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination of each alien in the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, wife, father, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, or Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Sterling Everwith do solemnly swear to and state Before that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and had the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gaelic).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 24th December, 1908

1	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name													
ADMITTED	Carbray	Robert J.	32	M	M	Coal miner	yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Brother James Carbray	Ills	Marion
ADMITTED	Carbray	Sophia	31	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Brother-in-law Morgan	Ills	Marion
	Carbray	James	6	M	S		Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Uncle Larkhall	Ills	Marion
	Carbray	John	4	M	S		No		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Uncle	Ills	Marion
5	Green	Oliver	25	M	S	Coal miner	yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Chryston	Brother 58 Bridge End Hall Bregu Chryston	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Patterson	William	34	M	M	Coal miner	yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Chryston	Wife Margaret Patterson Chryston	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Rooney	Mary	43	F	M	Housekeeper	yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Mother Mary Gallagher 27 Larriete St Pollokshaws	Ills	Cherry
8	Rooney	Patrick	21	M	S	Coal miner	yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Grmother	Ills	Cherry
9	Rooney	Frances	18	M	S	Mill	yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Grmother	Ills	Cherry
10	Rooney	Jeanie	8	F	S	Mill	yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Grmother	Ills	Cherry
11	Rooney	Dennis	4	M	S	Mill	no		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Grmother	Ills	Cherry
12	~~Rooney~~	George	2	M	S	Mill	no		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Grmother	Ills	Cherry
X 13	McGlade	Catherine	19	F	S	Domestic	yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Alloa	Sister Anne McGlade 69 Mill St Alloa	NJ	Paterson
14	Stewart	Robert	30	M	S	Mason	yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Charles Stewart 28 Warden Place Edinburgh	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Brannigan	John	32	M	M	Coal miner	yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Maryhill	Father Dennis Brannigan Rodgers Building	Pa	Homestead
16	Brannigan	Rose	34	F	M	Housekeeper	yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Maryhill	F in law Lambhill Glasgow	Pa.	Homestead
17	Fleming	John ~~Walter~~	32	M	M	Machine man	yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Jessie Fleming 66 Ruby St Bridgeton Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	McCluskey	Archibald	27	M	S	Ironworker	yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Sister Alice Mc Cluskey 24 Haddell St Glasgow 25	NY	New York
19	McKeown	Margaret	32	F	M	Housekeeper	yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	Carnesburg	Father John McCarol 16 Front Row Carnesburg	Pa	Carnesburg
20	McKeown	Margaret	4	F	S	Girl Green	no		~~Gt Britain~~ [illegible]	[illegible]	W.S.A.	Carnesburg	Mother George Casey 2 Brownlaud Paisley	Pa.	Carnesburg
21	Casey	Robert	36	M	M	Keeper	yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Barrhead	Step father James Berry Milnbank Terr Wishaw	Conn	Washington
22	Kelley	Terence	25	M	M	Steelworker	Yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Father James Berry [illegible]	Pa	Braddock
23	Berry	Hugh	19	M	S	Steelworker	yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife Margaret Kennedy 23 Glasgow Vennell Irvine	Pa	Braddock
24	Kennedy	Quinton	25	M	M	Coal miner	yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Wife Catherine Kerr 46 Townhall Irvine	NY	New York
25	Kerr	John	24	M	M	Coal miner	yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Wife Jeanie Kerr 47 Townhall Irvine	NY	New York
26	Kerr	James	22	M	M	Coal miner	yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Mother Mrs Mc Fadden Co Antrim	NY	New York
27	~~McFadden~~	~~Agnes~~	21	F	S	Domestic	yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	~~Lowry Castle Bedey~~	Conn	Bridgeport
28	Nisbet	William	12	M	S	Coal miner	yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinleck	~~Father Mother Brother~~ Thos Nisbet Auchinleck	Ills	Sherrard
29	Gammie	George	20	M	M	Farm hand	yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	~~Wife Mrs Lizzie Gammie~~ Cuidaw Houses Aberdeen	Texas	Falfurras
30	Rae	John	32	M	M	Coal miner	yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Liddington	Wife Catherine Rae 86 Caidlaw St Tannochside	Pa.	Pittsburg

39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Fo.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 14, 1906 1902

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year(s) previously; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Samuel Murray	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
2	Yes	Husband	/	No	Brother-in-law 415 South Desplaines St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
3	Yes	father	/	No	Uncle Marion Ills.	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Larkhall
4	Yes	father	/	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Larkhall
5	Yes	Self	25	No	friend John Patterson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes 6 months Friday Tues Pa.	Brother John Patterson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	Tatoo mark on right arm	Scotland	Airdrie
7	Yes	Husband	5	No	Husband Michael Rooney	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Cambuslang
8	Yes	father	/	No	father Cherry Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Spittal
9	Yes	father	/	No	father	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Cambuslang
10	Yes	father	/	No	father	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Cambuslang
11	Yes	father	/	No	father	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Bridgeton
12	~~Yes~~	~~father~~		No	father	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	~~Scotland~~	~~Cambuslang~~
13	Yes	Aunt	-	No	Aunt Rose McVade 113 Jersey St Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	ruddy	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Bro-law	25	No	Bro-law Mr Edith Smith 63 McHenry Ave Mr Van Roden Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	black	hazel	Tatoo marks on both hands	Scotland	Edinburgh
15	Yes	Bro-law	25	No	Bro-law Matthew Varley 126 N. 7th Avenue Homestead	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	dark	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Campsie
16	Yes	Brother	25	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	8	No	Mother-in-law Mrs Mc Gilchrist 3008 D St Kensington Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Rotheray
18	Yes	Sister	8/	No	Sister Mary Ferguson 356 West 28th Sts New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	medium	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
19	Yes	Husband	50	Yes 9 yrs to 1900 Canonsburg Pa.	Husband Edward McKeown	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Tallochmyle
20	Yes	father	/	born USA	father 168 Smith St Canonsburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Fayette City
21	Yes	Brother	12½	No	Brother-in-law Ed Casey Wykeham Rise Washington Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	None	England	Ipswich
22	Yes	Self	15	No	Uncle John Lavery 206 6th St Braddock Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell
23	Yes	Self	15	No	Uncle John Quinn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Wishaw
24	Yes	Self	30	No	friend Jas Lumley Hillock Point Armstrong Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	ruddy	auburn	blue	None	Scotland	Ayr
25	Yes	Self	25	No	friend James McLean 127 W 63rd St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Irvine
26	Yes	Self	25	No	friend James McLean New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Irvine
27	~~No~~	~~Self~~	10	No	Brother William McFadden 337 Myrtle Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	brown	brown	Scar on left cheek	Scotland	Crieff
28	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Robert Beattie Sherrard Mercer Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	black	blue	None	Scotland	Galston
29	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend George Dunn Box 820 Galveston Texas	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
30	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Jas Busby Gourtney Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Shotts

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, of Glasgow, do solemnly declare that I have caused to be taken an account of the persons on board the said vessel, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] contain a correct, and true account and description of all such persons, and of the country of which they are severally subjects or citizens. I believe that no one of said aliens is idiot, or insane, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or a cripple, or is afflicted with any loathsome disease, or with any mental or physical disability which may affect his ability to earn a living, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement to perform labor in this country, except as provided by law, or is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, or is a person who has been deported, or who has come in consequence of the provisions of any law forbidding the importation or migration of any specified class of aliens, except as may be otherwise provided by law; that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the Company to examine all such persons immediately before the sailing of the vessel from the last port at which she touched, and that I have not received any information from any source whatever as to any of the matters about which inquiry is made in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of January, 1904

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be the age of each person at his last birthday before sailing.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be "M" for married or "S" for single.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should show the calling or occupation of each person. If a child or wife, no occupation should be stated.

Column 5 (Can read).—The entry in column 5 should be "Yes" or "No," as the person can or can not read.

Column 6 (Can write).—The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" or "No," as the person can or can not write.

Column 7 (Last residence).—The entry in column 7 should show the last place of residence of each person, whether in a foreign country or in the United States. The entry in column 7 should be the name of the city, town, or village where such place is situated.

Column 8 (Final destination).—The entry in column 8 should show the ultimate destination of each person, whether in a foreign country or in the United States. If such destination be in the United States, the entry in column 8 should show definitely the place (city or town) at which it is intended the person shall reside.

Column 9 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 9 should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 10 (Whether coming by reason of promise or agreement, or in search of friends, or to join a relative, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 10 should be "No" unless the person is coming to the United States in consequence of a promise of employment, or for the purpose of joining a friend or relative, in which case the entry should be "Yes," and should show definitely the relative or friend whom the person is coming to join, and his complete address.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much).—The entry in column 11 should show the amount of money in possession of each person, whether in gold, silver, or paper. If less than $50, the exact amount need not be stated, but the entry should be "Less than $50." If $50 or more, the exact amount should be stated.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a husband or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the person is going to join a husband or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the person has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN [illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] Negroes from Cuba or other countries to be so [illegible] Negroes shall be classified under this [illegible] as persons of the African (black) race.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia [illegible] Italians. The people who are natives of the basin of the Rivers Po [illegible] Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata and Calabria, and Sicily and Sardinia, shall be classified as Italians (South).

[illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Hebrew [

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing therewith from Delaware Breakwater that I have just Queenstown and Liverpool and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this day of 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N. Y. 80

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 24th December, 1908

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City, Town, or Location	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City, Town, or Location
1	Rodger	[illegible]		M	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinleck	brother in law. Thomas Visbet	2nd Class	
2	Rodger	Gillans		F	M Housekeeper	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinleck	57 Ballochmyle Row	2nd Class	
3	Rodger	Sarah A		F	S Nil	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinleck	Auchinleck	2nd Class	
4	Young	William	23	M	S Joiner	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stewarton	Sister Mary Young	Mass	Springfield
5	Reid	Agnes	21	F	S Domestic	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Mr Reid Stewarton Dairy	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	~~Miller~~	~~Thomas~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~M Miner~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Larkhall~~	~~Wife Margaret Miller 2 Larkhall~~	~~Ill~~	~~Marion~~
7	Fyfe	John Taylor	28	M	M Grocer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother Andrew Fyfe 41 Raeburn Place Edinburgh	Ny	New York
8	Fyfe	Andrew Taylor	22	M	S Baker	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Ann Fyfe 33 Dean Str Edinburgh	Ny	New York
9	Riley	Michael	33	M	M Pedlar	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother Mrs Agnes Riley 47 Cassels St Hamilton	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Wardrope	Margaret	34	F	M Housekeeper	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Father David McCulley	Pa	Monongahela
11	Wardrope	Jeanie	14	F	S Nil	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Gfather 3 St Vincent Str	Pa	Monongahela
12	Wardrope	John	10	M	S Nil	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Gfather Motherwell	Pa	Monongahela
13	Wardrope	David	8	M	S Nil	no	no	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Gfather	Pa	Monongahela
14	Wardrope	Ina	4	F	S Nil	no	no	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Gfather	Pa	Monongahela
15	Wardrope	William	16	M	S Nil	no	no	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Gfather	Pa	Monongahela
16	Linnsden	Harry	24	M	M Shunter	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Portobella	Mother Mrs Linnsden 5 Bridge Str Portobella	Ny	Syracuse
17	Bowman	Peter	26	M	M Coal miner	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	father Lawrence Bowman Mrs Mytles Bldgs Arthur St Cowdenbeath	Ills	Marion
18	Hume	Leslie	20	M	S Coal miner	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	father Leslie Hume Head Buildings Broad St Cowdenbeath	Ills	Marion
19	Todd	James	23	M	S Coal miner	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Mother Helen Todd 210 Broad St Cowdenbeath	Ills	Marion
20	Carlin	John	16	M	S ~~Nil~~	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	~~Scotland~~	~~Hamburglang~~ Glasgow	Aunt Mary Cattie Eastfield Cambuslang	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
21	Marshall	Mary	32	F	M Housekeeper	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs ~~Lang~~ 65 Caledonia Road Glasgow	Pa	Connellsville
22	Marshall	Margaret	8	F	S Nil	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Mrs Middleton	Pa.	Connellsville
23	Middleton	John	34	M	M House Painter	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	~~mother Mrs Purse~~ Brechin	Ill.	Chicago
24	Purse	John	27	M	S Coal miner	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bankcock	mother Mrs Purse Longriggend	Pa.	Donora
25	McPhail	Angus	48	M	M Boatman	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Portsway	Wife Mary McPhail Newaly Stornoway	Ny	New York
26	~~McPhail~~	~~James~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~						
27														
28														
29														
30														

L 1

90

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Fo

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June* 5 1911 191

13 No. on List	14 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	to Self	30	no		Brother-in-law Thomas McPherson					no no no no good	no	5 --	dark black blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Husband		no		Cousin Cass Sullivan					no no no no good	no	5 --	fair black grey	none	Scotland	~~Glasgow~~
3	2nd class		no		Uncle Tim Hanley Sid					no no no no good	no	5 4	fair dark dark	none	Scotland	~~Glasgow~~
4	Yes Self	1	no		Friend John Lee 54 Aberdale St Springfield Mass					no no no no good	no	5 8½	fair dark dark	none	Scotland	Stewarton
5	Yes friend	25	no		Friend Isabella Hodge 1911 Chestnut Ave Springfield Mass					no no no no good	no	5 1	fair dark brown	none	Scotland	Dennistoun Glasgow
6	~~Yes Self~~	~~25~~ over	~~Yes~~ 50	1871 ~~1911~~ Ohio	Friend Samuel Carbary 475 Edwards St Warren Ohio					no no no no good	no	5 4	fresh red blue	none	~~Ohio~~	Iowa
7	Yes Self	50	no		Cousin Mrs Finlay 314 W. 85 St New York					no no no no good	no	6 --	fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Alva
8	Yes Self	50	no		Brother James Riley 606 Fourmore St Pittsburg Pa.					no no no no good	no	5 9	fresh brown hazel	none	Scotland	Alva
do	Braddock Self	50	Yes 1907	Ohio 4 yrs Pittsburg	Husband William Wakdrope					no no no no good	no	5 4	fresh brown blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw
10	Yes Self	50	no		Father % Friedlo					no no no no good	no	5	fresh brown bleach	none	Scotland	Motherwell
11	Yes Mother	1	no		Father Frank Cava by Mennugarcia Pa					no no no no good	no	5	fresh auburn bleach	none	Scotland	Motherwell
12	Yes Mother	1	no		Father					no no no no good	no	--	fresh dark bleach	none	England	Newcastle
13	Yes Mother	1	no		Father					no no no no good	no	--	fresh auburn brown	none	Scotland	Motherwell
14	Yes Mother	1	no		Father					no no no no good	no	--	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
15	Yes Mother	1	no		Father					no no no no good	no	--	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
16	Yes Self	25	no		Brother-in-law Richard Brown 501 Van Buren St Syracuse NY					no no no no good	no	5 11	Pale fair blue	none	Scotland	Loanhead
17	Yes Self	25	Yes 6 months	Belleville Ills	Friend Hugh Wright c/o Arch Kerr 410 S Bentley St Marion Ills					no no no no good	no	5 5	fair light blue	none	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
18	Yes Self	25	no		Friend Hugh Wright c/o Arch Kerr					no no no no good		5 5	fair brown hazel	right ear slightly enlarged	Scotland	Townhill
19	Yes Self	25	no		Friend Hugh Wright Marion Ills					no no no no good	no	5 9	fair brown grey	mark on left side of Nose	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
20	Yes Sister	~	Yes 1903 1904	New York	Sister Annie McEloan 491 [illegible]					no no no no good	no	4 9	clear dark blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	no Self	25	no		Husband Wm Marshall c/o Mrs M. Mannus 208 Federal Ave Connellsville Pa.					no no no no good	no	5 1	Sallow brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22	no Mother	1	no							no no no no good	no	--	fresh brown [illegible]	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	no Self	35	no		cousin David Middleton 3117 Clifton Avenue Chicago					no no no no good	no	5 6½	fresh brown grey	none	Scotland	Brechin
24	Yes Brother-in-law	25	no		brother-in-law Robert Little Box 27 Donora Pa.					no no no no good	no	6 1½	fair brown blue	none	Scotland	Longriggend
25	Yes Self	10	Yes 1906 16 yrs	New York	Son John McPhail 546 West 46th St New York					no no no no good	no	5 6	fresh grey grey	Tattoo on right Arm	Scotland	Lochs Stornoway
26										~~no no no no good~~	~~no~~					
27																
28																
29																
30																

N. Y. Fo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I John Mack Master of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow

Deelare

Port of New York, ss:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

N. Y. Fo

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1911

at

Immigrant Inspector.

195

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N. Y. Fo.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
1906. SALOON—CABIN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannesota sailing from Glasgow 24th December, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Can read? Can write?	Nationality: Country to which Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Destination: State	City or Town
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9	Tonnesen	Marcus	35	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Christiansand	father Tonnes Nielsen. Brudepunn Christiansand N.Y. New York
10	Stray	Hjelmar	20	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Christiansand	father Johan Stray. Christianfjordgade. Christiansand. N.Y. New York
11	~~Svendsen~~	~~Johan~~	~~19~~	~~M~~			~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway Christiansand~~		
12	Salvesen	Gustav	29	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Christiansand	father Salve Salvesen Sätteraalsvei 90. Christiansand N.Y. New York
13	Salvesen	Johan	20	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Christiansand	father Johan L. Larsen. Kirkegaardsgade. Christiansand. N.Y. New York
14	Joersen	Johan	20	M	S	Sailor	Yes	11-33 4028	2/12/14 (505)	Norway	Christiansand	father N.B. Hillerid Stalgaardsgade 35 Nyb
15	ADMITTED Hird	Niels Sorensen	25	M	M	Painter	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Grydalen	
16												
17												
18	~~Blomqvist~~	Anna	38	~~f~~	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Finland	~~Finnish~~	Finland	Narpes	~~father Wilhelm Mattfolk Elin Kvar Kalacka Narpes.~~ Colo Denver
19	Fjoblom	Maria	21	f	S	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Narpes	father Wilhelm Mattfolk Narpes Colo Denver
20	Bondfolk	Johan Petter	16	M	S	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Narpes	father Michal Bondfolk Elin Kvar Kalacka Narpes Mass Worcester
21	Saarinen	Anshelm	24	M	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Inkilanas	father Kalle Saarinen Inkilanas W.P. 2. NY Brooklyn
22	Saarinen	Owas	1	M	S	Chl	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Inkilanas	Grfather NY Brooklyn
23	Saarinen	Helena	21	f	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Inkilanas	father Matty Ovaska Inkilanas W.P. 2. NY Brooklyn
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

91

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10	yes	owner ss. Rosario Georgi	—	no	— —	joining str. Rosario Georgi	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Christiansund
11	yes	other ss. Rosario Georgi	—	no	— —			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiansund
12								no	no	no	no	good	no								
13	yes	owner ss. Rosario Georgi	—	yes	sailing in ships	joining str. Rosario Georgi	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiansund
14	yes	Nicolai Gordon	—	no	— —	joining str. Nicolai Gordon	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiansund
15	no	Self	10	no	— —	Mrs. Vinther 1909 Gordon St. Hoboken NJ		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	blue	Mole on left finger	Denmark	Daugaard Nyh Aunt
16																		
17																		
18	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1909 Denver col~~	~~Husband Otto Blomquist~~ Brother-in-law Otto Blomquist Denver col		no	no	no	no	good	no						~~none~~	Finland	
19	yes	Self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	grey	none	Finland	Narpes
20	yes	Self	25	no		Brother-in-law Carl Mickelson 12 Rodney St Worcester Mass.		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	brown	grey	Scar over left eye	Finland	Narpes Kalak
21	yes	Self	72	no		~~brother~~ David Halonen 1330 - 60th St. Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Finland	Uerjala N2.
22	yes	father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	light	fair	time	none	Finland	Kajaani
23	yes	self.	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Finland	Kiiro
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Brizen master of the S.S. Furnessia of Glasgow

Sworn to before me this day of 1911.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing under the number 1 or a fraction.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowers and widows should be classed as single.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should clearly indicate as early as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien, if employed. Civil engineers, attorneys-at-law, physicians, editors, engineers, farmers, laborers, clerks, carpenters, tailors, weavers, tinners, etc., and not simply "engineer," "lawyer," "doctor," "editor," "farmer," "laborer," "clerk," "carpenter," "tailor," "weaver," "tinner," etc., should be returned. Aliens of no occupation will be returned as "none."

Adjectives should be used to express *former* and *present occupation*, regardless of the ancient custom which exists to the contrary.

A farmer who is also a laborer should be returned as a farmer, either for himself or others.

A person formerly engaged in any calling, but not at present, should be returned as formerly engaged in that calling.

Students in universities, colleges, or schools should be returned as students, and not by the occupation they expect to follow in after life.

Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "none."

Particular care should be taken to distinguish between laborers and skilled workmen. Laborers should be returned as such, and not as "workmen," "mechanics," "artisans," "clerks," "servants," etc. Skilled workmen should be returned specifically as to their particular trade, as "carpenter," "tailor," "weaver," "tinner," etc., and not simply as "workmen," "mechanics," "artisans," "clerks," "servants," etc.

Aliens of no occupation will be returned as "none."

Aliens arriving by water should be returned as coming from the last foreign port at which they took passage, regardless of the ancestral home, birthplace, or former residence of the alien.

Aliens arriving by land should be returned as coming from the country of their last foreign residence.

Aliens arriving by water should be returned as coming to the port in the United States at which they will land, regardless of the ultimate destination.

Aliens arriving by land should be returned as coming to the place of their ultimate destination beyond the limits of the United States.

Column 5. Nationality.—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which natives are citizens or subjects.

Column 6. Race or people.—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given under each head on the manifest.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Dutch, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or other races from Cuba or other West Indian Islands, Central America, South America, Europe, or Asia, all of whom are of African descent. Aliens of African descent, including all admixtures of African blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising all of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and the Romagna, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people pass via Gallo-Italic to the Italian frontiers.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the remaining Italian south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, the Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 7 should show the *country* of last permanent residence of each alien. It is important to note that the mere geographical expression, as Europe, Asia, Africa, etc., should not be used, but the name of the country of last permanent residence should be given.

Aliens arriving in the United States by land and by water from a foreign port should be returned as natives of the country in which they have last resided, whether such country be a part of the United States or not.

Column 8. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 8 should show the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 9. Intending to become a citizen of the United States.—The entry in column 9 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 10. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 11 should show whether going to join or be a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

at [illegible]

Imm. Station Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Negro (Blacks).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carnesia sailing from Glasgow 24th December, 1910

	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Occupation*	Can read	Can write	Race or People†	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		
1	Czerniuski	Frank	24	M	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	friend	Albert Terraites	Mt. Shenandoah	Penn
2	Zebertaviczius	Jonas	20	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Sister	Mary Zebertaviczius	Conn	Waterbury
3	Kusiauiczius	Jonas	23	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother	Charles Kusiauiczius	Conn	Torrington
4	Tapanas	Julian	19	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Mossend	friend	Joe Gustaitis	Ills	Chicago
5	Czarnieka	Frank	31	M	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Motherwell	friend	Park St	Ills	Chicago
6	Stanulis	Helen	20	F	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Cousin	Kinekeyd	Pa	Eleanora
7	Zaliackas	Wincas	25	M	Furnace clean	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Cambroe	friend	Byeelevdyke Edinburgh	NY	New York
8	Kazakawichus	John	25	M	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Carfin	Long Road	Uffelipn Olotzky	Pa	Lucerne
9												Brother	Antoney Kazakawichus		
10	Selirken	Michael	18	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Briesany	Mother	Leponeds Selirken Briesany	NY	Brooklyn
11	Skowarek	Stanislaus	32	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sendzin	Brother	Stefan Skowarek Sendzin Zagrodna 34	Ills	Chicago
12															
13															
14															
15												Brother	Joseph Sirotski	Ills	Chicago
16	Sirotski	Leo	24	M	S Labr	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Jellauschcete	Mother	Jellauschcete W. Preussia	Ills	Chicago
17	Marshalkowski	Felix	28	M	S Labr	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bandart	Bruder	Gleitz b. Kosenzbern W. Russia		
18														NY	New York
19	Silbergleit	Salomon	48	M	S Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	Bro in law	Mrs Morrison	Ills	Chicago
20	Nussbaum	Anna	37	F	M Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	26 St Portland St	Ills	Chicago
21	Nussbaum	Etta	18	F	S Mil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	Glasgow	Ills	Chicago
22	Nussbaum	Isaac	9	M	S Mil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle		Ills	Chicago
23	Nussbaum	Louis	4	M	S Mil	No	No	Scotland	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle		Ills	Chicago
24	Nussbaum	Willie	2	M	S Mil	No	No	Scotland	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow				
25	Feldman	Chaim	22	M	S Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	father	Jossel Feldman Wilno	Mass	Northampton
26	Weinrib	Jonas	21	M	S Engineer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sendzin	father	Wulf Weinrib	Ont	Toronto
27	Glaser	Johann	19	M	S Goldworker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Slawinska	Bendzin		
28	Konig	Johann	24	M	S Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Hohenberg	father	Adolf Glaser Vienna	NY	New York
29												father	Josef König Hohenberg. Kreis. Austria	NY	Brooklyn
30	Dipastina	Roberto	27	M	M Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Addlewell	Brother	Antonio Dipastina 5 Crozo Str Addlewell	NY	New York

32

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1900. 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time, years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, longest time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Halfbrother	10	no	Halfbrother John Jasaitis 221 E Hospbonyaday Shenandoah Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh brown	hazel	none	Russia	Nowna
2	Yes	Brinlaw	4	no	Brinlaw Kazis Mazeikaitis 785 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh brown	blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
3	Yes	Brinlaw	10	no	Brinlaw Jeuzas Alisauskas [illegible] Torrington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	fresh brown	Gray Blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
4	Yes	Brother	10	no	Brother William Kapickunas 727 — 17th St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair dark	brown	none	Russia	Suwalki
5	Yes	Brother	15	no	Brother [illegible] 10559 Nabonski Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black	brownish	none	Russia	
6	No Runaystam Pa.	Brinlaw	20	no	print Martin Stafski Eleanor	Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brownish blue	none	Russia	Natargys Bureta Suwalki
7	Yes	Brother	8	no	Brother Jan Zalieckas 412 West 29th St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh brown	blue	non	Russia	Suwalki
8	Yes	Brother	5	no	Brother Jeorge Kazakauskas Box 107. Laverne Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair auburn	blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
9																		
10	Yes	Self	7	no	friend Chas Jenkowsky 332 Georges Ave 3328 Brooklyn	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown brown	grey	none	Russia	Briezanu
11	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother Biernat Slowarek 1102 Milwaukee Ave Chicago	Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair blond	blue	none	Russia	Bendzin
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Anton Girotsby 2442 High St. Chicago	Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair blond	blue	none	Germany	Yellenscheete
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes 4½ yrs Chicago	1905 - North 1910 Mark Father Johann Marshalkowski 1608 East Fullerton Ave Chicago	Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair dark	brown	none	Germany	Yellenscheete
18																		
19	Yes	Self	12	no	[illegible] Silberglait 195 East 10th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5		fair blond	Grey	none	Russia	Minsk
20	Yes	Husband	25	no	Husband Abraham Kursbaum		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark black	dark	none	Russia	Lebau
21	Yes	father	-	no	father 3 St Xlavis Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair black	brown	none	Russia	Libau
22	Yes	father	-	no	father Polish Parish Chicago	Ills	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	father	-	no	father		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair dark	[illegible]	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	father	-	no	father		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Sir Leo Feldmann 33		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	brown	none	Russia	Libau
26	Yes	Self	30	no	Brin law Morris Fuchs 78 Walton Ste Toronto	Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair black	blue	none	Russia	Bendzin
27	Yes	Self	30	no	Aunt Anzuks Kambuggan 3086 15th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown brown	dark	none	Austria	Brooklyn
28	Yes	Self	18	no	Brin law Sister Anna Kordes 630 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown	blue	none	Austria	by wien Lodo Verain
29																		
30	Yes	Self	18	no	Brin law Tuccarone Francisco 208 East 100th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black	dark	none	Italy	Castelforte

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

N. Y. Fo.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. [illegible] Black, Master of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to [illegible] and that I have caused the said vessel to be properly disinfected; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or insane person, or has been insane within the past five years; that no one of said aliens is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M or F, for male or female.

Columns 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who operates a farm, either by himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

All aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write. Yes (can read) means can read but not write. No means can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as shown in last column under this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island or not. West Indian, North or South American negro, or African. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native [illegible] other portions of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence of each alien. Permanent residence means the country in which the alien has resided for a year or more, or the place to which he has gone with the intention of residing there permanently. Residence in a country of temporary sojourn, or in a country through which the alien has passed in transit, is not to be considered as permanent residence.

Columns 9 and 10 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 9 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, or is coming to a country of which he is not a citizen or subject to settle permanently, or is coming on his own account. The entry in column 10 should give the name and address of such relative or friend.

Columns 11 and 12 (Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; and whether a polygamist).—If any such facts exist as to any alien, the entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) and date when such alien was last in prison, almshouse, or asylum in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether coming under contract to labor).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (marked) or No (not to be).

Column 14 (By whose assistance passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—whether by himself, father, husband, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

30

N. Y. Fo

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

per S. S. Pyrenesia (Anchor line) arrived Jan. 4, 1911, 190, N.Y., from ..., 190

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
25m	1	Wolfe, Louis	Cabin	3	8	1	1220 CK 85766	Murphy																		
33m	2	Meltzer, Louis	"	3	1	1	1220	"																		3
17f	3	Jankowska, Alexandra	"	3	7	1	1220	"																		3
20m	4	Avil, [illegible]onson		4	1	1	1241	Cowen																		16
32m	5	Brannigan, [illegible] of		2	1/6	2	" 1	Merritt																		6
34f		[illegible]se																								
18m	6	Jelinson, Michail		3	10	1	" 110	Cosgrosh																		16
20m	7	Seberaviczius, Jonas		3	2	1	" 1	"																		2
45m	8	Lemelson, Constantine		3	1	1	" 115 Cert	Conner																		1
32m	9	Gartrey, Robert wf 2 ch.		2	1/4	4	" 11	Merritt																		
31f		Sophia																								
6m		James																								
3m		John																								
17m	10	Carlin, John		3	20	1	" 11 Cert	Kinnery																		3
27m	11	Feldman, Chaijm		3	25	1	" 23	Cosgrosh																		3

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

200

On the S.S. FURNESSIA from ANCHOR arrived Jan. 4th 1912. , 19 , .M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Marshall	Mary & ch	3	21/22	2		To husband	1:00	[illegible]	1	4	1[illegible]6	—	—	—
2	Mc Glade	Catherine	21	3		1	" aunt		[illegible]	1	4	9[illegible]	—	1	—
3	Nussbaum	Chaje & 4 ch	5	20/24	5		" tel $		P.R. Shub Abraham 1119 So. Halsted Chicago Ill	2	5	1:	4	4	4
4	Daley	Petrick	50	4		1	" aunt		[illegible]	1	4	1[illegible]	—	—	—
5	Mc Cluskey	Archibald	2	18		1	" sister		[illegible]	2	4	1[illegible]	—	—	—
6	Zeliechas	Vincas	5	7		1	" brother		Bro [illegible] 4[illegible]3 Wabash Ave	2	5	11[illegible]	1	1	1
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

FURNESSIA
JAN 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pablo Geraldi ... Montserrat ... Stirling Thermette ...
... Leclare ... Sixteen ... Fridaz—
... University (Spain) ... Wife ...
... day of ... 1901

... Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

...	...
...	...
...	...

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. to be delivered

S. S. Montserrat sailing from Veracruz (Mexico) 28 December, 1910.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came	Final Destination
1	Debrot	Taylor Williams	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland	White	U.S.	New York	My home 235 W. 116 New York	U.S. New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1911

13	11	12	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						
												25	25	27	28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a final home to which going.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Myself	$200	Yes	No	My home 235 W. 115 New York		NO	NO	NO	Good	None	Good	Blond	Brown	None	West Indies	Curacao	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

[illegible] Master [illegible] Montserrat Veracruz, Mexico

[illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Eddie Gerald ... 5 Montserrat ... Ealing Thirteenth
... Rector ... Sixteen ... ... Barbados
University ... Spain) ... ... One.

day of 190

D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S S *Florida* sailing from *Habana (Cuba)* *1* *January* 1911

Lieut Commander U.S.N.	*1*	*5*	*Virginia*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*American*	*White*	*M*	*M*	*Albany*	*My home* 886 Madison Av. Albany N.Y.	*Albany*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1st

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York January 190

List No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
	Whether a citizen of the United States	Name in full	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition: Health, Mental, Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	25 Height: Feet, Inches	26 Complexion	26 Color: Hair, Eyes	27 Marks of identification	28 Place of Birth: Country	28 Place of Birth: City or Town
	TO																
1	U.S.	Myself & 5		My home, 826 Washington		NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	Good			None	U.S.A.	Boston
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

Steerage Passengers Manifest of the Montserrat from Habana Cuba

to Key West

1901

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pedro Peraldi ... 18 Montserrat ... Ealing Thirtieth ...
... declare ... Sixteen ... Cadiz ...
University (Spain) ... all correct, and [illegible] ... day of ... 1911

[illegible] officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Immigration Laws of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from , 19

1	Vieck	Enrico	Cuba	35	M	M	Cuban	Yes	Yes	Spanish	White	Mexico	Mexico	In transit
2	Vieck	Guillermo	Cuba	28	M	S	Religious	Yes	Yes	Spanish	White	Mexico	Mexico	
3	Zamora	Ricardo												
4	Chinyan	Ah	China	65										
5	Plagico	Pierre	Francais	22										
6	Tovar	Pedro												
7	Bucurull	Blasco	Espana	41	M	M	Farmer						Cardenas	
8	Vargas	Gonzalez	Enrique	39	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					
9	Casas	Luis		6										
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *190*

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
											25	26	27	28		29
	Whether able to read or write	Nationality. The country to which he or she severally belongs.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has money sufficient to pay his or her passage.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his or her name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				*In transit*												
2				*do*											*Spain*	*Malaga*
3				*do*												
4				*do*											*Spain*	*Masnou*
5				*do*											*Spain*	*Barcelona*
6				*do*											*Spain*	*Carthagena*
7				*do*												
8				*do*											*Spain*	*Sevilla*
9				*do*											*Spain*	*Baio*
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Master of the [illegible]

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Scotland or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio Geraldi, Surname in full, of 3/5 "Montserrat" Hailing Thoroughfare,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am, but Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of
the University of Cadiz (Spain) and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding (1) Affidavit sheet contains, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, subject to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn (or affirmed) before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

(1)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Montserrat" sailing from Veracruz 1911

	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			11	12
	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.											
1	Quesada	Garcia	36	M	M									
2	Amatis	Margarita	25	F	S	—	Yes Yes							
3	de Teresa	Rita	2 10	F	S	—	No No							
4	Sanchez de Enciso	Mariano	37	M	M	Newspaperman	Yes Yes	Spanish	White	Mexico	Mexico			
5	Martinez	Agujete		M	M	Bullfighter								
6	Creus	Pacheco	29	M	S		Yes Yes							
7	Colomer	Canalias	27	M	S	Merchan	Yes Yes	Spanish	White	Mexico	Guadalajara	do		
8	Caubet	Caminero	32	M	M	Merchan	Yes Yes	Spanish	White	Mexico	Guadalajara	do		
9	Alonso de Caubet	Maria	30	F	M	Her house	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do		
10	Caubet	Caminero	30	M	S	Merchan	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do		
11	Caubet	Alonso	6 6	F	S	—	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do		
12	Caubet	Alonso	1 4	M	S	—	No No	do	do	do	do	do		
13	Erapote	Garcia	24	M	S	Merchan	Yes Yes	do	do	Spain	Madrid	do		
14	Roguero	Solano	36	M	M	Merchan	Yes Yes	do	do	Mexico	Mexico	do		
15	do.	wife	Francisca	32	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	do.	
16	do.	ch	Maria	11	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	do.	
17	do.	ch.	Jose	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
18	do	ch	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
19	do.	ch	Miguel	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
20	do.		Mercedes	1	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMM GRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of P. of Spain , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
												25	26	27	28			29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Crippled. Nature, loss of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					In transit													Spain	Lopo
2					do													Italia	Torino
3					do													Italia	Torino
4					do													Spain	Eronoba
5					do													Spain	Sevilla
6					do													Spain	Barcelona
7					do													Spain	Sabadell
8																		Spain	Barcelona
9																		Mexico	Guadalajara
10																		Spain	Barcelona
11																		Mexico	Guadalajara
12																		Mexico	Guadalajara
13																			
14					do													do	Malaga
15					do.														
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Pedro Zarraga Master of the S/S Montserrat from Veracruz & Habana do declare that I have caused the enclosure of said vessel, during the stay thereof at the aforesaid port, and prior to the departure therefrom, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed lists or manifests of the persons taken on board at that port, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane, or afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that none of said aliens has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I have personally examined and know the contents of the said lists or manifests of aliens, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained therein is full, true and correct in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NOT A NEGRO)

[illegible]

[illegible]

The question relative to the height of the River Plate Northern Italy [illegible] and Portuguese [illegible] Asia Minor [illegible] Africa [illegible] Greece and Turkey [illegible] Mexico [illegible] Canada [illegible] Negro blood should be classified under this head.

[illegible]

The question relative to the height of the River Plate Northern Italy [illegible] and Portuguese [illegible] Asia Minor [illegible] Africa [illegible] Greece and Turkey [illegible] Mexico [illegible] Canada [illegible] Negro blood should be classified under this head.

The question relative to the height of the aged person should show the height when last measured, and not the height when a child.

The question relative to the last permanent residence of the alien should show the country in which he last had a permanent residence. Visits to the United States, or to any country for a temporary purpose, do not constitute a permanent residence in such country.

The entry in relation to the final destination of the alien should show definitely the place in the United States, or country outside of the United States, where he intends to reside permanently. The entry "Canada" or "Mexico" will not be sufficient. The entry "undecided" or "unknown" should not be made.

The question relative to the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came should show the name and address of such relative or friend. The entry "none" will not be sufficient. The entry "wife," "husband," "father," "mother," "brother," or "sister" will be sufficient if the alien has a relative of that description living in the country whence he came. If he has no relative living in such country, the entry should show the name and address of some friend who has known him intimately. The entry should not be "self" or "myself." The entry should show whether the person named is a relative or friend, and if a relative, what relative, and the complete address.

The answers to the questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country (exclusive of countries of temporary sojourn) in which alien shall have resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Master of the S/S Marcella from La Guayra

[illegible] that I have caused the arrest of [illegible] and making [illegible] at the time [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of [illegible] named in the [illegible] on Manifest Sheets, One [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] I am [illegible] that none of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a [illegible] or in the person or [illegible] to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a [illegible] and that [illegible] a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or [illegible] moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who believes in the practice of polygamy or an [illegible] or a personal, express or implied, to perform work in the United States, or is [illegible] United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] of my knowledge or belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said [illegible] is true and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] Negroes.

[illegible] Negroes.

[illegible] Central and South American of Spanish [illegible]

Africa.

Persons born in Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] Negroes.

[illegible] Negroes.

[illegible] Negroes

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B B Richardson, Surgeon of the S/S Manacia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, ... in number are, so far as to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the gender and physical condition of such aliens.

B B Richardson

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1911

at ...

Immigration Officer.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Arnaut).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Negro (African).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from , 190

	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.										
1	Escalante	Santiago	19	M	S	Student	yes yes	Venezuelan	Spanish	Venezuela	La Cristobal	mother Elodia Escalante	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Jacquet	Margarita	21	F	S	—	yes yes	— " —	French	— " —	La Guayra	Via Cristobal		
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1901

212

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Self	60.00	no	no	no	Friend Antonio Parra 80 Wall St. N.Y.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Bk	Brown	no	Venezuela	Sarita
2	Self	34.00	yes	34 days	New York	Cousin Frank Jacquet 478. 16th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	no	"	Caracas
3						Father Juan B Jacquet 312 E. 96th St New York															
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (strike out Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Maracaibo, from La Guayra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3559

Jan. 3 - 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 10 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 10 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

